

A Bibliography of NEPAL

compiled by

Basil C. Hedrick, John O. Anderson
Ratna S. J. B. Rana and Judith W. Grimes



The Scarecrow Press, Inc.
Metuchen, N. J. 1973

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Main entry under title:

A Bibliography of Nepal.

1. Nepal--Bibliography. I. Hedrick, Basil
Calvin, 1932-

Z3207.N4B53

016.91549'6'03

73-10075

ISBN 0-8108-0649-5

Copyright 1973
Southern Illinois University Foundation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	v
Agriculture, Land Reform and the Biological Sciences	1
Anthropology, Archaeology, Sociology	23
Biography	38
Economics	43
Education	65
Fine Arts	76
Foreign Aid	87
General	92
Geography, Geology, and Paleontology	110
Government and Politics	130
History	172
International Relations	184
Labor, Social and Medical Welfare	205
Languages and Literature	208
Law	217
Mountaineering and Travel	223
Philosophy, Religion and Culture	274
Author Index	283

FOREWORD

In his book The Golden Guide to South and East Asia, Donald Wolfstone says that "Nepal is a tourist magnet," and maintains that Kathmandu, the capital of Nepal, would be his first choice for travel if he were required to list four of the greatest attractions in order of priority. (Cited in Nepal, An Interesting Account to Foreigners, Department of Publicity, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, His Majesty's Government of Nepal, Sree Saraswaty Press Ltd., Calcutta-9, February 18, 1966.)

The compilers of this volume would not disagree with Wolfstone's assessment, but they were drawn, not by the touristic attractions of Nepal, great as they are, but rather by the magnetism of academic inquiry concerning the culture and educational and economic development of what we consider to be an important nation of the world. Dr. John O. Anderson's interest stems from an assignment as the first Chief of Party of the Southern Illinois University team in Nepal from 1966 to 1968 and as Dean of International Education at SIU until July 1, 1972. Dr. Basil C. Hedrick, presently Dean of International Education at SIU, visited Nepal as the then Director of the Southern Illinois University Museum and spent an aggregate of some three months collecting items representative of the material culture of the country. The beautiful exhibits that are now possible have done much to enhance ties to that culture and have served a useful function for the rather sizeable number of Nepalese who have been at SIU as students, for visiting professors, and casual visitors. Dr. Ratna S. J. B. Rana has served at Patan College, Tribhuvan University and at the Center for Economic Development and Administration in Nepal. During the past year he has been at SIU as a member of the Geography Department and has been active in the SIU academic community and provided invaluable assistance to the present project. Mrs. Judy Grimes, Researcher and Assistant in Museum at SIU, has been the real "yeowoman" of the compilers--culling, sorting, categorizing, directing the daily work on the manuscript and, in general, taking the mechanical difficulties onto her capable shoulders. She is

also associated with much of the editing process of the Historical and Cultural Dictionaries of Asia Series, presently being published by The Scarecrow Press, Inc.

It is neither important nor necessary here to recount Nepalese history in any great detail. Suffice it to say that the people and the nation have such a long, colorful, and important heritage that efforts to identify, collate, and disseminate available information concerning the past, present, and future of Nepal should be made on a continuing basis. A sampling of what turns out to be a very broad spectrum of interest areas might include: The early settlers of this area, identified by some as the Kirantis; the birth of Lord Buddha at Lumbini in southwest Nepal; the Seventh Century matrimonial alliance with Tibet, through which Buddhism and Nepalese culture expanded into Tibet, then to China; the Golden Age of Nepal; the many court intrigues, culminating in 104 years of retrospectively oppressive rule by the hereditary Rana Prime Ministers; the eventual overthrow of the Ranas by King Tribhuvan in concert with the people; the attempts to establish parliamentary democracy; the opening of the long-closed nation to international activities; nearly 100 mountain climbing expeditions, 1954-65; the dissolving of the parliament by King Mahendra and the substituting of a party-less panchayat system of government; the joining of the United Nations and a posture of non-alignment which welcomed ties and developmental assistance from all nations; the recent death of King Mahendra and the ascension to the throne of Crown Prince Birendra; and the great diversity of peoples, climate and topography. These are but a few of the many facets of the country which hold interest for scholars in many disciplines.

The role of the United States in Nepal first involved cooperative programs in agriculture and village development. Next, conferences were held concerning educational planning and development. It was in this context that Southern Illinois University first became involved. However, SIU was not the first American University to work in Nepal. On March 8, 1954 the Government of Nepal and USOM signed the first agreement dealing with the cooperative development of a national education program. On June 26, 1954 the first University of Oregon teacher-training and higher education agreement was signed and that institution's activities continued until 1959.

Southern Illinois University signed an agreement, effective July 1, 1966, with the Agency for International De-

velopment to provide advisory services to the Government of Nepal in what was to become a broad-gauged program. Initially, the principle objective was to advise in the preparation, operation, and administration of the National Vocational Training Center being constructed at Sano Thimi in the Kathmandu Valley. Assistance was also to be provided in the development of the necessary articulation of NVTC programs in Agriculture, Business Education, Home Economics, and Trades and Industry with the College of Education, the multipurpose schools, and other related programs. By July 1, 1967 the scope of the project had been broadened to include participant training and the provision of assistance in "the preparation, operation and administration of the College of Education, affiliated with Tribhuvan University." Advisory services were also to be provided "in the development and upgrading of elementary and secondary education materials prepared by the Education Materials Center." The size of the staff was increased appropriately, bringing the total strength of the team to nine advisors and a chief of party. With that, many full time advisors, plus additional short-term inputs from faculty and students alike, and with the largest number of Nepalese students to be found on any American campus, it was only natural that strong personal and institutional bonds began to form.

Although the SIU contract did not call for direct involvement with Tribhuvan University per se, there was great interest in the activities of the official, and only, university in Nepal. Acquaintances were formed and soon discussions were being held and information exchanged about and between the two institutions. These mutual interests culminated in the development of an institution-to-institution agreement signed in December of 1967, the purposes of which were to: "strengthen the bonds between the two academic communities and, in the process, contribute to greater understanding and communication between two cultures. In addition, the two universities will engage in a process of mutual assistance calculated to strengthen and develop the capabilities of both universities."

Tribhuvan University has for some years now been in the process of developing a Nepal Studies Program. It was in conjunction with a discussion with Dr. T. N. Upraity about that program that the current publication first came to mind. At the time, Dr. Upraity was serving as Registrar of Tribhuvan University and has since been appointed Vice-Chancellor. Dr. Upraity pointed out that one of the greatest needs was a continuing effort to keep abreast of the increas-

ing information being written about Nepal. It was because of this stated need that this bibliographical project has been pursued as what is hoped will be a significant addition to major work already done elsewhere. Actually, it was hoped that the present project could be even more of a merging of identification, categorization and brief discussions concerning the various groupings of information. This effort can perhaps come later with Tribhuvan scholars taking the lead. Pressures of time, lack of funding and the return to Nepal of Dr. Rana have precluded it for the present.

The general impression about available literature pertinent to Nepal is that there is not much written about it. This is not quite true, however, as evidenced in 1959 when a bibliography on Nepal was published for the first time (Hugh B. Wood, Nepal Bibliography. Kathmandu: Bureau of Publications, College of Education, 1959). Other minor compilations had appeared before it (e.g., Margaret W. Fisher, A Selected Bibliography of Source Materials for Nepal. Berkeley: University of California, 1956). Since then, a number of other bibliographies on Nepal have appeared, the major ones being those compiled by L. Boulnois and H. Millet, Bibliographie du Népal (Paris: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1969), and the Japan-Nepal Society, Nepalko Barema Suchipatram [Documentation on Nepal] (Tokyo: Japan-Nepal Society, 1970). Indeed, the Association of Asian Studies, Inc., includes a fair amount of materials on Nepal in its bibliography on Asia which is brought out annually. Most of these simply present a list of titles, some classified by subject matter and cross-referenced by author. Therefore, the initial objective of the present project was to go somewhat beyond this conventional approach, keeping in mind that not only should an ideal bibliography be complete, correct and convenient, but that it should also indicate real progress when compared to previous efforts in the field in order to justify its existence. It has been possible to present titles under various subject categories and to cross-reference the categories and titles by authors but it had also been hoped a fair amount of annotation of the materials under each subject category could be provided. Unfortunately, this has not been accomplished for various reasons, but primarily because Dr. Rana had to resume his post at home in Nepal and there was simply not enough time to do the annotation with the kind of care which it demands and deserves. The intent for some future time is to update the Bibliography and to provide annotated entries at that time. Insofar as the classification of subject matter is concerned, it is needless to point out that this could have been

envisaged in many different ways and probably none is likely to please all potential users of this volume. The decision to place an item in a given category on the basis of title alone was often an uncertain one at best but, it is believed, the subject categories will easily permit the researcher to track down a title or a topic of special interest with a minimum of effort.

A few words concerning the utilization of this volume are in order. First, it will be noted, all entries are numbered sequentially regardless of the category into which they fit. Secondly, when an entry is given in a language other than English, the English translation follows in brackets.

The diverse systems of bibliographic notation from throughout the world have created a unique problem in assembling this bibliography, and thus we have attempted to recognize volume and page numbers in a uniform manner by listing them in the following manner: e.g., 8:144-147, or n.v.:144-147, etc. Although most ephemeral, short articles from weekly or daily news media have been omitted, a limited number have been included, e.g., from such sources as the Asian Recorder, to aid the researcher in obtaining information on specific topics.

Finally, an authors' list appears at the end of the volume, with every article or other printed work done by any given author, listed by entry number, regardless of subject category, following the author's name.

A bibliography of this nature is unlikely to be free of imperfections. The compilers are only too well aware of the difficulties and pitfalls involved in compiling this type of volume, and do not underestimate the constructive criticisms which it may provoke. In fact, knowledgeable suggestions, amendments, corrections, additions, or constructive criticisms would be welcomed. Still, it is believed that this bibliography is more complete than any such volume heretofore available pertaining to Nepal and that it will serve a useful purpose for those who consult it as a reference work on Nepal.

Acknowledgments are due to many people, but those who have invested the most have been: Ibrahim Ismail Al-Khatib, who completed a Ph.D. at SIU, drew together the great bulk of the raw material for the bibliography, and then returned to his university in Iraq; Soorya Bahadur Shakya and Gopal D. Shrestha, Principal and Deputy Registrar of

Tribhuvan University, Nepal, who reviewed the materials while attending SIU. Professor Shakya was a visiting professor, and Mr. Shrestha came to spend six months in special study concerning administrative functioning. Professor B. C. Malla, Chairman of the Department of Political Science at Tribhuvan University, spent a year as visiting professor in the earlier stages of the project and was encouraging in his support, and Mr. Abdul Amir Wahaib also contributed his efforts to the early stages of data collection. The bulk of the final, tedious detail work has been accomplished by Mrs. Grimes and Dr. Hedrick, aided in large measure by Dr. Rana and Mrs. Anne Hedrick. Of course, the task could not have been completed without the indispensable secretaries who typed and retyped the manuscript, especially Jon Williams, Marianne Lather, Susan Fry, Vicky Wuehler, Dana Clark, Patricia Harper, Truceena Johnston, Teresa Courson, and Barbara Crump. Finally but certainly not least, the International Services Division, under the direction of Dr. John Laybourn, Associate Dean of International Education at SIU, has provided steady and appreciated assistance.

J. O. A.
B. C. H.
R. S. J. B. R.
J. W. G.

AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND
THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

1. Agricultural Regions. [Map.] American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia, Vol. 104, April 10, 1960.
2. Aikin, Arthur. "Report of the Society of Arts on Specimens of Rice, Wool, etc. from Nepal and Assam." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 5:365-371, June, 1836.
3. Aitken, Robert. "Ploughs (ards) of West Nepal." Man, 63:169-172, November, 1963.
4. Amatya, S. L. "A Comparative Study of Rice Production in Nepal." Tribhuvan University. Journal, 2:1-10, May, 1965.
5. Banerji, M. L. "Botanical Exploration in East Nepal." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 55: 243-268, August, 1958.
6. _____ . "Notes on the Liverwort Flora of East Nepal." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 55:37-41, April, 1958.
7. _____ . "Observations on the Distribution of Gymnosperms in Eastern Nepal." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 51:156-159, December, 1952.
8. _____ . "Plants from East Nepal." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 51:407-423, April, 1953; 51:543-560, August, 1953; 51:773-788, December, 1953.
9. Bergsaker, Robert. Bak Nepals Lukkede Dr. [Behind Nepal's Locked Door.] Stockholm: Forlaget Fildelfia, 1952.
10. Bhatt, Dibya Deo. "A Note on the Origin, Soil, Climate, Vegetation and Agricultural Pattern of the

- Kathmandu Valley." Oriental Geographer, 9:114-128, July, 1965.
11. _____ . "Wildlife in Nepal and Its Preservation." Vasudha, 2:11-12, January, 1958.
 12. Bowers, George V. Agricultural Development in Nepal. Washington, D. C. : Foreign Operations Administration, October 15, 1953.
 13. Burkill, I. H. "Journey to Nepal." Records of the Botanical Survey of India, 4:59-140, 1910.
 14. Campbell, A. "The Agriculture and Rural Economy of the Valley of Nepal." Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, 6:n. p. , 1837.
 15. Cereal Grain Production, Consumption and Marketing Patterns, 1964-1965. Ministry of Economic Planning. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1965.
 16. Chalise, Nava Raj. "Intermediary System of Revenue Collection." Development Review, Vol. 2, no. 1, pp. 15-30, January-March, 1970.
 17. Chandramohan, A. T. "Nepal: Agrarian Act." Far Eastern Economic Review, 40:534-535, June 6, 1963.
 18. _____ . "Nepal's Clean Sweep." Far Eastern Economic Review, 49:571-573, September 23, 1965.
 19. Dhital, Bharat Prasad. Role of Agriculture in Economic Development in Nepal. Ames: Iowa State University of Science and Technology, 1970.
 20. Diptera from Nepal. London: British Museum, National History, 1965.
 21. Elwes, H. J. "Geographical Distribution of Asiatic Birds, F. Z. S." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, n. v. :645, 1873.
 22. "Expedition Will Study Strange Animals and Birds." Science News Letters, 54:141, August 28, 1948.
 23. Fleming, Robert L. "An Ornithologist Revisits West

- Nepal (March 21-25, 1959)." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 56:570-580, December, 1959.
24. _____ . "Avian Zoogeography of Nepal." Himalayan Review, 4:28-42, 1971.
25. Fry, T. B. "Mammal Survey Report No. 37a: Supplementary Report on the Mammals of Nepal." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 30: 525, n. d.
26. Gee, E. P. "The Great Indian Rhinoceros (*R. Unicornis*) in Nepal." Report of a Fact-Finding Survey, April-May, 1959. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 56:484-510, December, 1959.
27. Gjessing, Gutorm. "Nepal. Risdyking Oppunder Himalaja." ["Nepal: Rice Harvest in the Himalaya."]
In Mennesket og Kultureu. Oslo: Gyldendal Norsk Forlag, 2:222-238, 1953.
28. Gurung, C. B. Report on a Study of Agricultural Conditions in the Eastern Nepal Hills. Kathmandu, 1949.
29. Hay, T. "Plants of Nepal." Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, 19:459-462, 1934.
30. Hedegaard, Marion T. End of Assignment Report: Agriculture, Pokhara. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, November 1, 1957. (Mimeographed).
31. Himsforth, Eric. The Land Revenue System of Nepal. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, June, 1957. (Mimeographed).
32. Hinton, Martin A. C. "The House Rats of Nepal." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 28:1056, n. d.
33. _____, and T. B. Fry. "Mammal Survey Report, No. 37, Nepal." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 29:399, n. d.
34. Hodgson, Brian Houghton. "Accounts of the Chiru, or Unicorn of the Himalaya Mountains (Pautholops

- Hodgsoni)." Edinburgh Journal of Science, 7:163-164, 1826; Froriep's Notizen aus dem Gabiete der Natur-und Heilkunde, 15:274-276, 1826.
35. _____ . "Addition to the Bird Catalogue of 1844, Bringing it down to 1854." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 22:n. p. , 1854.
36. _____ . "Addition to the Ornithology of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 5:770-781, December, 1836.
37. _____ . "Additions to the Catalogue of Nepal Birds." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 12:447-450, 1843.
38. _____ . Agriculture and Economics. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 14. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
39. _____ . Agriculture in the Valley, and Conditions of Cultivators. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 15. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?).
40. _____ . "Appendix to the Account of Cuon primaevus, the Wild Dog, or Buansu." Calcutta Journal of Natural History and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences of India, 2:412-414, 1842.
41. _____ . "Catalogue of the Mammals of Nepal and of Tibet Brought Down to 1843." M'Clelland's Journal(?). Boston, 1843.
42. _____ . "Catalogue of Nepalese Birds, Collected Between 1824 and 1844." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 24:572-582, 1855.
43. _____ . Catalogue of Specimens and Drawing of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Nepal. 2nd edition. The British Museum, 1863.
44. _____ . "Characters and Descriptions of New Species of Mammalia and Birds from Nepal (*Felis Moor-mensis*, *Antelope Bubalina*, *Buceros Nepalensis*)." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 2:10-16, 1834.

45. _____ . "Characters of a New Species of Perdix (P. Lerwa). Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 1:107, 1833.
46. _____ . "Characters of Six New Species of Nepalese Birds." Annals (and magazine) of Natural History. London, 15:326-327, 1845.
47. _____ . "Classical Terminology of Natural History." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 10:26-29, 1841.
48. _____ . "Classified Catalogue of Mammals of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 10:907-916, July-December, 1841; Calcutta Journal of Natural History and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences of India, 2:212-221, 1842; 4:284-285, 1844.
49. _____ . "Contributions in Natural History (the Musk Deer and Cervus Jarai)." Gleanings in Science. London, 3:320-324, 1831.
50. _____ . "Description and Characters of the Chiru Antelope (Antelope Hodgsonie, Abel)." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 1:52-54, 1833.
51. _____ . "Description and Characters of the Wild Dog of Nepal (Canis primaenus)." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 1:111-112, 1833.
52. _____ . "Description of the Bearded Vulture of the Himalaya (Gypaetos Vultur barbatus)." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 4:454-458, 1835.
53. _____ . "Description of the Buceros Homrai of the Himalaya." Asiatick Researches, 18:169-188, 1833.
54. _____ . "Description of the Gauri Gau of the Nipal Forest (Bibos Subhemachalus)." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 6:499, 1837.
55. _____ . "Description of the Little Musteline Animal, Denominated Kathiah Nyul in the Catalogue of the Nepalese Mammalia." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 4:702-704, 1835.

56. _____. "Description of a New Genus of Falconidae." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 12:127-128, 1843.
57. _____. "Description of a New Species of Columba." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 5:122-124, February, 1836.
58. _____. "Description of a New Species of Himalayan Mole (Talpa Macrura)." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 27:176, 1858; Annals (and magazine) of Natural History. London, 2:494, 1858.
59. _____. "Description of a New Species of Tibetan Antelope." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 14:334-343, 1846.
60. _____. "Description of Three New Species of Paradoxurus, Inhabiting the Southern, Central and Northern Regions of Nepal Respectively, with Notices of the Habits and Structure of the Genus." Asiatick Researches, 19:72-86, 1836.
61. _____. "Description of Three New Species of Woodpecker." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 6:104-109, 1837.
62. _____. "Description of Two New Species Belonging to a New Form of the Meruline Group of Birds, With Indication of their Generic Character (Cochra Purpurca, C. Viridis)." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 5:358-360, 1836.
63. _____. "Description of Two New Species of a New Form of Meruline Birds." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 8:37-38, 1839.
64. _____. "Description of the Wild Ass (Asinus Polyodon) and Wolf of Tibet (Lupus laniger)." Calcutta Journal of Natural History and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences of India, 7:469-477, 1847.
65. _____. "Description of the Wild Dog of the Himalaya." Asiatick Researches. Calcutta, 18:221-237, 1833.

66. _____. "European Notices of Indian Canines, with Further Illustrations of the New Genus *Cuon vel chrysaeus*." Calcutta Journal of Natural History and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences of India, 2:215-219, 1842.
67. _____. "Further Illustrations of the Antelope *Hodgsoni*." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1:59-66, 1832; Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 1:110-111, 1833.
68. _____. "Indication of a New Genus Belonging to the Strigine Family, with Description of the Species and Type." Madras Journal, 5:23-26, 1837.
69. _____. "Indication of a New Genus of the Carnivora, with Description of the Species on which it is Founded." Asiatick Researches. Calcutta, 19:60-68, 1836.
70. _____. "Indication of a New Genus of Insessorial Birds." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 6:110-112, 1837.
71. _____. "Letter on the Distinction Between the Ghoral (Antelope Goral, Hardw) and Thar (Antelope Thar, Hodgson)." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 2:85-87, 1834-1835.
72. _____. "New Species of Scolopacidae, Indian Snipes." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 6:489-492, 1837.
73. _____. "New Species of *Thizomys* Discovered in Nepal (*R. badius*, Bay Bamboo Rat)." Calcutta Journal of Natural History and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences of India, 2:60-61, 410-411, 1842.
74. _____. "Note on the *Cervus Duvauceleri* of Cuvier or *C. Elaphoides* and *Bahraiya* of Hodgson." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 5:240-242, 1836; Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 4:46-47, 1836.
75. _____. "Note on the *Cervus Elaphus* (?) of the Sal Forest of Nepal, *Hodie*, *C. Affinis*, *Nob.*" Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 10:721-724, July-December, 1841.

76. _____. "Note on the Kiang." Calcutta Journal of Natural History and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences of India, 8:98-100, 1849.
77. _____. "Note on the Red-billed Erolia." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 4:701-702, 1835.
78. _____. "Note on Zoological Nomenclature." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 5:751-752, 1836.
79. _____. "Note Relative to the Account of the Cervus Jarai." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1:66-67, 1832.
80. _____. "Notice of the Mammals of Tibet." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 11:275-289, 1842.
81. _____. "Notice of the Marmot of the Himalaya and Tibet." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 10:777-778, 1841.
82. _____. "Notice of a New Form of the Glaucopinae, or Rasorial Crows, Inhabiting the Northern Region of Nepal-Conostoma Aemodius (Nobis, Type)." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 10:856-857, 1841; Annals (and magazine) of Natural History. London, 10:77-79, 1842.
83. _____. "Notice of Two Marmots inhabiting Respectively the Plains of Tibet and the Himalayan Slopes near to the Snows, and also of a Thinolophus of the Central Region of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 12:409-414, 1843.
84. _____. "Notices of the Ornithology of Nepal." Asiatick Researches, 19:143-192, 1836.
85. _____. "Observations on the Manners and Structure of Prionodon Pardicolor." Calcutta Journal of Natural History and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences of India, 8:40-45, 1848.
86. _____. "On the Bibos, Gauri Gau or Gaurika Gau of the Indian Forest (Bibos Carifrons,

- B. Classicus, B. Aristotelis)." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 6:745-750, 1837.
87. _____. "On the Bubaline Antelope (Antelope Thar)." Gleanings in Science. London, 3:122, 123, 327, 1831.
88. _____. "On the Buzzards of the Himalaya and Tibet." Calcutta Journal of Natural History and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences of India, 8:94-97, 1848.
89. _____. "On the Cat-toed Subplantigrades of the Sub-Himalayas." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 16:1113-1129, 1847.
90. _____. "On the Characters of the Jharal (Capra Jharal, Hodgs.) and the Nahoor (Ovis Nahoor, Hodgs.) with Observations on the Distribution between the General Capra and Ovis." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 2:106-110, 1834; Froriep's Notizen aus dem Gabiete der Natur-und Heilkunde, Vol. 44, Col. 129-134; L'Institute. Paris, 3:121-123.
91. _____. "On the Charj, or Otis Bengalensis." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 16:883-889, 1847.
92. _____. "On the Chiru, or Antilope Hodgsoni, Abel." Gleanings in Science. London, 2:348-351, 1830.
93. _____. "On the Civet of the Continent of India, *Viverra orientalis* (Hodie melanurus)." Calcutta Journal of Natural History and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences of India, 2:47-56, 1842.
94. _____. "On the Common Hare of the Gangetic Provinces, and of the Sub-Himalaya: with a Slight Notice of a Strictly Himalayan Species." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 9:1183-1186, 1840; Annals (and magazine) of Natural History. London, 7:231-235, 1842.
95. _____. "On *Culculus* (*Pseudomis*) *dicruroides*." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 8:136-137, 1839.

96. _____. "On the Cultivation of Hemp in Nepal." Transactions of the Agricultural Society of India, 5:n. p. , n. d.
97. _____. "On the Four-Horned Antelopes of India." Calcutta Journal of Natural History and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences of India, 8:87-94, 1848.
98. _____. "On the Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia and Birds of the Himalaya." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 23:124-128, 1855.
99. _____. "On the Geographical Distribution of the Mammals of Nepal." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 15:n. p. , 1847.
100. _____. "On the Growth and Habits of a Young Rhinoceros." Edinburgh Journal of Science, 7:165-166, 1827.
101. _____. "On the Hispid Hare of the Saul Forest." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 16:572-577, 1847.
102. _____. "On the Lachrymal Sinus in Antelope Thar and Cervus Aristolelis." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 4:39-40, 1836.
103. _____. "On the Leistrichane Birds of the Sub-Himalayas, with Some Additions: A Synopsis of the Indian Pari, and of the Indian Fringilidae, by E. Blyth." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 13:933-963, 1844.
104. _____. "On the Mammalia of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1:335-349, August, 1832.
105. _____. "On the Mammalia of Nepal." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. London, 2:95-99, 1834.
106. _____. "On the Migration of the Natatores and Grallatores, as Observed at Kathmandu." Asiatick Researches. Calcutta, 18:122-128, 1833.

107. _____. "On Nepalese Birds." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 13:22-38, 1845.
108. _____. "On a New Genus of the Fissirostral Tribe." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 8:35-36, 1839.
109. _____. "On a New Genus of Inessorial Birds (Merva)." Calcutta Journal of Natural History and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences of India, 8:45-48, 1848.
110. _____. "On a New Genus of the Meropidae (Bucia Nepalensis)." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 5:360-362, 1836.
111. _____. "On a New Genus of the Plantigrades (Urva cancrivora), with an appendix by A. Campbell." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 6:560-565, 1837.
112. _____. "On a New Genus of the Sylviadae, with Description of Three New Species." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 6:230-232, 1837.
113. _____. "On a New Genus and Species of Suidae (Porcula Salvania) and a New Species of Taxidia (T. leucurus)." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 15:115-116, 1847.
114. _____. "On a New Lagomys and a New Mustela Inhabiting the North Region of Sikkim and the Proximate Parts of Tibet." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 26:207-208, 1857; Annals (and magazine) of Natural History. London, 1:80, 1858.
115. _____. "On New Nepalese Species of Edolian and Cebilepyrine Shrikes." Indian Review. Madras, 1:n. p. , n. d.
116. _____. "On a New Organ in the Genus Moschus." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 10:795-796, 1841.
117. _____. "On a New Piscatory Genus of the Strigine

- Family (*Cultrungus flavipes*). " Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 5:363-364, 1836.
118. _____. "On a New Species of *Buceros* (*B. Nepalensis*). " Gleanings in Science. London, 1:249-252, 1829.
119. _____. "On a New Species of *Cervus*, *Cervus Dimorphe*. " Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 12:897, 1843.
120. _____. "On a New Species of *Lagomys* Inhabiting Nepal (*Lagomys Nepalensis*, *Nobis*). " Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 10:854-855, 1841; Annals (and magazine) of Natural History. London, 10:76-77, 1842.
121. _____. "On a New Species of *Mustela* (?) Known to Nepalese Commerce as the Chuakhal *Mustela* (?) *Calotus*, *nobis*. " Calcutta Journal of Natural History and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences of India, 2:221-223, 1842.
122. _____. "On a New Species of Pheasant (*Phasianus crossopteon*) from Tibet. " Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 7:863-865, 1838.
123. _____. "On a New Species of *Plecotus*. " Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 16:894-896, 1847.
124. _____. "On a New Species of Porcupine. " Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 16:771-774, 1847.
125. _____. "On a New Species of *Prionodon* (*P. Pardicolor*). " Calcutta Journal of Natural History and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences of India, 2:57-60, 1842.
126. _____. "On the Rats, Mice, and Shrews of the Central Region of Nepal. " Annals (and magazine) of Natural History. London, 15:266-270, 1845.
127. _____. "On the Ratwa Deer of Nepal. " Asiatick Researches. Calcutta, 18:139-149, 1833.

128. _____. "On the Scolopacidae of Nepal." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 2:n. p., 1834.
129. _____. "On Seven New Species of Vespertilionidae Observed in the Central Region of Nepal." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 4:46, 1836.
130. _____. "On the Shou or Tibetan Stag." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 19:466-469, 518-520, 1850.
131. _____. "On the Shou or Tibetan Stag, Cervus Affinis, Mihi." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 20:388-394, 1851.
132. _____. "On Some New Genera of Raptores, With Remarks on the Old Genera." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 6:361-373, 1837.
133. _____. "On Some of Scolopacidae of Nepal." Gleanings in Science. London, 3:233-243, 1831.
134. _____. "On Some of the Scolopacidae of Nepal." Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 4:7-8, 1836.
135. _____. "On a Species of Aquila Circaetus and Dicrurus." Asiatick Researches. Calcutta, 8:13-26, 1833.
136. _____. "On the Structure and Habits of the Elanus melanopterus." Madras Journal, 6:75-78, 1927.
137. _____. "On Sundry New Species of Nepalese Cinnryis." India Review. Madras, 1:n. p., n. d.
138. _____. "On the Takin of the Eastern Himalaya." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 19:65-75, 1850.
139. _____. "On the Tame Sheep and Goats of the Sub-Himalayas and Tibet." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 16:1003-1026, 1847.
140. _____. "On Three New Genera or Sub-genera of

of Long-Legged Thrushes (*Tesia*, *Nobis*, *Larvivora*, *Paludicola*), with Descriptions of Their Species." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 6:101-104, 1837.

141. _____. "On Three New Species of Musk (*Moschus*) Inhabiting the Himalayan Districts." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 8:202-203, 1839.
142. _____. "On the Tibetan Badger, *Taxidia Leucurus*." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 16:763-771, 1847.
143. _____. "On Two New Genera of Rasorial Birds (*Lerva Arborophila*)." Madras Journal, 5:300-306, 1837.
144. _____. "On the Two Wild Species of Sheep Inhabiting the Himalayan Region, With some Brief Remarks on the Craniological Character of *Ovis*, and Its Allies." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 10:230-234, 1841.
145. _____. "On Various Genera of the Ruminants." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 16:685-711, 1847.
146. _____. "On the Wild Goat and Wild Sheep of the Himalaya, With Remarks on the Genera *Capra* and *Ovis*." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 4:491-495, 1835; Annales des sciences naturelles. Paris, 5:299-300, n. d.
147. _____. "One New Perdicine Bird from Tibet." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 25:165-166, 1856.
148. _____. "The Polecat of Tibet." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 18:446-450, 1849.
149. _____. "Postscript on the Pigmy Hog of the Saul Forest." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 16:593-594, 1847.
150. _____. "Red-billed *Erolia*." Journal of the Asiatic

Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 4:458-461, 1835.

151. _____. "The Slaty blue Megaderme (Megaderma schistacea)." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 16:889-894, 1847.
152. _____. "Some Account of a New Species of Felis (F. Moomensis)." Gleanings in Science. London, 3:177-178, 1831.
153. _____. "Specific Name and Character of a New Species of Cervus." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 4:648-649, 1835.
154. _____. "Summary Description of Four New Species of Otter." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 8:319-320, 1839; Annals (and magazine) of Natural History. London, 5:27, 1840.
155. _____. "Summary Description of Some New Species of Falconidae." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 5:227-231, 1836.
156. _____. "Summary Description of Two New Species of Flying Squirrel." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 13:67-68, 1844.
157. _____. "Sur la Portee du Rhinoceros." ["On the Ability of the Rhinoceros."] Ferussa. Bull. Sci. Nat. (?), 7:436-437; Frorip's Notizen aus dem Gabiets der Natur-und Heilkunde, 14:55-56, 1826.
158. _____. "Synopsis of the Thar and Ghoral Antelopes." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 4:487-490, 1835.
159. _____. "Synopsis of the Vespertilionidae of Nipal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 4:699-700, 1835.
160. _____. "Synoptical Description of Sundry New Animals, Enumerated in the Catalogue of Nipalese Mammals." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 5:231-238, 1836.
161. _____. "Three New Species of Monkey, with Remarks on the Genera Semnopithecus and Macacus."

- Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 9:1211-1212, 1840.
162. _____. "Various Papers on the Fauna of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1832-1845.
163. _____. "The Wild Goat and the Wild Sheep of Nepal." Asiatick Researches. Calcutta, 18:129-138, 1833.
164. _____, and E. Blythe. "Catalogue of Nepalese Birds." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 12:301-313, 1843.
165. _____, and A. Campbell. "Illustrations of the Genera of the Bovinac-Part I. Skeletons of Bos, Bibos, and Bison, the Individuals Examined Being the Common Bull of Nepal, the Gowri Gao of Nepal and the Yak. Part II. Craniology of Bibos, Bison and Bubalus, the Subjects of Examination Being the Gowri Gao, the Gayal, the Yak and the Arna." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 10:449-470, 1841.
166. _____, and R. W. S. Frith. "Notes on Certain Species of Silkworms, Indigenous to India." India Agricultural Society Journal, 6:167-181, 1848.
167. Hooker, Joseph Dalton. "Notes, Chiefly Botanical, Made During an Excursion from Darjeeling to Tonglo, a Lofty Mountain on the Confines of Sikkim and Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 18:419-446, May, 1849.
168. Hudson, Leonard F. Tour of Duty Report: Animal Husbandry. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, August 12, 1958. (Typescript).
169. Joshi, R. "Agrarian Problem in Nepal." Nepal Today, 6:10-11, March, 1953.
170. Kapur, A. P. "Coccinellidae of Nepal." Record of the Indian Museum, 53:309-338, September-December, 1955.
171. Karan, Pradyumna Prasad. "A Land Use Reconnaissance in Nepal by Aerofield Techniques and

Photography." Proceedings of the American Philo-
sophical Society, 104:172-187, April, 1960.

172. Kihara, H., ed. Scientific Results of the Expeditions
to Nepal Himalaya: Fauna of Nepal Himalaya.
Kyoto, Japan: Kyoto University Fauna and Flora
Research Society, 1955.
173. _____. Scientific Results of the Expeditions to
Nepal Himalaya: Land and Crops of Nepal Hima-
laya. Kyoto, Japan: Kyoto University Fauna and
Flora Research Society, 1956.
174. _____. Scientific Results of the Expeditions to
Nepal Himalaya: Peoples of Nepal Himalaya.
Kyoto, Japan: Kyoto University Fauna and Flora
Research Society, 1957.
175. Kinnear, M. B. O. U. "On the Birds Collected
During the First Mount Everest Expedition." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society,
4:495, 1922.
176. Knutsson, Goran. Report to the Government of Nepal
on Crop Production and Soil Fertility. Rome:
Food and Agricultural Organization of the United
Nations, May, 1953.
177. "Kosi Irrigation Project--FAO Team's Report." Asian
Recorder. New Delhi, 12:7166, 1966.
178. Ladejinsky, Wolf. "Agrarian Reform in Asia." Foreign Affairs, 42:445-460, April, 1964.
179. Land Reform in Nepal. Departments of Land Reform
and Publicity, Ministry of Information and Broad-
casting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1966.
180. "Land Reform in Nepal." In Progress in Land Reform.
New York, pp. 132-133, 1954.
181. Leviton, Alan E., et al. "Zoological Results of the
California Himalayan Expedition to Makalu, Eastern
Nepal." Occasional Papers of the Natural History
Museum of Stanford University. Stanford, Califor-
nia, 1956.

182. "List of Plants Collected in Western Nepal." Indian Foreign Bulletin, 76. Calcutta, 1932.
183. Lownders, D. G. "Some Birds from North-Western Nepal." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Bombay, 53:29-37, August, 1955.
184. Mathema, Pushpa Ram Bhakta. Agricultural Development in Nepal. Kathmandu: Jaya Shree Mathema, 1966.
185. "Nepal und Seine Fischverhältnisse." ["Nepal and Its Proportionate (Types) of Fish."] Deutsche Fisch Zeitung, 36:n. p. , 1911.
186. Nepalese Agriculture at a Glance. Department of Agriculture. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1963 (?).
187. Pal, S. and N. Pal. "Study of Chromosome Morphology and its Application on Phylogeny and Taxonomy of Plants." Tribhuvan University. Journal, 5:49-58, June, 1970.
188. Pant, Thakur Nath. The Demand and Supply of Nitrogenous Fertilizer in Nepal. College Park: University of Maryland, 1970. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
189. Pant, Yadav Prasad. "The Wealth of the Land." Far Eastern Review, 66:101-102, October 9, 1969.
190. _____, and S. C. Jain. Agricultural Development in Nepal. Bombay: Vora and Co., Publishers Private Ltd. , 1969.
191. Pendleton, R. A. Annual Report for Agriculture. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, December, 1957. (Mimeographed).
192. Physical Input-Output Characteristics of Cereal Grain Production, Selected Agricultural Areas in Nepal Crop Year 1965-1966. Economics and Commerce Departments, Tribhuvan University, Ministry of Economic Planning. Kathmandu, 1966.
193. "Plants and Animals on Mt. Everest." Science. New York, 57:14, March 16, 1923.

194. Polunin, Oleg. "1952 Expedition to Western Nepal." Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, 41:37-43, January, 1954.
195. _____. "Plant-Hunting in the Nepal Himalayas." Geographical Magazine, 23:132-147, August, 1950.
196. _____. "Some Birds Collected in Langtang Khola, Rasua Garhi District, Central Nepal." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Bombay, 52: 886-896, April, 1955.
197. Price, R. G. G. "Tail-wagging Warbler; Re-emergence of the Harish Bird." Atlantic, 221:100-101, January, 1968.
198. Proud, Desiree. "More Notes on Birds of the Gandak-Kosi Watershed, Nepal." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Bombay, 51:653-670, August, 1953.
199. _____. "More Notes on the Birds of the Nepal Valley." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Bombay, 53:57-78, August, 1955.
200. Rana, Ratna S. J. B. "Regional Variations in the Growth Structure of Crop Production in Nepal." Himalayan Review, 4:20-27, 1971.
201. _____, and Tulasi R. Joshi. "Nepal's Food Grains Surplus and Deficit Regions." National Geographic Journal of India, 14:165-175, 1968.
202. Rand, Austin L. and Robert L. Fleming. Birds from Nepal. Chicago: National History Museum, 1957.
203. Rauch, Emil. Agriculture of Nepal: Suggestions for Its Development: Report for the Swiss Coordinations Committee for Technical Assistance and the Government of Nepal. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1952. (Mimeographed).
204. _____. "L'agriculture du Nepal." ["Agriculture in Nepal."] Globe, 94:63-77, 1955.
205. Rauch, Ernest. Report to the Government of Nepal

- on Farm Enterprises. Rome: Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, April, 1954.
206. Regmi, Mahesh Chandra. Land Tenure and Taxation in Nepal. Vol. 1. The State As Landlord: Raikar Tenure. Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1963.
207. _____. Land Tenure and Taxation in Nepal. Vol. 2. The Land Grant System: Birta Tenure. Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1964.
208. _____. Land Tenure and Taxation in Nepal. Vol. 3. The Jagir, Rakam and Kipat Tenure Systems. Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California. 1965.
209. _____. Land Tenure and Taxation in Nepal. Vol. 4. Religious and Charitable Land Endowments: Guthi Tenure. Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1968.
210. _____. "Land Tenure Systems in Nepal." United Asia, 19:200-203, July-August, 1967.
211. _____. "Recent Land Reform Programs in Nepal." Asian Survey, 1:32-37, September, 1961.
212. _____. Some Aspects of Land Reform in Nepal. Kathmandu, 1960.
213. Report of National Seminar on Land Reform. Department of Land Reform, Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1970.
214. Results of National Agricultural Census of 1962. Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Economic Planning. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1966.
215. Ripley, Dillon. "Peerless Nepal--A Naturalist's Paradise." National Geographic Magazine, 97:1-40, January, 1950.
216. _____. Search for the Spiny Babbler; an Adventure in Nepal. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1952.

217. Robbe, Ernest. Report to the Government of Nepal on Forestry. Rome: Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, No. 209, March, 1954.
218. Rose, Leo E. "Nepal in 1965: Focus on Land Reform." Asian Survey, 6:86-89, February, 1966.
219. Sample Census of Agriculture: Nepal, 1962. Preliminary Report. Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Economic Planning. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1963.
220. Schweinfurth, Ulrich. Die horizontale und vertikale Verbreitung der Vegetation im Himalaya. [The Horizontal and Vertical Diffusion of Vegetation in the Himalaya.] Bonn: Literaturverzeichnis, 1957.
221. _____. "Uber Kartographische Darstellungen der Vegetation des Himalaya." ["Cartographic Presentation of the Vegetation of the Himalaya."] Erdkunde, Heft 2, 12:120-125, 1958.
222. Scully, J. "Contribution to the Ornithology of Nepal." Stray Feathers, 8:n. p., 1879.
223. _____. "On the Chiroptera of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 56:233-259, 1887.
224. Sharma, Bhava Nath. "Land Problems and Land Reforms in Nepal." Economic Review, 6:47-49, January 21, 1955.
225. Sheals, John Gordon and William Grant Inglis. The British Museum (Natural History) Expedition to East Nepal 1961-1962. London: British Museum, Natural History, 1965.
226. Shiva Shanker Singh. "On ommatobrephus lobatum, mehra 1928 from Water Snakes (tropidonotus piscator) from Kathmandu." Tribhuvan University. Journal, 5:46-48, June, 1970.
227. Shrestha, Jiwan. "Hill-stream Modifications in the fishes of Nepal." Tribhuvan University. Journal, 5:40-45, June, 1970.
228. Shumshere, Pashupati. "Agriculture." United Asia.

Bombay, 19:195-199, July-August, 1967.

229. Singh, Naresh Man. "Land Tenure in Nepal." The Journal of the Nepal Council of Asian Relations and World Affairs, 1:13-17, May, 1956.
230. Sinha, B. K. "Agricultural Cooperatives in Nepal." Indian Cooperative Review, 1:96-101, October, 1963.
231. Sitraman, S. "Certain Aspects of Water Conservation and Soil Erosion in Nepal." Journal of Soil and Water Conservation in India, 6:121-125, April, 1958.
232. Stevens, H. "Birds of the Sikkim Himalayas." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 29-30:n. p., n. d.
233. Svensson, R. "Intestinal Parasites in Himalayan Regions." American Journal of Hygiene, 64:158-169, 1956.
234. Theuvenet, S. Report to the Government of Nepal on Irrigation. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, no. 162, September, 1953.
235. Vaidya, P. P. "Nepal's Forest Resources." Vasudha, 1:15-16, October, 1957.
236. Wallich, Nathaniel. "An Account of a New Species of a Camellia Growing Wild at Nepal." Asiatick Researches, 13:428-432, 1820.
237. Zimmermann, Albert. "The Highest Plants on the World." Montagne du Mond. Mountain World, n. v. :130-136, 1953.

ANTHROPOLOGY, ARCHAEOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY

238. Adam, Leonhard. "Nepal Marriage Ceremony; a Marriage Ceremony of the Pun-Clan (Magar) at Rigah (Nepal)." Man, 34:17-21, February, 1934.
239. _____. "The Social Organization and Customary Law of the Nepalese Tribes." American Anthropologist, 38:533-547, October-December, 1936.
240. _____. "Über Speiseverbote der Rai und Einiger Anderen Stämme von Nepal." ["Food Taboos of the Rais and Certain Other Tribes of Nepal."] Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, 50:165-175, 1936.
241. Bajracharya, Purna Harsha. Musical Instruments of Nepal. Department of Archaeology. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, n. d. (Unpublished Manuscript).
242. _____. "Newar Marriage Customs and Festivals." Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 5:418-428, 1959.
243. Bake, A. A. "Folk Traditions in Nepal: Continuity and Change." Folk-Lore, n. v. :313-322, March, 1959.
244. Ballinger, Thomas O. and Purna Harsha Bajracharya. "Nepalese Musical Instruments (Developed and Used by Newars)." Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 16:398-416, Winter, 1960.
245. Baral, Iswar. "Tharu Jati Ra Tinko Sanskriti." ["Tharus and Their Culture."] Nepal Sankritik Parishad Patrika, 2:43-53, Baisak, 2010 V.S., 1954.
246. Barnes, Harry G., Jr. and Kesar Lall. Caste, Ethnic Groups, and Government Employment in Nepal. Kathmandu: American Embassy, 1964. (Unpublished Manuscript).

247. Barnouw, Victor. "Eastern Nepalese Marriage Customs and Kinship Organization." Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 11:15-30, Spring, 1955.
248. _____. "Some Eastern Nepalese Customs; the Early Years." Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 12:257-271, Fall, 1956.
249. Bell, C. A. "Ancestor Worship Among the Lepchas." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 72:28, April, 1903.
250. _____. "Disposal of the Dead Among the Limbus." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 72:27-28, April, 1903.
251. _____. "The Religion of the Khambus." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 72:28-29, April, 1903.
252. Bendall, Cecil. "An Inscription of Sevadeva and Amsuvarman from Nepal." Indian Antiquary, 14:97-98, March, 1885.
253. _____. A Journey of Literary and Archaeological Research in Nepal and Northern India During the Winter of 1884-1885. Cambridge: University Press, 1886.
254. Berreman, Gerald D. "Caste and Economy in the Himalayas." Economic Development and Culture Change, 10:386-394, 1961-1962.
255. _____. "Cultural Variability and Drift in the Himalayan Hills." American Anthropologist, 64: 774-794, 1962.
256. _____. Hindus of the Himalayas. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.
257. _____. "Peoples and Cultures of the Himalaya." Asian Survey, 3:289-304, June, 1963.
258. Bhasin, M. "Symmetry of Palmar Main Lines, Configurational Areas, Axial Triradii and Main Line Index in the Newars of Nepal." Anthropologist, special volume:209-216, 1969.

259. Biswas, P. C. "Short Note on the Limbus of Dajeeling." Indian Culture, 1:481-482, January, 1935.
260. Blofeld, J. "The Culture of the Tibetan Border Regions." Journal of Siam Society, 46:1-16, 1958.
261. Bolt, David. Gurkhas. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1967.
262. Bose, Sukharanjan. "Nepalese Life and Thought from the Bengal Standpoint." The Modern Review, 24: 165-172, August, 1918.
263. Bourdillon, Jennifer. Visit to the Sherpas. London: Collins, 1956.
264. _____, and Victor Coverley-Price. The Sherpas of Nepal. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1958.
265. Bruce, C. G. "Nepal and the Gurkhas." Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, n. v. :957-959, 1931.
266. _____. "Nepal and the Land of the Gurkhas." United Empire, 24:253-258, May, 1933.
267. Campbell, A. "Note on the Limboos and Other Hill Tribes Hitherto Undescribed." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 9:595-615, December, 1840.
268. Candler, Edmund. "The Gurkha." Sepoy. London: John Murray, pp. 1-25, 1919.
269. Caplan, Lionel. Land and Social Change in East Nepal: A Study of Hindu-Tribal Relations. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1970.
270. Cardon, L. "Marriage Ceremonies of the Kharies." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 72:29-30, April, 1903.
271. Chakravarty, Syamacharan. "Some Points Regarding the Origin of the Licchavis of Vaisali." Indian Historical Quarterly, 9:439-447, June, 1933.

272. Chatterji, Suniti Kumar. "Kirata Jana-Krti; the Indo-Mongoloids: Their Contribution to the History and Culture of India." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 16:143-235, 1950.
273. Choudhury, Animesh Chandra Roy. "Rhino Rites and Superstitions." The Illustrated Weekly of India, 79:21, April 27, 1958.
274. Distribution of Indices of Hinduistic Culture. [Map.] Proceedings of IGU Regional Conference in Japan, 1957, August 28, - September 3, 1957. The Science Council of Japan. Tokyo, 1959.
275. Distribution of Indices of Lamaistic Culture. [Map.] Proceedings of IGU Regional Conference in Japan, 1957, August 28, - September 3, 1957. The Science Council of Japan. Tokyo, 1959.
276. Dubois, Jean Antoine. Hindu Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1959.
277. Eisenstadt, S. N. "Sociological Aspects of Political Development in Underdeveloped Countries." Economic Development and Cultural Change, 5: 289-307, July, 1957.
278. Filchner, von Wilhelm. "Volksfeste in Nepal." ["Folk Festivals in Nepal."] Anthropos, 49: 149-163, 1954.
279. Führer-Haimendorf, C. von. "Between the Tree-Line and the Snow: The Hardy Sherpas of the Everest Region." Illustrated London News, 227:1042-1044, July 30, 1955.
280. _____. "Caste in the Multi-Ethnic Society of Nepal." Contributions to Indian Sociology, 4:12-32, 1960.
281. _____. "Comment (on Dumont's Remarks on the Newars)." Contributions to Indian Sociology, 7: 99-102, March, 1964.
282. _____. "Elements of Newar Social Structure." Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 86: 15-38, 1956.

283. _____. "Ethnographic Notes on the Tamangs of Nepal." Eastern Anthropologist, 9:166-177, March-August, 1956.
284. _____. "Hardy Himalayan Highlanders: The Sherpas of Eastern Nepal." Illustrated London News, 226: 736-739, April 23, 1955.
285. _____. "The Interrelations of Caste and Ethnic Groups in Nepal." Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, 20:243-260, 1957.
286. _____. The Sherpas of Nepal. New Delhi: Oxford Book Company, 1964.
287. _____. "Status Differences in a High Hindu Caste of Nepal." Eastern Anthropologist, 12:140, 1959.
288. _____. "Viaggio nel Paese Degli Sherpa." ["Journey in the Land of the Sherpas."] Vie die Monde, 17:n. p., 1955.
289. Führer-Haimendorf, C. von., ed. Caste and Kin in Nepal, India and Ceylon: Anthropological Studies in Hindu--Buddhist Contact Zones. New York: Asia Publishing House, 1966.
290. Gaige, Frederick H. National Integration in Nepal: A Study of the Nepal Tarai. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1970. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
291. Hall, Fitz-Edward. "Of Two Edicts Bestowing Land, Recorded on Plates of Copper." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 27:217-250, 1858.
292. Hardie, Norman. In Highest Nepal: Our Life Among the Sherpas. London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1957.
293. Hermanns, Matthias. "The Culture of Sherpa, Tenzing's Countrymen." Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay, n. s. 8:1-17, March, 1954.
294. _____. "The Mountain Tribes of Nepal." In The Indo-Tibetans; the Indo-Tibetan and Mongoloid Problem in the Southern Himalaya and North-

- Northeast India. Bombay: K. L. Fernandes, 1954.
295. Hildburgh, W. L. "Notes on Some Tibetan and Bhutia Amulets and Folk-medicines and a Few Nepalese Amulets." Journal of the Royal Anthropological Society, 39:386-396, 1909.
296. Hitchcock, John T. The Magars of Banyan Hills. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966.
297. _____. "A Nepalese Hill Village and Indian Employment." Asian Survey, 1:15-20, November, 1961.
298. _____. "Nepalese Shamanism and the Classic Inner Asian Tradition." History of Religion, 7:149-158, November, 1967.
299. _____. "Some Effects of Recent Change in Rural Nepal." Human Organization, 22:75-82, Spring, 1963.
300. _____. "Sub-tribes in the Magar Community in Nepal." Asian Survey, 5:207-215, April, 1965.
301. Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Bhoteahs and Newars. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 20. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
302. _____. "Classification of the Newars, or Aborigines of Nepal Proper, Preceded by the Most Authoritative Legend Relative to the Origin and Early History of the Race." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 3:215-221, May, 1834.
303. _____. "A Cursory Notice of Nayakote." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 9:1114-1125, July-December, 1840.
304. _____. Hill Tribes: Magar, Gurung, Chepang. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 51. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
305. _____. Himalayan Ethnology. Calcutta, 1859.

306. _____. "Memorandum Relative to the Seven Cosis of Nepal." The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 17:646-649, December, 1848.
307. _____. Miscellaneous Ethnological Notes. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 9. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
308. _____. On the Aborigines of India. Calcutta, 1847.
309. _____. "On the Aborigines of the Sub-Himalayas." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 16:1235-1244, December, 1847; 17:73-78, 1848.
310. _____. "On the Chepang and Kusunda Tribes of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 17:650-658, December, 1848.
311. _____. "On the Kiranti Tribe of the Central Himalaya." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 27:n. p., 1858.
312. _____. "On the Tribes of Northern Tibet and of Sifan." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 22:121, 1853.
313. _____. "On the Vayu Tribe of the Central Himalaya." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 27:443-456, 1858.
314. _____. "Origin and Classification of the Military Tribes of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 2:217-224, May, 1833.
315. _____. "Report on a Series of Various Tribes of Mankind Inhabiting Nepal, Collected and Presented to the British Museum by Brian Houghton Hodgson." Report on the 29th meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, n. v. : 95-103, 1860.
316. _____. "Route from Kathmandu, in Nepal, to Tazedo, on the Chinese Frontier, with Some Occasional Allusions to the Manners and Customs of the Bhotiahs, by Amir, a Cashmiro-Bhotiah by Birth, and by Vocation an Interpreter to the Traders on the Route Described." Asiatick Researches.

Calcutta, 17:513-534, 1832.

317. "Indrajatra--a Nepali Festival." Punjab Notes and Queries, 3:127-128, 164-165, May-July, 1886.
318. Jayaswal, K. P. "Nepal Chronicles on the Caste of the Guptas." Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 22:108-110, June, 1936.
319. Jeeves, Stanley. Land of the Sherpa. London: University of London Press, 1962.
320. Jerstad, Luther Gerald. Mani-Rimdu: Sherpa Dance-Drama. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1969.
321. _____. Mani-Rimdu: Theatrical Festival of the Sherpas of Nepal. Eugene: University of Oregon, 1966.
322. Jest, Corneille. "Les Thakali." ["The Thakalis."] L'Ethnographie, n. s. 58-59:26-49, 1964-1965.
323. Jorgensen, Hans. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Nevari. ["A Subscription to the Knowledge of Newari."] Leipzig, 1921.
324. Joshi, Bhuwan Lal. Socio-psychological Study of Political Exiles in Nepal. Berkeley: University of California, n. d. (Unpublished Manuscript).
325. Karki, Yama Bahadur. A Survey of Some Problems of Ethnology in Nepal. Eugene: University of Oregon Press, 1957.
326. Kawakita, J. "Ethno-Geographical Note on Nepal." Japanese Journal of Ethnology, 21:3-4, n. d.
327. _____. "Influence of the Himalayas in the Human Ecology of Nepal." Proceeding of IGU Regional Conference in Japan 1957. Tokyo: Science Council of Japan, 357-362, 1959.
328. _____. "Nepal; Some Ethno-Geographical Observations in the Nepal Himalaya. Part 1. Cultural Distribution with Reference to Religion." Japanese Journal of Ethnology, 19:1-57, 1955.

329. _____. "Neparu-Himaraya no Seitgaku." ["The Ecology of Nepal-Himalaya."] Chiri, 2:9-18, April, 1957.
330. Kovacs, G. and E. Toth. "Pancamharaksasutrani: The Sutras of the Five Great Protectors." Asian Review, 1:61-69, August, 1964.
331. Leeson, Francis. "The Tharus of Nepal." Statesman. Calcutta, February 28, 1954.
332. Leifer, Walter. Weltprobleme am Himalaya: Eine Entscheidungszone der Gegenwart im Spiel der Menschheitsgeschichte. [Social Dilemma in the Himalayas: A Decision Area of the Present Time in the Enactment of the Story of Mankind.] Würzburg: Marienburg-Verlag, 1959.
333. Lijima, S. "Hinduization of a Himalayan Tribe in Nepal." Krober Anthropological Society Papers. Berkeley, 29:43-52, Fall, 1963.
334. Lobsiger-Dellenbach, Marguerite. Researches Ethnologiques au Nepal (Vallee de Kathmandu). [Ethnological Research in Nepal (Kathmandu Valley).] Geneva: Memoriale Societe de Geographic, 1954.
335. MacDonald, Alexander W. "Les Tamang vus par l'un d'eux." ["The Tamangs Seen by One of Them."] L'Homme, 6:27-58, January-March, 1966.
336. MacFarlane, Eileen W. Erlanson. "Eastern Himalayan Blood-groups (Sikkim-Nepal)." Man, 37:127-129, August, 1937.
337. MacLeod, Evan. "Exploring Eye; Kathmandu Palaces." Archaeological Review, 135:189-191, March, 1964.
338. MacMunn, George. "The Gurkha Story." Martial Races of India. London: Sampson Low, Marston and Co., pp. 184-200, 1930(?).
339. Maillart, Ella. The Land of the Sherpas. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1955.
340. _____. "Sherpas of the Himalayas." The

Illustrated Weekly of India, 74:10-12, February 15, 1953.

341. Majumdar, D. N. The Fortunes of Primitive Tribes. Lucknow: The Universal Publishers, 1944.
342. _____. "Some Aspects of the Cultural Life of the Khasas of the Cis-Himalayan Region." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Letters), 6:1-44, November, 1940.
343. _____. "The Tharus and Their Blood-Groups." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Science), 8:25-37, 1942.
344. Malla, U. M. Human Geography of the Nepal Valley. Oxford University, 1957-1958. (B. Litt. Thesis).
345. Maron, Stanley, et al. A Survey of Nepal Society. Human Relations Area Files, South Asia Project. Berkeley: University of California, 1956.
346. Millot, J. "Le Betel au Nepal." ["Betel in Nepal."] Objets et Mondes. Paris, 6:153-168, 1966.
347. Mitra, Sarat Chandra. "Studies in Bird Myths, New Series, No. 3. The Pigeon and the Sparrow in Nepalese Folk-Song." Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society. Bangalore, 30:358-361, 1939-1940.
348. Monograph on Nepalese Culture. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1968.
349. Moorhouse, S. "Forbidden Land of the Gurkhas." Contemporary Review, 170:110-113, August, 1946.
350. Morant, G. M. A First Study of the Tibetan Skull; A Study of the Nepalese Skull (etc). London, 1922. (M. S. Thesis).
351. _____. "A Study of Certain Oriental Series of Crania, Including the Nepalese and Tibetan Series in the British Museum." Biometrika, May, 1924.
352. Morris, C. J. The Gurkhas. A Handbook for the Indian Army. Delhi: Manager of Publications, 1933.

353. _____. "Some Aspects of Social Life in Nepal." Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, 22: 425-446, July, 1935.
354. Mukhopadhyaya, Purnachandra. "Report on the Antiquities in Terai, Nepal, Kapilvastu." Indian Archaeological Survey Reports. New Imperial Series, No. 26. Calcutta, 1901.
355. Mullaly, B. R. "Nepal, Land of the Gurkhas." Army Quarterly, 82:33-47, April, 1961.
356. Nakamura, Hajime. The Way of Thinking of Eastern Peoples. Compiled by Japanese National Commission for UNESCO. Tokyo: Printing Bureau, Japanese Government, 1960.
357. Nebesky-Wojkowitz René von. "Kusunda and Chepang: Notes on Two Little Known Tribes of Nepal." Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research. Vienna, 2:77-84, 1959.
358. _____. "Sherpas and Snow-men." In Where the Gods Are Mountains; Three Years Among the People of the Himalayas. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, pp. 151-161, 1956.
359. "Nepal: Abschaffung d. Sklaverei in." ["Nepal: The Abolition of Slavery Therein."] Evangelisch Missionmagazin, 69, 1925.
360. Nepali. "The Newars of Kathmandu." The New Review, 14:242-256, 1941.
361. Nepali Gopal Singh. "The Ethnic Groups of Nepal." United Asia, 12:339-344, 1960.
362. _____. The Newars: An Ethno-Sociological Study of a Himalayan Community. Bombay: United Asia Publications Private, Ltd., 1965.
363. Okada, Ferdinand. "Newars of Nepal." Natural History, 66:196-200, April, 1957.
364. _____. "Ritual Brotherhood: A Cohesive Factor in Nepalese Society." Southwestern Journal of

Anthropology, 13:212-222, Fall, 1957.

365. Paul, Robert A. Sherpas and Their Religion. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1970. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
366. Paul, Sherry Ortner. Food for Thought: A Key Symbol in Sherpa Culture. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1970. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
367. Pignede, Bernard. "Clan Organization and Hierarchy Among the Gurungs." Contributions to Indian Sociology. Paris, 6:102-119, December, 1962.
368. _____. Les Gurungs, Une population himalayenne du Nepal. [The Gurungs: A Himalayan People of Nepal.] La Hayne: Mouton, 1967.
369. Puratatwa Patra Sangraha. [Collection of Archaeological Manuscripts.] Department of Archaeology and Culture. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1959.
370. Racinet, A. C. A. "Gurkhas." Costume Historique. Vol. 3. Paris: Firmin-Didot et cie. O. P., 1888.
371. Reinhard, Johan. "The Dhanger: A Dravidian Tribe in Nepal." Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research. No. 12. International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. Vienna, Austria, 1970.
372. Rothfeld, Otto. "Gurkhas." Women of India. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co., 1920.
373. Roy, Sarat Chandra. "A Lepcha Funeral." Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 2:475-480, December, 1916.
374. Rye, L. D. "On the Nepalese Society." Nepal Today, 8:1-2, October-November, 1949.
375. Sanwal, Bhairava Dat. "The People of Eastern Nepal." Eastern Anthropologist. Calcutta, 1:1-7, 1947-1948.
376. Sasaki, K. "Minyoku Bunka no Ecology." ["Ecological

- Factors and Ethnic Distribution."] Kaigai Jijo, 12:62-70, 1964.
377. Satish, Kumar. "Social Pattern in Nepal." Indonesian Culture, 15:134-144, April, 1966.
378. Sharif, Mohammed. Perception of Village Needs by Four Categories of Need Definers in Nepal. Ames: Iowa State University of Science and Technology, 1969. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
379. Shastri, Gokul Chandra. "Ancient Cultural Links." Cultural Forum, 10, 4:15-19, July, 1968.
380. Shastri, Haraprasad. "The Discovery of Abhisamaya-lamkara by Maitreyanatha." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Letters), Numismatic Supplement, 6:425-427, August, 1910.
381. Shrestha, Swayambhu Lal. "Jhapa Ka Satar--Ek Parichaya." [The Satar Community of Jhapa.] Translated and condensed by Regmi Research Project. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, June 14, 1964.
382. Shrivastava, S. K. The Tharus, A Study in Culture Dynamics. Agra: Agra University Press, 1958.
383. Sijapati, Lalit Jung. Prabasi Nepali Prati Ek Dristi Kona. [Why Attention to Domiciled Nepalese?] Benares, 1961.
384. Sinha, Harimohan. "Methods Adopted to Drive Away Spirits in Dinajpur." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 72:33-36, 1903.
385. Skeat, Walter W. "Snakestones and Stone Thunderbolts as Subjects for Systematic Investigation." Folklore, 23:45-80, March, 1912.
386. "Social Reform in Nepal." The Modern Review, 53: 732, June, 1933.
387. Spaight, W. J. M. "The Name 'Gurkha'." Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, 28:200-203, April, 1941.

388. Sugar, H. and J. Rischel. The Lepchas: Culture and Religions of a Himalayan People. Copenhagen: National Museum of Denmark, 1967.
389. Sundberg, N. C. and T. O. Ballinger. "Comparisons of Nepalese and American Children's Drawings of Man, Woman, and Self." American Psychologist, 17:305, 1962.
390. _____. "Nepalese Children's Cognitive Development as Revealed by Drawings of Man, Woman, and Self." Child Development, 39:969-985, September, 1968.
391. Terwilliger, W. B. Cross-Cultural Study of Nepalese Children's Drawings. Eugene: University of Oregon, 1960. (M. A. Thesis).
392. Thapa, Bhekh Bahadur. "A Peep into the Land of the Gorkhas." Vasudha, 2:3-6, March, 1958.
393. Tucci, Giuseppe. "Auf den Spuren einer Alten Religion. Expedition Tucci 1954." ["On the Track of an Old Religion. Tucci Expedition, 1954."] Berg Schnee Fels, Lausanne. Lausanne, pp. 37-46, 1955.
394. _____. "Taru del Nepal." ["The Taru of Nepal."] Viel del Mondo. Melano, 18:397-408, April, 1956.
395. Tyson, John. "Land of the Khambas." Geographical Magazine, 41:179-189, December, 1968.
396. Valdetaro, C. "A Double Mohar of Siva Simha Malla of Kathmandu." Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, 26:278-279, 1964.
397. Vansittart, Eden. Gurkhas: Handbook for the Indian Army. Revised by B. U. Micolay. Calcutta: Superintendent Government Printing, 1915.
398. _____. "The Tribes Clans and Castes of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 63:213-249, 1894.
399. Vidyabhusana, Satis Chandra. "The Licchavi Race of Ancient India." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 71:142-148, 1902.

400. Zuravlev, Ju. I. "Poeydka v Nepal. Ethnograficeskie Zametki." ["Voyage in Nepal. Ethnographic Notes."] Sovetskaja Ethnografija. Moskva, n. v. : 129-138, 1962.

BIOGRAPHY

401. Acharya, Baburam. "Prithvinarayan Shah ko Jivana ko Purbardha." ["The First Half of the Life of Prithvinarayan Shah."] Pragati, 4:69-78, 1953(?).
402. _____. "Sri Jaiprakash Malla." Pragati, 3:34-85, n. d.
403. Adarsha Samrat. [Ideal King.] Department of Publicity and Broadcasting, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1958.
404. Bagchi, P. C. "A Nepalese Pata of the Sudhankumara-vadana." Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, 8:181-184, 1940.
405. Bahadur, S. N. "Sri Ganeshman as I Knew Him." Nepal Today, 7:7-8, November, 1950.
406. Bajpai, S. S. "Later Days of Nana Saheb of Bithur." Journal of Indian History, part 2, 42:647-655, August, 1965.
407. Baral, L. S. Life and Writings of Prithvinarayan Shah. London, 1963-1964. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
408. Bhatta, Motiram. Bhanubhakta ko Jivan-charitra. [Biography of Bhanubhakta.] 2nd edition. Darjeeling: Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, 1927.
409. Bhattarai, Muralidhar. Nepal Kranti me Mera Jail Jivana. [My Prison Life During Nepal's Revolution.] Kathmandu, 1953.
410. "Bishweshwar Prasad Koirala. Prime Minister of Nepal." Far Eastern Economic Review, 28:1246-1248, June 16, 1960.
411. "Chandra Shumshere Jung, Maharaja of Nepal--Obituary." Near East, 36:620, December 5, 1929.

412. Choudhary, Radha Krishna. "Jisnugupta of Nepal (c. 643-664 A. D.)." Journal of Bihar Research Society, 44:146-149, September-December, 1958.
413. The Citizen King: Biography of Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva, the Ruler of Nepal. New Delhi: Nepal Trading Corporation, 1959.
414. Datta, Kali Kinkar. Biography of Kunwar Singh and Amar Singh. Patna, 1957.
415. "Death of the Maharaja of Nepal." The Modern Review, 46:728, December, 1929.
416. Deva, Maitra. Our Ideal Monarch, King Mahendra: With an Account of His Majesty's Royal Journey to Ceylon. Kathmandu: the author, 1957.
417. Fletcher, Grace (Nies). The Fabulous Flemings of Kathmandu: The Story of Two Doctors in Nepal. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., Inc., 1964.
418. Gorkha Vanshawali. Nepal Vijeta Shri Panch Prithvi Narayan Shah ko Jivani. [Life of His Majesty Prithvi Narayan Shah, Conqueror of Nepal.] Darjeeling: Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, 1935.
419. Gyawali, Surya Bikram. Amar Singh Thapa. Darjeeling, 1957.
420. _____. Nepali Birharu. [The Heroes of Nepal.] Darjeeling, 1943.
421. _____. Prithvi Narayan Shah. Darjeeling, 1962.
422. Hubler, R. G. and Norman G. Dyhrenfurth. "Tenzing of Everest." Harper's Monthly Magazine. New York, 208:50-56, March, 1954.
423. Hunter, W. W. Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson; British Resident at the Court of Nepal. London: John Murray, 1896.
424. Hurlimann, Martin. "Maharadscha Chandra, Minister-president von Nepal." ["Maharaja Chandra, Minister-President of Nepal."] Atlantis. Sonderheft, pp. 273-288, 1931.

425. Joshi, Ram Hari. Nepal ke Amar Sahid. [The Immortal Martyrs of Nepal.] Patna, 1958.
426. Kavi, Sambhuprasad. Sri-Candrapratap-varnan. [A Sketch of Sri-Chandrapratap.] Benares: Hitchintak Press, 1913.
427. Koirala, B. P. "Mero Jeevan Katha." ["My Life Story."] Pragati, 2:123-132, Asadh-Shravan, 2011 V. S. , 1954.
428. Krishnamurti, Y. His Majesty King Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva; an Analytical Biography. Edited and compiled by D. Mordecai. Bombay: Nityanand Society, n. d.
429. Lee-Warner, Sir William. "Maharaja Sir Jung Bahadur (1816-1877)." Encyclopaedia Britannica. 11th edition. New York, 15:556, 1910-1911.
430. Leuchtag, Erika. J'ai servi le roi du Nepal: recit. [I Served the King of Nepal: An Account.] Traduit par Arlette Rosenblum. Paris: Fasquelle, 1960.
431. Levi, Sylvain. "Le Maharaja du Nepal, Grand Officer de la Legion d'Honneur." ["The Maharaja of Nepal, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor."] L'Illustration, 165:56-59, January 17, 1925.
432. Mahendra, the King of Nepal. Department of Publicity and Broadcasting, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1958.
433. Masters, John. Bugles and a Tiger: A Volume of Autobiography. New York: Viking, 1956.
434. Nepali Chitta Ranjan. Janaral Bhimsen Thapa ra Tatkalin Nepal. [General Bhimsen Thapa and Contemporary Nepal.] Kathmandu: Nepal Sanskritak Sangh, 1956.
435. _____ . Rana Bahadur Shah. Kathmandu: Shrimati Mary Rajbhandari, 1964.
436. Pathak, Maitra Dev. Adarasha Samrat Sri Panch Mahendra. [Ideal King Mahendra.] Kathmandu, 1957.

437. Peissel, Michel. Tiger for Breakfast: The Story of Boris of Kathmandu. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., Inc., 1966.
438. Pradhan Mantri Koirala ko Jeevani ra Sandesh. [Life and Message of Prime Minister Koirala.] Department of Publicity and Broadcasting, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1958.
439. Pye, David. George Leigh Mallory. A Memoir. Oxford: University Press, 1927.
440. Raj, Devendra and Rama Prasad Rajbahak. H. M. The King of Nepal: Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva. Kathmandu, 1956.
441. Rana, Meghraj Shumshere. Sri Tin Maharaja Mohan Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana. [His Highness the Maharaja Mohan Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.] Kathmandu, 1948.
442. Rana, Pudma Jung Bahadur. Life of Maharaja Sir Jung Bahadur of Nepal. Edited by A. C. Mukkerji. Allahabad: Pioneer Press, 1909.
443. Sesya, Ch. and Dh. Paul. Rare Gems of Nepal; Short Biographical Sketches of Eminent Personages. 1st edition. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1966.
444. Shah, Ikbal 'Ali. "A Ruler of Nepal." Great Britain and the East, 56:308, April 24, 1941.
445. Shaha, Rishikesh. Heroes and Builders of Nepal. Calcutta. London: Oxford University Press (Indian Branch), 1965.
446. Sijapati, Lalit Jung. Bisal Gorkha Rajya ka Kehi Prasiddha Rajaharu. [Some Famous Kings of the Great Kingdom of Gorkha.] Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1950.
447. Tenzing, Norgay and James Ramsay Ulman. Man of Everest: The Autobiography of Tenzing. London: George G. Harrap, 1955.

448. Vadivelu, A. "Maharaja of Nepal." In The Ruling Chiefs, Nobles, and Zamindars of India. Madras: G. C. Loganedham Bros., Sec. 14, pp. 105-109, 1915.

ECONOMICS

449. "Additional Chinese." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 12:7224, 1966.
450. "Advance in Nepal." Eastern Economist. New Delhi, 17:948-949, December 14, 1951.
451. Amatya, S. L. and B. G. Shrestha. Economic Geography of Nepal. Kathmandu: Nepal Press, 1967.
452. Annual Report of the Trans-Frontier Trade of Bihar and Orissa with Nepal. Patna, 1913- .
453. "Awakening Nepal; Special Survey of the Emerging Economy of the Himalayan Kingdom where India and China Meet." Far Eastern Economic Review, 28:1101-1129, June 2, 1960.
454. Bahadur, Dil. "Some Features of Our Economy." Vasudha, 2:5-6, September, 1958.
455. Baral, Iswar and Debu Mazumdar, eds. Nepal: 1960-1961, Trade and Information Directory. New Delhi: L. Bajracharya, Co., 1960.
456. Basnyat, Pratap S. Personnel Administration in the Village Development Service of Nepal. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell University, 1961 (M. A. Thesis).
457. "Between Two Rupees." Far Eastern Economic Review, 56:226-227, April 27, 1967.
458. Beyer, John C. "Economic Integration Among Developing Countries: The Advantages and Disadvantages for Nepal." Development Review, Vol. 2, no. 1, pp. 1-14, January-March, 1970.
459. "Big Fish, Small Fish." Far Eastern Economic Review, 57:226-227, August 3, 1967.
460. "Budget Estimate." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 9:5326, 1963.

461. Budget Estimates--1952-1953. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1953.
462. "Budget for 1956-1957." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 3:1370-1371, 1957.
463. "Budget for 1962-1963." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4747, 1962.
464. "Budget for 1964-1965." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 10:5944-5945, 1964.
465. "Budget for 1965-1966." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 11:6601, 1965.
466. "Budget for 1966-1967." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 12:7224, 1966.
467. "Budget for 1968-1969." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 14:8476, 1968.
468. "Budget for 1969-1970." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 15:9074, 1969.
469. The Budget Speech, 1961. Ministry of Economic Affairs. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1961.
470. "Calm About Kathmandu." Economist, 210:1097-1098, March 21, 1964.
471. "A Certain Limit." Far Eastern Economic Review, 56:352, May 18, 1967.
472. Chandramohan, A. T. "After the Frost." Far Eastern Economic Review, 42:499, December 5, 1963.
473. _____. "Benefiting Birla." Far Eastern Economic Review, 42:137-138, October 17, 1963.
474. _____. "Brave New Deficit." Far Eastern Economic Review, 48:236, April 29, 1965.
475. _____. "Deficit Budget." Far Eastern Economic Review, 41:215, July 25, 1963.
476. _____. "Deficit Disappears." Far Eastern

Economic Review, 43:547-549, March 12, 1964.

477. _____. "Deplored Demise." Far Eastern Economic Review, 48:542-543, June 17, 1965.
478. _____. "Doors to the World." Far Eastern Economic Review, 49:493, September 9, 1965.
479. _____. "Dovecotes Calm." Far Eastern Economic Review, 44:191, April 23, 1964.
480. _____. "Entente Cordiale." Far Eastern Economic Review, 51:47-48, January 13, 1966.
481. _____. "First Loan Agreement." Far Eastern Economic Review, 35:396-397, February 22, 1962.
482. _____. "First Venture." Far Eastern Economic Review, 49:104, July 8, 1965.
483. _____. "Food: Salt from India." Far Eastern Economic Review, 49:397, August 26, 1965.
484. _____. "Friendly Gesture." Far Eastern Economic Review, 54:208, October 27, 1966.
485. _____. "The Gurkhas: Nepal's Export." Far Eastern Economic Review, 53:14-16, July 7, 1966.
486. _____. "Imports from Pakistan." Far Eastern Economic Review, 39:11-13, January 3, 1963.
487. _____. "Kosi Landmark." Far Eastern Economic Review, 48:393, May 27, 1965.
488. _____. "Krupp Interested." Far Eastern Economic Review, 53:231-232, August 4, 1966.
489. _____. "Linking Up." Far Eastern Economic Review, 46:38, October 1, 1964.
490. _____. "Loan for Power Development." Far Eastern Economic Review, 38:411, November 22, 1962.
491. _____. "Minding Mines." Far Eastern Economic Review, 41:328, August 8, 1963.

492. _____. "Money and Banking: Silver Jubilee." Far Eastern Economic Review, 38:493-495, November 29, 1962.
493. _____. "A New Departure." Far Eastern Economic Review, 44:123-125, April 9, 1964.
494. _____. "New Market." Far Eastern Economic Review, 52:210-211, April 28, 1966.
495. _____. "Pakistan Trade." Far Eastern Economic Review, 49:415-417, September 2, 1965.
496. _____. "Pakistan's Law." Far Eastern Economic Review, 51:400-401, March 3, 1966.
497. _____. "Pledge Honoured." Far Eastern Economic Review, 47:484, March 18, 1965.
498. _____. "Quiet Diplomacy." Far Eastern Economic Review, 40:10-11, April 4, 1963.
499. _____. "The Revised Plan." Far Eastern Economic Review, 38:310-311, November 8, 1962.
500. _____. "Road to Start Soon." Far Eastern Economic Review, 41:809-810, September 26, 1963.
501. _____. "Shifting the Scale." Far Eastern Economic Review, 54:171-172, October 20, 1966.
502. _____. "Steady Progress." Far Eastern Economic Review, 37:379-380, August 30, 1962.
503. _____. "Surplus At Last." Far Eastern Economic Review, 53:141-142, July 28, 1966.
504. _____. "Taming the Rivers." Far Eastern Economic Review, 44:494-495, June 4, 1964.
505. _____. "Things to Come." Far Eastern Economic Review, 44:531-532, June 11, 1964.
506. _____. "Three-way Traffic." Far Eastern Economic Review, 47:201-203, February 4, 1965.
507. _____. "Trisuli on Time." Far Eastern Economic Review, 47:201-203, February 4, 1965.

Review, 42:298, November 7, 1963.

508. Chev, N. F. Loba. "Planning for Economic Growth." Royal Nepal Economist, 5-6:29-38, October-November, 1963.
509. "Chinese Economic Counsellor Appointed." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 11:6586, 1965.
510. Consing, Arturo Y. "Nepal: The Economy of Nepal." International Monetary Fund Staff Papers. Washington, D. C., 10:504-530, November, 1963.
511. Consultative Committee for Co-operation Economic Development in South and South-East Asia: Second Annual Report. New Delhi, October, 1953.
512. Consultative Committee for Co-operation Economic Development in South and South-East Asia: Third Annual Report. Ottawa, 1954.
513. Crane, David. "A Long Haul." Far Eastern Economic Review, 53:307, August 18, 1966.
514. "Curbs on Imports from Nepal." Times of India, 10:3-4, May 22, 1969.
515. "Currency Devaluated." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 14:8129, 1968.
516. Dass, Sugat. Nepal ma Mudra Vinimaya ra Banking Samasya. [The Problem of Exchange and Banking in Nepal.] Kathmandu, 1956.
517. Day, Samuel H. "Emergent Nepal; Its Economic Development and Trade Outlook." Foreign Commerce Weekly, 28:3-5, July 26, 1947.
518. "Development Loan Talks with India." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 10:5708, 1964.
519. "Development of Pokhara Valley." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 11:6478, 1965.
520. "Double Jeopardy in Nepal." Economist, 177:755, November 26, 1955.

521. Draft Five Year Plan: A Synopsis. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1956.
522. Dusenberry, Harold L. Six Years of Village Development in Nepal. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, October 15, 1958.
523. Economic Affairs Report--Special Five Year Plan Issue. Outline of Five Year Plan, 1965-1970. Ministry of Economic Planning. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, March, 1965.
524. Economic Data Papers-Nepal, Nos. 2-4. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, 1960-1962.
525. Economic Summary: Nepal, 1964-1965. Kathmandu: American Embassy, 1965. (Hectographed Papers).
526. Elam, Edgar H., Jr. "Statistics Serve as Development Plan Base." Royal Nepal Economist, 6:31-35, May-August, 1964.
527. Field, Alvin R. "Himalayan Salt: A Political Barometer." The Modern Review, 6:460-465, June, 1959.
528. "Financial Know-How for Nepal." Economic Weekly, 8:1146, September 29, 1956.
529. "First Anglo-Nepal Trade Treaty." Himachal, 51-56, n. d. (Typescript).
530. Five-Year Plan of the Ministry of Economic Planning, 1965-1970. Revised, February, 1967. Ministry of Economic Planning. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1967.
531. "Flight of the Nepali Rupee." Economic Weekly, 6:1061, September 25, 1954.
532. Foreign Economic Trends. Bureau of International Commerce. United States Department of Commerce. Washington, D. C. , March 4, 1969.
533. Foreign Trade Statistics of Nepal: F. Y. 1960-1961. Central Bureau of Statistics. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1961(?).

534. "Four Nations Help to Improve Economy." Times of India. Bombay, 9:3-4, March 8, 1969.
535. Freeman, Jo Fisher. "The Application of a Wicksellian Concept to Recent Monetary Events in Nepal." Part 1. Royal Nepal Economist, 7-8, October-December, 1965.
536. _____. "The Application of a Wicksellian Concept to Recent Monetary Events in Nepal." Part 2. Royal Nepal Economist, 19-31, January-July, 1966.
537. Fried, John H. E. "The 1965 Convention on Transit Trade of Land-Locked States." Indian Journal of International Law, 6:9-30, January, 1966.
538. Giri, Tulsi. "The Economic Challenge in Asia." Janata, 15:5-6, July, 1960.
539. "Government Bulletin on Finance." Nepal Today, 4:9, 16, July, 1951.
540. Haberlandt, M. "Metallindustrie v. Nepal." ["Nepalese Metal Industry."] Monatsschrift, Osterreich, fur den Orient, 15, 1890.
541. Hagen, Toni. Observations on Certain Aspects of Economic and Social Development Problems in Nepal. New York: United Nations, 1959.
542. Halasy, Louis. "View From Nepal." Far Eastern Economic Review, 67:5-6, January 29, 1970.
543. Hearn, Jackson B. Basic Data on the Economy of Nepal. United States Bureau of International Commerce. Washington, D. C. , 1963.
544. "Highlights of the Third Plan." Economic Affairs Reports, 3:14-20, August, 1965.
545. Himsworth, Eric. A Report on the Fiscal System of Nepal. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Technical Assistance Committee. New York, 1961.
546. Hiralall, Nayab Subba. "Revenue Administration in the Hills." Kathmandu, 1951. (Mimeographed).

547. Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Economics. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 8. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
548. _____. Revenue of Kathmandu and Patan. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 13. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
549. Hoffman, Michael L. "Development Needs the Business Man." Royal Nepal Economist, 6:21-44, January-February, 1964.
550. Iijima, Shigeru. "Ecology, Economy, and Social System in the Nepal Himalayas." Developing Economies, 2:92-105, March, 1964.
551. "In Nepal Today." Economic Weekly. Bombay, 14: 477-478, March 17, 1962.
552. "Industrial Estate to be Built with Indian Help." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4689, 1962.
553. "Industrial Prospects--FICCI Team's Visit." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 9:5484-5485, 1963.
554. Investment Guaranties. Agreement between the United States of America and Nepal, relating to the Agreement of May 17, 1960, effected by exchange of notes signed at Kathmandu June 4, 1963. United States Department of State. Washington, D. C., 1963.
555. Koirala, B. P. "Economic Policy of the Nepali Congress." Indian Affairs, 3:n. p. November, 1950.
556. Krishna, Moorthy K. "Mahendra Looks South." Far Eastern Economic Review, 42:305-306, November 7, 1963.
557. Kudriavtsev, Boris V. Nepal: ekonomika i vneshniaia trgovlia. [Nepal: Economics and Foreign Trade.] Moscow: Vneshtorgizdat, 1959.
558. "Kukri Back in Sheath." Economic and Political Weekly, 3:1824, November 30, 1968.

559. Kumar, D. P. "Nepal's Road to China." Far Eastern Economic Review, n. v. :414-421, February 13, 1964.
560. Lal, Aishwarya. "Export-Import Advisory Committee." Vasudha, 2:10, June, 1958.
561. _____. "Most Favoured Nation Treatment and Indo-Nepal Trade Alliance." Vasudha, 2:3-4, December, 1958.
562. Lobachev, N. F. "On Possible Ways of Nepal's Economic Development." Economic Affairs Reports, 3:1-11, May, 1965.
563. _____. "Planning for Economic Growth." Royal Nepal Economist, 5-6:29-30, October-November, 1963.
564. Loustaunau, Cherie. Basic Data of the Economy of Nepal. United States Bureau of International Commerce. Washington, D. C., September, 1968.
565. "Lowered Targets." Far Eastern Economic Review, 56:528, June 8, 1967.
566. McClelland, D. H. Draft Report on Current Budgetary and Financial Position of the Government of Nepal. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, 1955. (Unpublished Manuscript).
567. McDougal, Charles. "Village and Household Economy in Far Western Nepal." Tribhuvan University Journal, n. v. , 1969.
568. "Making Way for Change." Far Eastern Economic Review, 64:130, April 17, 1969.
569. Malhotra, Ram Chand. "Governmental Economic Policy for Nepal: The Case Study of an Underdeveloped Country." Publications of the Graduate Economics Seminar of Syracuse University. No. 11. Syracuse: Syracuse University, 1954.
570. Malla, P. S. "Economic Development of Nepal." Royal Nepal Economist, 5-6:25-29, October-November, 1963.

571. Malla, S. L. Fiscal Policy and Economic Development in Nepal. Manchester, 1965-1966.
572. Malla, Surendra. "Hamro Arthik Samasaya ra Nepali Congress." ["Our Economic Problem and the Nepali Congress."] Nepal Pukar, 8:4-6, December 3, 1956.
573. Malla, U. M. "Natural Resources of Nepal." Introducing Nepal Series, 2. Department of Publicity and Broadcasting, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1963.
574. Manufacturing Establishments Directory. Trade and Industry Division, Ministry of Economic Planning. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 196-
575. Marhatta, Hari Prasad. Fundamentals of Nepalese Income Tax: With Up-to-date Financial Directives and Regulations, No. 3. 1st edition. Kathmandu: Surya Prasad Marhatta and Ananda Prasad Khtiod, 1970.
576. "Monetary Policy." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 12: 7181, 1966.
577. "National Insurance Company Set Up." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 14:8129, 1968.
578. "Nepal." Far Eastern Economic Review, (Special issue), no. 12, June 2, 1960.
579. "Nepal Attracts Foreign Investors." Tax Law Weekly Bulletin, 14:4-5, July 31, 1963.
580. "Nepal Currency Legal Tender, Curbs on Indian Rupee Imposed." Pakistan Times. Lahore, 1:4-8, October 18, 1966.
581. "Nepal: Economic and Financial Situation." Colombo Plan. 4th Annual Report. Singapore, n.v. :65-66, 1955.
582. "Nepal Economy in Moderate Rise; Contacts with U. S. Remain Minimal." International Commerce, 75: 38-39, March 24, 1969.

583. Nepal: A Profile. Nepal Council of Applied Economic Research. Kathmandu: the author, 1970.
584. "Nepal: Second Annual Report of the Consultative Committee." The Colombo Plan. New Delhi, pp. 51-63, October, 1953; London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1953.
585. "Nepal: Third Annual Report of the Consultative Committee." The Colombo Plan. Ottawa, pp. 90-95, October, 1954; London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1954.
586. "Nepal: Fourth Annual Report of the Consultative Committee." The Colombo Plan. Singapore, pp. 96-99, October, 1955; London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1955.
587. "Nepal's Budget Estimate." Journal of the United Nations Association of Nepal, 1:62-64, October, 1958.
588. "Nepal's First Budgets." Eastern Economist. New Delhi, 18:272-273, February 22, 1952.
589. "Nepal's Third Plan." Economic and Political Weekly, 1:627-630, November 26, 1966.
590. "New Era in Nepal." Eastern Economist. New Delhi, 17:809, November 23, 1951.
591. "New Notes to be Circulated." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:4086, 1961.
592. "Obstacles in Indo-Nepalese Trade." Commerce, 117: 926-927, November 2, 1968.
593. "Oil Prices Reduced." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 12:7181, 1966.
594. Ojha, Jagdeesh Chandra. Modern Banking and Currency in Nepal. Kathmandu: Booksellers, 1961.
595. Okada, Ferdinand. Preliminary Report on Regional Development Areas in Nepal. National Planning Commission. Kathmandu, July, 1970.
596. "Outlay on Third Five-Year Plan." Asian Recorder.

New Delhi, 11:6748-6759, 1965.

597. An Outline of the Second Plan, Approved by His Majesty's Government. National Planning Council. Kathmandu, 1962.
598. Overseas Business Reports. United States Department of Commerce. Washington, D. C. , July, 1963.
599. Overseas Business Reports. United States Department of Commerce. Washington, D. C. , September, 1968.
600. Panch Varsiya Yojanako Samskshipta Masauda. [Draft of the Five Year Plan]. Department of Publicity. Kathmandu, 1957.
601. The Panchayat Way to Prosperity: Collection of the Five Speeches Delivered by His Majesty King Mahendra, February 5 to February 18, 1963. Department of Publicity and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1963.
602. Pande, Bhim Bahadur. "Economic Development of Nepal." Journal of the Nepal Council of Asian Relations and World Affairs, 1:1-3, May, 1956.
603. Pandey, Devendra Raj. "Towards a Rational Budgetary Process for Nepal." Development Review, 2, 1:31-36, January-March, 1970.
604. Pant, Pushkar. Budgetary Problems and Development in Nepal. Nashville: Vanderbilt University, 1959.
605. _____. The Dual Currency System in Nepal. Nashville: Vanderbilt University, 1965. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
606. Pant, Yadav Prasad. "Budgets in Nepal." Economic Weekly, 8:468-469, April 21, 1956.
607. _____. "Central Banking in Nepal." Far Eastern Economic Review, 68:67-70, April 30, 1970.
608. _____. "Crisis of the Nepali Rupee." Economic Weekly, 6:1069-1071, September 25, 1954.
609. _____. "Deficit Financing in Nepal." Economic

Weekly, 8:613-614, May 26, 1956.

610. _____. "Developments in Nepali Currency and Exchange." Economic Weekly, 8:1128-1129, September 22, 1956.
611. _____. Economic Development of Nepal. Allahabad: Kitab Mahal, 1965.
612. _____. "Economic Development of Nepal: A Study of Recent Trends." United Asia, 12:155-158, 1960.
613. _____. "Employment Approach in Nepal's Planning: A Problem of Absorbing Work Force." United Asia, 12:443-446, 1960.
614. _____. "Financing Nepal's Development Plans." Economic Affairs. India, 8:57-61, January, 1963.
615. _____. "Monetary System in Nepal." The Nepal Guardian, 1:30-36, Summer, 1954.
616. _____. "Nepal--Entering a Period of Planned Development: Fiscal, Economic, and Commercial Policies Will Have to be Export-Orientated." Far East Trade and Development. London, 21:1030-1031, October, 1966.
617. _____. "Nepal Has a Budget." Economic Weekly, 5:643-646, June 6, 1953.
618. _____. "Nepal Has a Five-Year Plan." Economic Weekly, 8:113-117, January, 1956.
619. _____. "Nepal-Pakistan Trade Relations." Economic Weekly, 14:1953, 1955-1956, December 22, 1962.
620. _____. Nepal's Economic Development on an International Basis. Nepal Council of Asian Relations and World Affairs. Kathmandu, 1956.
621. _____. "Nepal's Economic Development: A Study in Planning Experience." Economic Weekly, Bombay, 14:1725-1732, November 10, 1962.
622. _____. "Nepal's Economic Situation and Planning." Eastern World, 18:24-26, 29, February, 1964.

623. _____. "Nepal's Experiments in Growth." Eastern Economist, 1:129-133, November 26, 1966.
624. _____. "Nepal's First Budget Under the New Constitution." Economic Weekly. Bombay, 15:1520-1522, September 7, 1963.
625. _____. "Nepal's Planned Development." Far Eastern Economic Review, 36:475-478, May, 1962.
626. _____. "Nepal's Recent Trade Policy." Asian Survey, 4:947-957, July, 1964.
627. _____. "Nepal's Three-Year Plan: A Mid-Term Review." Economic Weekly. Bombay, 16:991-995, June 13, 1964.
628. _____. "Nepal's Trade with India." Far Eastern Economic Review, 35:617-619, March 15, 1962.
629. _____. "Planned Economic Development in Nepal." United Asia. Bombay, 19:187-194, July-August, 1967.
630. _____. "Planning for Employment in Nepal." Aspects of Second Five-Year Plan. Far Eastern Economic Review, 30:69-71, October 13, 1960.
631. _____. Planning for Prosperity in Nepal. Nepal Cultural Association. Kathmandu, 1957.
632. _____. Planning in Underdeveloped Economies: A Study of the Problems of Economic Plans with References to Backward Countries. Allahabad: Indian Press, 1955.
633. _____. "Problems of Foreign Exchange in Nepal." Eastern Economist, 38:1019-1020, April 20, 1962.
634. _____. "Rate of Exchange in Nepal." Economic Weekly, 4:1179-1181, November 15, 1952.
635. _____. "Recent Developments in Nepal's Economy." Eastern Economist, 33:730-731, November, 1959.
636. _____. "Review of Nepal's Five-Year Plan." The Contemporary, 3:124-126, April-May, 1959.

637. _____. "Small Industries in Nepal." Economic Weekly. Bombay, 15:1035-1037, June 29, 1963.
638. Parmar, Yeshwant Sing. The Social and Economic Background of Himalayan Polyandry. University of Lucknow, 1944.
639. "Parting Gesture." Far Eastern Economic Review, 62:363, November 14, 1968.
640. Pathak, Shankar Raj. Facets of Nepalese Economics. Kathmandu: the author, 1961.
641. "Petrol Exports to Tibet." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 3:1491-1492, 1957.
642. Piper, Don C. and Taylor Cole, eds. Post-Primary Education and Political and Economic Development. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1964.
643. "Planning: Down to Earth." Far Eastern Economic Review, 67:53, January 22, 1970.
644. "Plans to Increase Exports." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4747, 1962.
645. Prabashi, Satish Chandra. "Co-operative Marketing in Nepal." All India Co-operative Review, 28:22-26, April, 1962.
646. Pradhan, V. B. Currency and Its Problems in Nepal. New Delhi: Indian School of International Studies, 1960.
647. Prasad, K. "Nepal's Foreign Trade." Economic Weekly, 16:1753-1755, October 31, 1964.
648. Pratham Panch Varsia Yojana: Dui Vars Ko Pragati. [The First Five Year Plan: Two Years Progress Report.] Department of Publicity. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1958.
649. Price, Harry B. "Economic Development of Nepal." Journal of the United Nations Association of Nepal, 1:5-10, December, 1957.

650. _____. Economic Survey of Nepal. New York: United Nations, 1961.
651. _____. Memoranda on the Five-Year Plan. United Nations. Kathmandu, 1956.
652. Progress During the First Two Years of the First Five-Year Plan. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, 1958.
653. "Prospects in Nepal." Eastern Economist, 32:1009, May 29, 1959.
654. Rahul, R. N. "The Development Program in the Himalaya." Asian Survey, 8:671-673, August, 1968.
655. Rajbahak, Rama Prasad. "Foreign Trade of Nepal." United Asia, 19:204-210, July-August, 1967.
656. Rana, Akrur. The Village Development Program of Nepal: Proposals for Further Development. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell University, 1959. (M. A. Thesis.)
657. Rana, Pashupati Shumshere J. B. Nepal's Fourth Plan: A Critique. Kathmandu: Yeti Pocket Books Private, Ltd., 1971.
658. Rana, Ratna S. J. B. An Economic Study of the Area Around the Alignment of the Dhanagadi-Dandeldhura Road, Nepal. Centre for Economic Development and Administration. Kathmandu, 1971.
659. Rayamajhi, Thir Bahadur, et al. Industrial Survey Report. Department of Industrial and Commercial Intelligence. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1946-1949. (Mimeographed).
660. "Realism in Nepal." Commerce, 115:1421, December 16, 1967.
661. "Refund of Central Excise Duty from India." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 9:5484-5485, 1963.
662. Regional Development Planning for Nepal. National Planning Commission. Kathmandu, 1969.
663. Regmi, Mahesh Chandra. Industrial Potential of

- Nepal. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, August 28, 1957. (Mimeographed).
664. _____. "The New Budget." Vasudha, 3:3-4, January, 1959.
665. Report of the Board of Directors to His Majesty's Government for the Fiscal Years 1958-1961. Nepal Rastra Bank. Kathmandu, 1962.
666. Result of the Pilot Survey of Manufacturing Establishments 2020. Central Bureau of Statistics, Trade and Industry Division, Ministry of Economic Planning. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, n. d.
667. Rose, Leo E. "Under Same Management, Business as Usual." Asian Survey, 5:74-78, February, 1965.
668. Schroeder, Mark Cabot Waldo. The Impact of the Sonauli-Pokhara Highway on the Regional Income and Agricultural Production of Pokhara Valley, Nepal. Cornell, 1971.
669. "Setting Pace for Industrial and Cultural Development, Transmission and Utilization of Power from Karnali Project Could Have Far-Reaching Impact on Economy." Far East Trade & Development. London, 22:1151, November, 1967.
670. Shah, Manubhai. "Indo-Nepal Economic Cooperation: Good Scope for Trade Expansion." Journal of Industry and Trade, 15:162-165, February, 1965.
671. Shahi Kar Ayog ko Report, 2017. [Report of the Royal Tax Commission, 1961.] Department of Publicity and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1961.
672. Sharma, Bhes Raj. "Research About Nepalese Economy." Vasudha, 2:11-12, October, 1958.
673. _____. "Some Problems of Nepalese Economy." Vasudha, 1:6, October, 1957.
674. Sharma, Ravi S., et al. The Economy of Nepal. Human Relations Area Files, South Asia Project.

Berkeley: University of California, 1956.

675. Shen, T. Y. "Approaches to Economic Development." Malayan Economic Review. Singapore, 9:14-27, April, 1964.
676. Shrestha, A. M. Problems of Nepalese Economy. Kathmandu: G. Shrestha, 1964.
677. Shrestha, B. P. The Economy of Nepal: or, A Study in Problems and Processes of Industrialization. With a foreword by Wilfred Malenbaum. 1st edition. Bombay: Vorsa, 1967.
678. _____. An Introduction to Nepalese Economy. Kathmandu: V. B. Shreshtha, 1962.
679. _____. Monetary Policy in an Emerging State; a Case Study of Nepal. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1965.
680. Shrestha, Rama Raj. "Money Supply Analysis." Development Review, Vol. 2, no. 1, pp. 44-50, January-March, 1970.
681. Shumshere, Subarna. Budget Speech, 1959-1960. Department of Publicity and Information. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1956.
682. _____. Budget Speech, 1960-1961. Department of Publicity and Information. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1960.
683. Siddigi, Sharma. "Pakistan: Trade Accord with Nepal." Far Eastern Economic Review, 39:497, March 7, 1963.
684. Singh, H. K. "Nepali Rupee." Economic Weekly, 6:1178, October 26, 1954.
685. Singh, Naresh Man. Nepal's First Five-Year Plan: A Criticism. Kathmandu: Nepal Council of Asian Relations and World Affairs, 1957.
686. _____. The Principles of Planning with Special Reference to Nepal. Kathmandu: Umeshman Singh, 1965.

687. _____. "Unemployment Problem in Nepal." Vasudha, 1:3-4, December, 1957.
688. Sinha, B. K. Co-operative Development in Nepal. (Sponsored by the International Co-operative Alliance and His Majesty's Government of Nepal). Allahabad: Kitab Mahal, 1965.
689. Sinha, Tarkeshwari. "A Look Back on Nepalese De-valuation." Commerce, 116:366, February 10, 1968.
690. _____. "Problem of Transit Facilities for Nepal." Commerce, 116:1722, June 29, 1968.
691. "Some Serious Problems of Indo-Nepalese Trade." Organizer. India, 22:4, October 26, 1968.
692. Stettler, Emanuel F. "Looking at Small But Developing Market--Why not Sell to Nepal?" Export Trade. New York, 8-9, March 5, 1962.
693. Stillman, J. S. and Jackson B. Hearn. "Nepal, Beginning to Industrialize, Offers Incentives to Investors." United States Investment Mission Visit. International Commerce, 71:40-42, January 21, 1965.
694. Sundar, P. M. "Economic Development of Nepal." Commoner, n. v. :n. p. Kathmandu, November 1, 1958.
695. "Supplementary Budget." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 10:5708, 1964.
696. "Tax on Business Profit and Personal Income." Foreign Tax Law Weekly Bulletin, 15:1, 1964.
697. Text of India-Nepal Trade Treaty as Released by the Ministry of External Affairs. New Delhi, September 13, 1960.
698. Text of Letters Exchanged Between the Ambassador of India and the Commerce Minister of Nepal. Kathmandu, 1960.
699. Thapa, Bhekh Bahadur. Economic Growth in Nepal. Claremont, California: Claremont Graduate School

and University Center, 1962. (M. A. Thesis).

700. _____ . Planning for Development in Nepal; a Perspective for 1965-1980. Claremont, California: Claremont Graduate School and University Center, 1966. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
701. Thapa, Narapratap. "Nepal Plans Her Economic Re-generation." Vital Speeches and Documents of the Day. New Delhi, n. v. :338-341, April 15, 1962.
702. Thapa, Surya Bahadur. "Budget Bhashan, 2020-2021." [Budget Speech, 1963-1964.] Kathmandu, July 10, 1963.
703. Thedieck, Reiner. "Towards an Industrial Policy?" Royal Nepal Economist, 7:25-31, December, 1964 to February, 1965.
704. The Third Plan, 1965-1970. National Planning Council, Ministry of Economic Planning. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1965.
705. Thomas, A. E. "Nepal at the Crossroads." Far Eastern Economic Review, 24:131-132, January 30, 1958.
706. The Three Year Plan, 1962-1965. National Planning Council. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1963.
707. Thweatt, William Oliver. The Concept of Elasticity and the Growth Equation; with Emphasis on the Role of Capital in Nepal's Economic Development. London: Asia Publishing House, 1962.
708. Tisinger, Catherine Anne. The Modernization of Nepal: A Socio-economic Perspective. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1970. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
709. Toner, Joseph S. "The Problem Ahead." Royal Nepal Economist. Kathmandu, pp. 7-8, October-December, 1965; pp. 33-37, January-July, 1966.
710. Trade Lists of Foreign Business Firms. United States Department of Commerce. Washington, D. C., July, 1966.

711. "Trade Talks with Nepal." Commerce, 117:1076, November 23, 1968.
712. "Trade and Transit: Nepal's Problem with Her Southern Neighbour." Occasional Paper No. 1. Centre for Economic Development and Administration. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1970.
713. Treaty of Trade and Commerce Between the Government of India and the Government of Nepal. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, July 31, 1950. (Mimeographed).
714. "Trisuli Hydro Project." Commerce. Bombay, 114: 319, February 25, 1967.
715. Tuladhar, Sugatdass. Deliberations on Nepal's Five-Year Plan. Kathmandu: Mandass and Sugatdass, 1957.
716. _____. The Problem of Currency, Exchange and Banking in Nepal. Kathmandu: Mandass and Sugatdass, 1955.
717. "2014-2015 Sal Ko Budget Riport." ["Budget Report of 1958-1959."] Nepal Gazette, 6:91-113, 14 Chair, 2013 V. S. , 1956.
718. "2014-2015 Sal Ko Budget Riport Chotkari Vivaran." ["Budget Report Summary of 1958-1959."] Nepal Gazette, 7:79-98, 29 Chair, 2014 V. S. , 1957.
719. "Two Steel Bridges Opened." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 10:5708, 1964.
720. Upadhyay, Shailendra Kumar. Self Supporting Economy: Statement by Mr. Shailendra Kumar Upadhyay at the 20th annual meeting of the Board of Governors and its affiliates in Washington. 1st edition. Department of Publicity, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1966.
721. Upadhyay, T. R. "An Outline of Economic Planning for Nepal." Nepal Today, 2:11-12, June, 1950.
722. "Well Played in Kathmandu." Economic and Political Weekly, 2:1928-1929, October 28, 1967.

723. Wolfstone, Daniel. "Bonus for Nepal." Far Eastern Economic Review, 28:692-693, March 31, 1960.
724. Yang, Shu-Chin. "Natural Policies for Export Promotion." Nepalese Economic Review, 1:21-30, January, 1969.

EDUCATION

725. An Act Promulgated for the Establishment and Organization of a Teaching and Affiliating University. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, May 27, 1959; Nepal Gazette, June 8, 1959. (Mimeographed).
726. Amatya, Dhruba Man Singh. "Glimpses of Indian Universities." Education Quarterly, 2:74-86, June, 1958.
727. _____. "The Role of Science in Education." Education Quarterly, 1:125-131, September, 1957.
728. Amatya, Purna Prasad. "Library Services in Nepal." Education Quarterly, 1:178-182, September, 1957.
729. _____. "The National Library of Nepal." Education Quarterly, 3:30-34, 1960.
730. Aryal, Krishna Raj. "Editorial: A Call and Challenge for Our Youth." Education Quarterly, 1:47-50, June, 1957.
731. _____. Education for the Development of Nepal. 1st edition. Kathmandu: Shanti Prakashan, 1970.
732. _____. "Primary Education Under the Five-Year Plan." Education Quarterly, 1:18-22, March, 1957.
733. Bahadur, Kaiser. "The Development of Education in Nepal and Tibet." Journal of the Nepal Council of Asian and World Affairs, 1:18-24, May, 1956.
734. Basnyat, Narendra. "Philosophy and Objectives of Education in Nepal." Education Quarterly, 1:4-8, March, 1957.
735. Basnyat, Pratap S. Basic Guidelines and Suggestions for Improvement of Future Home Science Training, Extension, and Research Programs in Nepal. School of Home Economics. Carbondale: Southern Illinois

- University, June, 1972. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
736. _____. Suggestions for Improving Home and Family Life in Nepal Villages--Through Home Science Education. School of Home Economics. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1967. (M. S. Thesis).
737. Bhattarai, Mohan Deva. "Normal School Activities in Nepal." Education Quarterly, 2:33-41, March, 1958.
738. _____. "Our Educational System Needs Reform." Education Quarterly, 1:141-144, September, 1957.
739. Bista, Dor Bahadur. "Educational Problems in the Northern Border Area of Nepal." Education Quarterly, 2:98-102, September, 1958.
740. Blishen, Edward, ed. "Nepal." Blond's Encyclopedia of Education. London: Blond Educational, 1969.
741. Bowies, C. "Jesuit Pioneers in Nepal: Godavari School for Boys." America, 87:133-134, May 3, 1952.
742. Budget and Work Plan. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, H. M. G., 1956-1959.
743. Building Education for a Nation; Nepal: Technical Cooperation Through American Universities. Washington, D. C.: International Cooperation Administration, pp. 20-23, 1957.
744. Burns, Hobert W., ed. "Education and the Development of Nations." Conference on Education and the Development of Nations, Syracuse University, 1963. Center for Development Education, All-University School of Education. Syracuse, N. Y.: Syracuse University, 1963.
745. Byrne, Charles D. "What Type University for Nepal?" Education Quarterly, 1:54-61, September, 1957.
746. Contracts, International Cooperation Administration and University of Oregon. Washington: International Cooperation Administration, 1954-1959.

747. Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. Courses of Study for the School Leaving Certificate. The Controller of Examinations, Department of Education. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1957.
748. Curriculum for the Primary and Middle School. Chief Inspector of Schools. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1954.
749. "A Curriculum for the Schools of Nepal." Education Quarterly, 1:67-78, September, 1957.
750. Dart, Francis E. and Panna, Lal Pradhan. "Cross-Cultural Teaching of Science." Science, 155:649-656, February, 1967.
751. "Dedication (of the University.)" Education Quarterly, n. v. :62-63, June, 1958.
752. Devi, K. C., Leela. A Proposed College Home Science Curriculum for Nepal. School of Home Economics. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, June, 1972. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
753. Dutta, Upendra. Financing Higher Education in Nepal. Eugene: University of Oregon, 1964. (M. A. Thesis).
754. Education, an Investment in Nepalese People. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, 1958.
755. Educational Statistical Report. Planning, Statistics and Research Division. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, May, 1967.
756. Erickson, W. "Libraries in Nepal." Wilson Library Bulletin, 35:446-451, February, 1961.
757. The Five Year Plan for Education in Nepal. Bureau of Publications, College of Education, Ministry of Education. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1957.
758. Glazer, H. "Management Sciences in Nepal." Journal of Institute of Management Sciences, February, 1967.
759. Hely, Arnold. "Adult Education in Nepal." Indian Journal of Adult Education. New Delhi, 28:3-4, May, 1967.

760. Hillary, Edmund P. Schoolhouse in the Clouds. New York: Doubleday, 1964.
761. Keyes, H. M. R., ed. "Nepal." International Handbook of Universities: and Other Institutions of Higher Education, 1965. The International Association of Universities. 3rd edition. Edinburgh: R. and R. Clark, Ltd., May, 1966.
762. Khanal, Yadu Nath. "The Problem of Academic Freedom in Nepal." Vasudha. 1:2-3, October, 1957.
763. _____. "Some Suggestions to be Taken into Consideration Prior to Formulating an Educational Policy for Nepal." The Nepal Guardian, 1:34-42, Spring, 1954.
764. _____. "A University for Nepal." Education Quarterly, 1:51-53, June, 1957; n. v. :114-119, September, 1957.
765. Krsi-siksavali. [Lessons in Agriculture.] Nepal: Naksal Bhagavati Press, n. d.
766. Lambert, Richard David, ed. Resources for South Asian Area Studies in the United States. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1962.
767. McConnell, Dorothy. "Learning in Nepal." World Outlook, n. v. :6-7, 1958.
768. Manual for Training Teachers. College of Education. Kathmandu: Nepal Teacher Training Center; Eugene, Ore.: American-Nepal Education Foundation, 1956.
769. Mishra, Indra Raj. "The Impact of Education and the Economic Development of Nepal." Education Quarterly, 1:156-158, September, 1957.
770. "National University for Nepal." Report of the Subcommittee on the Establishment of a National University for Nepal, June, 1958. Ministry of Education. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1958. (Mimeographed).
771. "The Need for Study and Improvement of Long Range

- Financing of Education." Minutes of the Conference, September 21, 1956. Department of Education. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1956. (Typescript).
772. "Nepal." The American Educator Encyclopedia, 11:69-70. The United Educators, Inc. , 1970.
773. "Nepal." Educational Developments in 1965-1966. International Yearbook of Education, 28:250-253, 1966.
774. "Nepal." International Directories of Education. UNESCO. Paris, 1966.
775. "Nepal." The World of Learning. 8th edition. London: Europe Publications, Ltd. , 1967-1968; 1968-1969.
776. "Nepal." World Survey of Education: Primary Education. Zurich: Berichthous, 2:734-737, 1958.
777. "Nepal." World Survey of Education: Secondary Education. New York: International Documents Service, 2:845-846, 1961.
778. Nepal Academy ra Tyasko Karyakram. [Nepal Academy and Its Program.] Kathmandu, 1957.
779. Neuberger, Richard. "Technical Assistance by University of Oregon to Education in Nepal Under Point-4." Congressional Record (Senate), pp. 9230-9232, 1958.
780. Operations Manual. Ministry of Education. Kathmandu: H. M. G. and United States Operations Mission. December, 1954. (Mimeographed).
781. Pandey, Rudra Raj. Suggestion for Improving Home and Family Life in Nepal Villages through Home Science Education. School of Home Economics. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1967. (M. A. Thesis).
782. _____, et al., eds. Education in Nepal; Report of the Nepal National Education Planning Commission. Bureau of Publications, College of Education. Kathmandu, 1956.

783. Pradhan, Krishna B., ed. "The Purpose and Function of Schools in Nepal." Education Quarterly, 1:152-155, December, 1957.
784. Pradhan, P. L. "The Intelligence Test and Its Application in Nepal." Education Quarterly, 2:24-29, March, 1958.
785. Pradhan, Ses-mani. Swasthya-siksa. [Health Education.] Calcutta: MacMillan and Co., 1926.
786. Preliminary Plan for the College of Education. College of Education. Kathmandu, 1956. (Mimeographed).
787. Primary Education Program; Second Five Year, 1961-1965. Department of Education. Kathmandu, 1965. (Typescript).
788. Proposal for University in Nepal, 1957. Ministry of Education. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1957. (Mimeographed).
789. Rajbhandari, Batuk Prasad. "The College of Education." Education Quarterly, 1:9-14. March, 1957.
790. _____. "The Role of Technical Education in Nepal." Education Quarterly, 1:89-92, September, 1957.
791. Ram-mani. Gorkha Adalati-siksa. [Gorkha Court Manual.] Nepal, 1922.
792. Ram-mani. Gorkha Bhugol-siksa. [Gorkha Geography Text.] Benares: Adarsa Press, 1922.
793. Ram-mani. Gorkha Pradandharachana-siksa. [Gorkha Essay Writing Manual.] Benares: Adarsa Press, 1922.
794. Ram-mani. Gorkha Siksa. [Gorkha Language Manual.] Nepal, 1924.
795. Ram-mani. Gorkha Sresta Siksa. [Gorkha Book-Keeping Manual.] Nepal, 1924.
796. Ram-mani. Sisubodhini. [Children's Text.] Nepal, 1922.

797. Ram-mani. Swasthya-bigyan. [Science of Health.] Nepal, 1924.
798. Rana, Shankar Jung. "Function and Importance of the Normal School in Nepal Today." Education Quarterly, 2:94-97, September, 1958.
799. Reed, Horace B. and Mary Jane Reed. Nepal in Transition. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1968.
800. Report of the Second Conference of the School Inspectors, 1959. Ministry of Education. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1959. (Mimeographed).
801. Report of the Third Meeting of the All-Round National Education Committee. Ministry of Education. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1961.
802. Saha, Bhuwan. "Women's Education." Education Quarterly, 1:29-33, March, 1957.
803. Satyal, Yajna Raj. "Public Schools in Nepal." Education Quarterly, 2:103-105, September, 1958.
804. Secondary Education Program; Second Five Year, 1961-1965. Department of Education. Kathmandu: H. M. G., n. d. (Typescript).
805. Sen, A. "A Retrospect of Higher Education in Nepal." Education Quarterly, 2:11-15, March, 1958.
806. Sharma, Kulashekar S. "Educational Developments in 1960-1961." International Yearbook of Education, n. v. :260-261, 1961.
807. _____. Primary Education in Nepal. Ministry of Education. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1962.
808. Sharma, R. P. "Some Problems of Our Schools." Education Quarterly, 2:30-32, March, 1958.
809. _____. "Vishnu in Visvarupa from Nepal." Bulletin of Deccan College Research Institute, 24:28-30, 1963-1964.
810. Sharma, S. M. "The Demand for Literacy." Vasudha,

2:6, April, 1958.

811. _____. "From Work We Derive No Pleasure." Education Quarterly, 2:5-10, March, 1958.
812. _____. "Inauguration of the Radio Education Program in the College of Education." Education Quarterly, 2:120-122, September, 1958.
813. Shrestha, Bala Ram. A Study of the Functions of Laboratory Schools in the United States--Implications for the Laboratory School in Nepal. Department of Secondary Education. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1969. (Unpublished Manuscript).
814. Shrestha, Hari Charan. "Youth and Students of Nepal." Vasudha, 1:9-10, December, 1957.
815. Shrestha, Kedar Nath. A Study of District School Administration of Nepal. Department of Education. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1971. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
816. _____. A Survey of the School System of Nepal. Department of Education. Sacramento: Sacramento State University, 1964. (M. A. Thesis).
817. Shrestha, Ram Sunder. "The Home and the School." Education Quarterly, 1:34-38, March, 1957.
818. Shrestha, Shakti Man. "Education Starvation in Our Progress." Vasudha, 2:3, January, 1958.
819. Shulman, Frank J. Doctoral Dissertations on South Asia, 1966-1970: An Annotated Bibliography Covering North America, Europe, and Australia. Michigan Papers on South and Southeast Asia, No. 4. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, 1971.
820. Sikshya Samachar. [Educational News.] Ministry of Education. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1953-1954.
821. Six Years of Educational Progress in Nepal. Tribhuvan University. Kathmandu: Bureau of Publications, College of Education, 1959.

822. Stucki, Curtis W. "Nepal." American Doctoral Dissertations on Asia 1933, June, 1966. Department of Asian Studies. Southeast Asia Program. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell University, Data Paper 71:164, 259, October, 1968.
823. "Student Trouble." Link, 11:23, February 9, 1969.
824. Subba, Randhir. "The Need for a University." Education Quarterly, 2:65-67, June, 1958.
825. _____, et al. "Report on the Ministry of Education." Education Quarterly, 2:123-132, September, 1958.
826. Suggestion from the Inspectors' Work-Shop, 1957. Ministry of Education. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1957 (Mimeographed).
827. Suwal, Parasar Narayan. "Report of Progress." Education Quarterly, 2:68-70, June, 1958.
828. _____. "A University for Nepal." Education Quarterly, 1:132-140, September, 1957.
829. Tandukar, Rama Prasad. "Adult Education and the Five-Year Plan." Education Quarterly, 1:93-98, September, 1957.
830. _____. "Need for Adult Education in Nepal." Education Quarterly, 1:23-28, March, 1957.
831. Technical and Vocational Training in Nepal, 1966-1967. Ministry of Economic Planning. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1968(?).
832. Upadhyaya, Punyaprasad. Gorkha Patra-bodh. [Gorkha Letter-Writing Manual.] Benares: Adarsa Press, 1923.
833. Upraity, Trailokya Nath. 1957 Evaluation of the College of Education. Bureau of Research, College of Education. Kathmandu, 1958. (Mimeographed).
834. _____. Financing Elementary Education in Nepal. Eugene, Oregon: American-Nepal Education Foundation, 1962.

835. _____. "Housing Facilities for Our Schools." Education Quarterly, 1:39-46, March, 1957.
836. _____. "Teacher Education Marches Ahead." Education Quarterly, 2:55-59, March, 1957.
837. _____ and Clarence Hines. School Building Manual. Bureau of Publications, College of Education. Kathmandu, 1959.
838. Wood, Hugh B. Conclusions and Recommendations. Bureau of Publications, College of Education. Kathmandu, 1959.
839. _____. "Development of Education in Nepal." Educational Leadership, 16:429-433, April, 1959.
840. _____. "The Development of Education in Nepal." Bulletin, No. 5. Washington: U. S. Office of Education, 1965.
841. _____. "Education in Nepal." The Fulbright Newsletter. New Delhi, 6:4-5, March, 1959.
842. _____. "Educational Adventure in the High Himalayas." Old Oregon, 38:2-5, February-March, 1957.
843. _____. "Problems of Educational Planning in Nepal." The Educational Forum, 29:44-49, November, 1964.
844. _____. A Working Plan for the Provision of Universal, Compulsory and Free Primary Education in Nepal. Paris: UNESCO, 1961.
845. _____, and Bruno Knall. Educational Planning in Nepal and Its Economic Implications. Report of the UNESCO Mission to Nepal. Kathmandu, 1962.
846. _____, et al. "Education in Nepal." Reprint from Readings in Education. Seattle: Cascade-Pacific Books, 1958.
847. _____, et al. Six Years of Educational Progress in Nepal. Kathmandu: Bureau of Publications, College of Education, 1959.

848. Work Plan for Implementation of the Approved Divisional Inspectors' Recommendation Regarding the Inspection and Supervision of Schools in Nepal. Department of Education. Kathmandu: H. M. G., January 29, 1958. (Typescript).

FINE ARTS

849. Agranovsky, I. "Art of Nicholas Roerich, the Bard of the Himalayas." Soviete Land, 12:27-30, June 20, 1959.
850. "The Alexander Scott Collection." The Museum Journal. Philadelphia, 2:n. p., 1914.
851. The Arts of India and Nepal: The Nasli and Alice Heeramamneck Collection. Boston, Mass.: Museum of Fine Arts, 1967.
852. Ashton, D. "Asia House's--The Art of Nepal." Illustrated Studio, 168:183, October, 1964.
853. Bagchi, P. C. "Some Brahmanical Miniatures from Nepal." Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, 8:18-20, 1940.
854. Banerjee, P. "A Medieval Bronze Sculpture of Arapachana from Nepal." Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 33:164-169, September-December, 1947.
855. Banerji, Amiya K. "Art of the Newars; Skill of Newar Craftsmen." Statesman. Calcutta, August 18, 1957.
856. Barrett, Douglas. "The Buddhist Art of Tibet and Nepal." Oriental Art, 3:90-95, Autumn, 1957.
857. _____. "An Early Nepalese Bronze." British Museum Quarterly, 30:41-50, Autumn, 1965.
858. Beach, M. C. "Collecting the Arts of India and Nepal, the Connoisseurship of Nasli and Alice Heeramamneck." Illustrated Connoisseur, 164: 162-165, March, 1967.
859. _____. "Heeramamneck's Collection." Illustrated Burl Magazine, 109:182-184, March, 1967.

860. Bernier, Ronald M. A Bibliography of Nepalese Art. 1st edition. Kathmandu: Voice of Nepal, 1970.
861. _____ . The Nepalese Pagoda: Origins and Style. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell University, 1971. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
862. _____ . The Temples of Nepal: An Introductory Survey. 1st edition. Kathmandu: Voice of Nepal, 1970.
863. Bhattacharyya, B. B. The Indian Buddhist Iconography. Calcutta, 1958.
864. _____ . "Some Remarkable Buddhist Bronzes in Baroda." India Antiqua. Leiden, n. v. :26-39, 1949.
865. Bhowmik, Swarnakamal. "Technical Study and Conservation of a Nepalese Metal Image from the Baroda Museum." Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 13:393-398, June, 1964.
866. Binyon, L. "A Nepalese Painting of the Early 16th Century." British Museum Quarterly. London, 8:71-72, 1933-1934.
867. Boeck, Kurt. Groteske Standbilder im geheimnisvoll Lande Nepal. [Grotesque Sculptures in the Secret Land of Nepal.] Bielefeld, 1908.
868. Brown, Percy. "Buildings in Nepal." Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, 3:85-87, 1935.
869. Bruhl, O. Monod. "Une Peinture Nepalaise au Musee Guimet." ["A Nepalese Painting of the Guimet Museum."] Art Asiatique, 18, 1955.
870. Brzostoski, J. "Art of Nepal at Asia House Gallery." Illustrated Craft Horizons, 24:37-38, July, 1964.
871. Campbell, A. "Notes on the States of the Arts of Cotton Spinning, Weaving, Printing and Dyeing in Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 5:219-227, April, 1836.
872. "Carving on a Roof Support, Prayer Wheels, Bronze

- Tower." Architectural Review, 77:119, March, 1935.
873. Chaitanya, Krishna. "Nepalese Painting." Cultural Forum, 10, 4:11-14, July, 1968.
874. Chakravarti, Shymalkanti. "Three Dated Nepalese Patas in the Indian Museum." Indian Museum, Bulletin, 4, 2:124-133, 1969.
875. Chandra, Moti. "A Painted Scroll from Nepal." Marg, 4:42-49, No. 1, 1950.
876. _____. "A Painted Scroll from Nepal (Story of Sudhana Kumara)." Bulletin of the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India. Bombay, 1:6-14, 1952.
877. Chittadhar, Kavi Keshari. Chittadhar Hridaya's Pagoda. Translated by Vaikunth Prasad Lacoul, Mdhavalal Karmacharya and Upendraman Malla. Kathmandu: Harsha Ranta Tuladhar, 1958.
878. Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. "Bronzes from Nepal." Museum of Fine Arts Bulletin, June, 1918.
879. _____. "An Illustrated Nepalese Manuscript. (A.S. 1136)." Museum of Fine Arts Bulletin, August, 1921.
880. _____. "Nepal." History of Indian and Indonesian Art. London: Edward Goldston, pp. 144-146, 1927.
881. _____. "A Nepalese Buddhist Painting." The Modern Review, 27:622-624, June, 1920.
882. Dwivedi, V. P. "Wood Carvings of Nepal." Cultural Forum, 10, 4:27-30, July, 1968.
883. Eracle, Jean. "Un (than-ka) Nepalais: La Terra Heureuse du Buddha Amitabha." ["A Nepalese 'Thanka': The Happy Land of the Buddha Amitabha."] Asiatische Studien, 20:41-71, 1966.
884. Fergusson, James. "Nepal and Tibet." In History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. 2 vols. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., Vol. I, Book II, pp. 273-286, 1899; London: John Murray, 1910.

885. Fleet, J. F. "The Inscription on the Piprawa Vase." Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, n.v.:149-180, 1906.
886. Foucher, M. A. Catalogue des Peintures Népalaises et Tibétaines de la Collection B. H. Hodgson, à la Bibliothèque de L'Institut de France. [Catalogue of the Nepalese and Tibetan Paintings from the B. H. Hodgson Collection.] Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1897.
887. Gainola, C. Krishna. "Nepal: Medieval Art and its Offshoots." Marg. Bombay, 9:102-105, March, 1956.
888. Gangoly, Ordhendra C. "A Copper Figure from Nepal." Rupam, 3:1-2, July, 1920.
889. _____. "An Image of Ardhanariswara from Nepal." Rupam, 19-20:101-102, July-December, 1924.
890. _____. "On Some Nepalese Incense Burners." Rupam, 7:13-15, 1921.
891. _____. "The White Tara." Rupam, 17:57-58, 1924.
892. Ghose, Ajit. "Tibetan Paintings." Rupam, 27-28: 83-86, July-October, 1926.
893. Gimlette, G. H. D. "The Art Industries of Nepal." Journal of Indian Art and Industry. London, 3:17-18, 1890.
894. Gnoli, Raniero. "Two New Nepalese Inscriptions in Gupta Characters." East and West, 8:192-193, July, 1957.
895. Goetz, Hermann. "Arte del Nepla." ["Art of Nepal."] Le Civiltà dell'Oriente, IV, Roma, 1962.
896. _____. "Early Indian Sculptures from Nepal." Artibus Asiae, 18:61-74, 1955.
897. _____. "A Nepalese Chessboard." Bulletin (of the) Museum and Picture Gallery. Baroda, 12:25-28, 1955-1956.

898. Gooch, Donald B. "Picture-Talk in Kathmandu." Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 48:703-752, 1962.
899. Hodgson, Brian Houghton. "Collection of Nepalese and Tibetan Paintings." Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, n. v. : n. p. , 1898.
900. Hollis, Howard C. "Nepalese Gilt-copper Figure." Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum of Art, 24:111-113, July, 1937.
901. _____. "Nepalese Gilt-copper Image of the Goddess Vasudhara." Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum of Art, 35:39-40, March, 1948.
902. Joshi, Satyaman. Nepali Lokgit: Ek Adhyayan. [A Study of Nepali Folk Songs.] Patan, Nepal: the author, 1955.
903. Judd, D. "Art of Nepal at Asia House." Illustrated Arts, 38:65, September, 1964.
904. Khandalavala, Karl. "Masterpieces in South Indian and Nepalese Bronzes in the Collection of Mr. S. K. Bhedwar of Bombay." Marg, 4:8-27, 1950.
905. _____. "A Note on Two Nepalese Wood Sculptures." Marg, 4:50-52, 1950.
906. _____. "Notes on a Nepalese Manuscript Miniature." Marg, 4:53-56, 1950.
907. _____. "Some Nepalese and Tibetan Bronzes in the Collection of M. R. S. Sethan in Bombay." Marg, 4:21-40, 1950.
908. Kramrisch, Stella. The Art of Nepal. New York: The Asia Society, Inc. , n. d.
909. _____. "Art of Nepal." Oriental Art, n. s. 11:77, Autumn, 1965.
910. _____. "Art of Nepal and Tibet." Bulletin of the Philadelphia Museum of Art, 55:23-38, 1960.

911. _____. "The Art of Nepal and Tibet." Middle Way. London, 36:17-23, May, 1961.
912. _____. "Nepalese Paintings." Journal of the India Society of Oriental Art. Calcutta, 1:129-147, 1933.
913. _____. "Note on the Bodhisattva Image in the Stanford Museum." Artibus Asiae, 26:285-289, 1963.
914. _____. "Three Nepali Paintings." Orient Art News, 4:225-233, Winter, 1964; 2:123-124, Summer, 1965; Philadelphia Museum Bulletin, 60:65-67, Spring, 1965.
915. Lalou, M. Iconographie des Etoffes Peintes (pata) dans le Manjusrimulakalpa. [Iconography of the Painted Clothes on the Manjusrimulakalpa.] Paris, 1930.
916. LaPlante, John D. "A Pre-Pala Sculpture and Its Significance for the International Bodhisattva Style in Asia." Artibus Asiae, 26:247-284, 1963.
917. _____. "Reply to Dr. Kramrisch's Note (on the Bodhisattva Image in the Stanford Museum)." Artibus Asiae. Ascona, Switzerland, 26:290-292, 1963.
918. LeBon, Gustave. Les Monuments de l'Inde. [The Monuments of India.] Paris, pp. 223-246, 1893.
919. Lee, G. J. "Two Nepalese Sculptures." Brooklyn Museum Bulletin, 19:6-9, 1958.
920. Lee, Sherman E. "Manuscript and Bronze from Nepal." Bulletin of the Detroit Institute of Arts, 21:60-70, 1942.
921. Levi, Sylvain. "The Art of Nepal." Indian Art and Letters, 1:49-67, November, 1925.
922. Lippe, A. "Vishnu's Conch in Nepal." Oriental Art, n. s. 8:117-119, Autumn, 1962.
923. Lobsiger-Dellenbach, Marguerite. "Artisanat Nepalaïse:

- Construction d'une Fenêtre." ["Nepalese Artisanry: Construction of a Window."] Archive suisses d'anthropologie generale. Geneva, 19:90-106, 1954.
924. _____. "La Construction du Char de Procession de Patan (Nepal)." ["The Construction of the Processional Chariot of Patan (Nepal)."] Revue de la Societé Suisse d'Etudes Asiatiques, 7:99-121, 1953.
925. _____. Nepal: Catalogue de la Collection d'Ethnographie, Nepalaïse du Musée d'Ethnographic de la Ville de Geneva. [Nepal: Catalogue of the Nepalese Ethnographic Collection of the Ethnographic Museum of the City of Geneva.] Geneva: Ville de Geneva, 1954.
926. MacLeod, Evan. "Kathmandu." Architectural Review, 134:189-191, March, 1964.
927. Majumdar, R. C. and J. N. Banerjea. "Two Inscribed Images of Imadpur." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Science), 16:247-251, 1950.
928. Mallman, Marie-Therese De. "Les Bronzes Nepalais de la collection Sylvain Levi." ["Nepalese Bronzes from the Sylvain Levi Collection."] Artibus Asiae. Ascona, Switzerland, 27:134-150, 1964.
929. Mastai, M. L. D. "Art of the Ancient East: Simhanada Avalokiteshvara." Illustrated Connoisseur, 152:66-67, January, 1963.
930. Mishra, Indra Raj. "The Role of the Creative Artists in Developing Countries." Pakistan Review, 13: 18-19, April, 1965.
931. Monod-Bruhl, O. "Une Peinture Nepalaïse du Musee Guimet." ["A Nepalese Painting of the Guimet Museum."] Arts Asiatiques, 6:297-310, 1959.
932. Mookerjee, M. "An Illustrated Cover of a Manuscript of the Ashtasahasrika Prajnaparamita in a Private Collection." Latit Kala, 6:53-62, 1959.
933. _____. "A Painted Book Cover from Nepal." Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, 14: 95-101, 1946.

934. Nandi, Sipra. "Nepalese Manjusri Images in the Indian Museum." Indian Museum, Bulletin, 3, 1-2: 44-51, 1968.
935. Neogy, P. "An Ivory Ganesa." Artibus Asiae. Ascona, Switzerland, 11:23-26, 1948.
936. "Nepal." Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, 63: 238-247, 1915.
937. Nepal, sculptures et peintures des Collections royales, Musée Guimet, Paris. [Nepal: Sculptures and Paintings From the Royal Collections, Guimet Museum, Paris.] Paris: Reunion des musees nationaux, 1966.
938. "Nepalese Incense Burners." Rupam. Calcutta, July, 1921.
939. "Nepalese Painting of the Early Sixteenth Century." British Museum Quarterly, 8:71, October, 1933.
940. Olsen, Eleanor. "A Nepalese Mandala at Newark, New Jersey." Oriental Art, n. s. 6:148-149, Winter, 1960.
941. Pal, Prajapaditya. "Iconography of Amoghapasa Lokes Vara." Oriental Art, n. s. 13:20-28, Spring, 1967.
942. _____. "Notes on Five Sculptures from Nepal." British Museum Quarterly, 29:29-33, Winter, 1964-1965.
943. _____. "Paintings from Nepal in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India." Bombay Bulletin, 10:1-26, 1967.
944. _____. Studies in the Sculpture and Painting of Nepal. Cambridge, 1965-1966.
945. _____. "Uma Mahesvara Theme in Nepali Sculpture." Boston Museum of Fine Arts Bulletin, 66: 85-100, 1968.
946. _____. "Vaisnava Art from Nepal in the Museum." Boston Museum of Fine Arts Bulletin, n. v. :40-60, 1967.

947. _____ . Vaisnava Iconology in Nepal: A Study in Art and Religion with 110 Illustrations. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1970.
948. Peterson, S. "Fold Art of Nepal." Craft Horizons, 27:36-39, March, 1967.
949. Pott, P. H. The Tibetan and Nepalese Collection of the Baroda Museum. IX. India(?), 1952-1953.
950. Poussin, Louis de la Valle and F. W. Thomas. "A Nepalese Vajra." Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, n. v. :733-735, October, 1916.
951. "Protection of Nepal's Art and Culture." Statesman. Calcutta, April 28, 1957.
952. Rainer, K. "A Nepalese Thang-ka Painting Discovered in the War." Axta Ethn. Acad. Sc. Hungaricae, 1:231-233, 1950.
953. Raman, A. S. "Asian Art in Philadelphia Museum." The Illustrated Weekly of India, 80:43-45, March 1, 1959.
954. Regmi, D. R. "Art and Architecture in Nepal." The New Review, 15:369-385, May, 1942.
955. Salmony, Alfred. "Delimiting Questions in Indian and Chinese Sculpture, III: Nepalese Sculpture." Eastern Art, 1:225-233, 1929.
956. _____ . "The Exhibit of Nepalese Art at the Ethnographical Museum, Geneva." Artibus Asiae, 16: 238, 1953.
957. Sankalia, H. D. "XVIIth Century Gold-gilt Copper-board Inscriptions and Sculptures from Nepal." Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, 1:45-59, March, 1940.
958. Saramura, S. "Miniatures of a Recently Discovered Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscript." Ostasiatische Zeitschrift Vienna, n. s. 3:119-123, 1926.
959. Satyal, Yajna Raj. "Revival of Nepalese Art and

- Architecture Through Education." Education Quarterly, 2:16-19, March, 1958.
960. Sen, Siva Narayana. "Udyoga Pradarsani; Second Art and Industrial Exhibition at Kathmandu, Nepal." The Modern Review, 66:577-582, November, 1939.
961. Sharma, Janaklal. "Nepal's Sculptural Art." East and West. Roma, 5:112-113, July, 1954.
962. Sharma, R. P. "A Note on Some Bronzes at Vajrayogini." Tribhuvan University. Journal, 5:1-5, June, 1970.
963. Shore, R. "Wood Carving in Nepal." Journal of Indian Art and Industry. London, 4:10-12, 1892.
964. Sinha, Kumar Ganganada. "Discovery of Bengali(?) Dramas in Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Letters), Numismatic Supplement, 18: 253-256, 1922.
965. Smith, Vincent A. "Tibet and Nepal." A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 314-325, 1911.
966. Stiassny, Melanie. "Fensterbekronung Einer Nepal-esischen Templefassade." ["A Window Decoration on a Nepalese Temple Facade."] Asiatische Studien, 9:65-71, 1955.
967. Tucci, Giuseppe. Tibetan Painted Scrolls. 3 vols. Rome: La Libreria Dello Stato, pp. 271-289, 331-346, 1949.
968. Verma, D. N. "Bronzes of Nepal." Cultural Forum, 10, 4:25-26, 30, July, 1968.
969. Visser, H. F. E. "Naga Figures at Rotterdam, Amsterdam and Chicago." Artibus Asiae. Ascona, Switzerland, 19:374-377, 1956.
970. Waldschmidt, Ernst and Rose Lenore Waldschmidt. Nepal: Kunst aus dem Königreich im Himalaja. [Nepal: Art From the Kingdom in the Himalaya.] Recklinghausen, Bongers, 1967. Translation by

David Wilson. London: Elek Books, 1969; New York: Universe Books, 1970.

971. Weise, R. "Bauen in Nepal." ["Buildings in Nepal."] Werk, 54:106-107, February, 1967.
972. White, John Claude. "Arts and Crafts of Tibet and the Eastern Himal." Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, 58:584-594, 1910.
973. Young, M. S. "Indian Art at the Los Angeles County Art Museum." Apollo, n. s. 85:143, February, 1967.
974. Zimmer, F. "Wood Carving in Nepal." Architectural Review, 144:219-220, Summer, 1968.
975. Zimmer, Heinrich. The Art of Indian Asia; Its Mythology and Transformations. 2 vols. New York: Pantheon Books, 1954.

FOREIGN AID

976. "Additional Assistance from India." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 14:8166, 1968.
977. Agreement Between United States of America and Nepal, Signed at New Delhi January 23, 1951, Entered into Force January 23, 1951. Treaties and other International Acts Series. United States Department of State. Publications 4146:2198. Washington, D. C. : Government Printing Office, 1951.
978. Agreement . . . Effected by Exchange of Notes Signed at Kathmandu August 24, 1962. Peace Corps Program. Washington, D. C. : Government Printing Office, 1963.
979. Agreement of Economic Aid between the Government of the Kingdom of Nepal and the Government of the People's Republic of China. Department of Publicity. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1956.
980. Agreements, His Majesty's Government of Nepal and the United States Operations Mission. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, 1954-1959.
981. "Aid Agreement with India." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4602, 1962.
982. "Aid from China." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 3: 310-311, 1957.
983. Chandramohan, A. T. "Additional United States Aid." Far Eastern Economic Review, 36:179-180, April 26, 1962.
984. _____. "Another Aid." Far Eastern Economic Review, 50:51, October 14, 1965.
985. _____. "Further Aid." Far Eastern Economic Review, 49:628, September 30, 1965.

986. _____. "Indian Aid." Far Eastern Economic Review, 36:316-317, May 17, 1962.
987. _____. "Indian Aid." Far Eastern Economic Review, 49:287-288, August 12, 1965.
988. _____. "Indian Aid Release." Far Eastern Economic Review, 35:397, February 22, 1962.
989. _____. "Indian Assistance." Far Eastern Economic Review, 36:123, April 19, 1962.
990. _____. "Sino-Soviet Aid." Far Eastern Economic Review, 44:288, May 7, 1964.
991. _____. "Thirteen Years of Aid." Far Eastern Economic Review, 45:83, July 9, 1964.
992. _____. "United Nations Aid to River Project." Far Eastern Economic Review, 35:320, February 8, 1962.
993. _____. "United States Aid Agreements Signed." Far Eastern Economic Review, 37:107, July 19, 1962.
994. _____. "Useful Loan." Far Eastern Economic Review, 42:555, December 12, 1963.
995. _____. "Varies Aid." Far Eastern Economic Review, 44:668, June 25, 1964.
996. "Chinese Aid Projects." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:4048, 1961.
997. "Cigarette Factory with Soviet Aid." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 10:5649, 1964.
998. Co-operation for Progress. U. S. Embassy in Nepal. Kathmandu, 1961.
999. "Co-operation in the Indian Aid Blocks in Nepal." All India Co-operative Review, 29:524-526, April, 1963.
1000. Country Assistance Program, Nepal. Agency for International Development. Kathmandu, 1962.

1001. Country Economic Program--Nepal. International Co-operation Administration. Kathmandu, 1959.
1002. Descriptive List of Nepal United States Projects for 1956. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, June 6, 1956.
1003. Development of Transportation Facilities. Agreement Between the United States of America, Nepal, and India Signed at Kathmandu January 2, and at New Delhi January 6, 1958. United States Department of State. Washington, D. C. : Government Printing Office, 1958.
1004. Dhir, P. P. "Foreign Assistance in the Economic Development of Nepal." Nepal Economist, n. v. : n. p. , August-December, 1960.
1005. Ensminger, Douglas. The Ford Foundation Assistance to Nepal. Kathmandu: Ford Foundation, May, 1957.
1006. "German Aid." Far Eastern Economic Review, 55: 603, March 30, 1967.
1007. "Grant of \$2 Million to Nepal." United States Department of State Bulletin. Washington, D. C. , 34:348, February 27, 1956.
1008. "Help is Received for Development, India Offers to Buy 35,000 Tons of Surplus Rice." Far East Trade and Development. London, 22:48, January, 1967.
1009. Highways: Termination of Development of Transportation Facilities, Agreement of January 2 and January 6, 1958. Agreement ... Signed at Kathmandu January 10, 1963. Washington, D. C. : Government Printing Office, 1963.
1010. "Increase in Aid from India." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 9:5458, 1963.
1011. "Indian Aid and Politics in Nepal." Dawn. Karachi, 9:3-4, December 19, 1966.
1012. "Indian-Built Road Opened in Nepal." The Statesman

Weekly, Saturday, June 14, 1969.

1013. "Indian Help for University at Kathmandu." Ministry of External Affairs. Foreign Affairs Record. New Delhi, 4:48, March, 1958.
1014. Mihaly, Eugene Bramer. Foreign Aid and Politics in Nepal: A Case Study. London, New York: Oxford University Press, 1965.
1015. _____. Nepal. A Case Study in the Politics of Foreign Economic Aid, 1951-1962. London, 1963-1964. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
1016. Pant, Yadav Prasad. "Chinese Aid to Nepal." Far Eastern Economic Review, 34:329-341, October 26, 1961.
1017. _____. "Chinese Economic Assistance to Nepal." Economic Weekly. India, 13:160-166, October 14, 1961; Far Eastern Economic Review, 34:239-241, October 26, 1961.
1018. _____. "Nepal's Joint Venture with India; New Era of Development." Economic Weekly, 6:549-550, May 15, 1954.
1019. Point Four; A Cooperative Program for Aid in the Development of Economically Underdeveloped Areas. United States Department of State Bulletin. Washington, D. C., 1950.
1020. Rose, Paul W. Six Years of American Aid in Nepal. New Delhi: American Embassy, 1959.
1021. Sharma, Narendra. "Nepal: Foreign Aid." Far Eastern Economic Review, 37:526-527, September 20, 1962.
1022. Stannard, Raymond E. Completion of Tour of Duty Report. International Cooperation Administration. Kathmandu, 1961.
1023. Stovall, Rollo. Notes on Foreign Aid in Nepal. Agency of International Development. Kathmandu, 1961.

1024. Technical Cooperation, Assurances under Mutual Security Act of 1951. Agreement between the United States of America and Nepal, Effected by Exchange of Notes Signed at New Delhi January 2 and 8, 1952, Entered into Force January 8, 1952. Treaties and other International Acts Series. United States Department of State. Publication 5030: 2642. Washington, D. C. : Government Printing Office, 1953.
1025. "Total United States Assistance." Asian Recorder.
New Delhi, 14:8166, 1968.
1026. "United States Aid for 14 Projects." Asian Recorder.
New Delhi, 15:9184, 1969.

GENERAL

1027. "The Abominable Snowman; Unmasked." The Times. London, July 10, 1956.
1028. "Aircraft Landing at 16,000 Feet High." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 6:3293-3295, 1960.
1029. "Airlines in Asia: Royal Nepal Airline Corporation." Far Eastern Economic Review, 40:271-273, May 2, 1963.
1030. Albitreccia, A. "La situation actuelle du Nepal." ["The Present Situation in Nepal."] Annales de Geographie. Paris, 41:649-653, 1932.
1031. Allman, T. D. "Himalasian Eyes on Nepal's Birendra." Far Eastern Economic Review, 75:7, February 12, 1972.
1032. "Ancient Ways in Modern Nepal." In The Epic of Man. New York: Editors of Life, pp. 271-286, 1961.
1033. Angel, Juvenal L. "Nepal." In International Reference Handbook of Services, Organizations, Diplomatic Representation, Marketing and Advertising Channels. New York: World Trade Academy Press, Inc., 1965.
1034. Area Handbook for Nepal (with Sikkim and Bhutan). American University Foreign Areas Studies Division. Washington, D. C.: Government Printing Office, 1964.
1035. "An Army Retires." Far Eastern Economic Review, 59-60:450, March 14, 1968.
1036. Atkinson, E. T. Gazetteer Himalayan Districts. Allahabad, 1882-1884.
1037. Background: The Subcontinent of South Asia,

Afghanistan, Ceylon, India, Nepal, Pakistan.
United States Department of State. Washington,
D. C. , November, 1962.

1038. Bahadur, Poorna. Nepal Behind the Screen. Kathmandu: Nepal Youth League, 1957.
1039. Baidya, Huta Ram. A Peep into Nepal. 1st edition. Department of Information. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1970.
1040. Bajracharya, Bodhi. "Problems and Prospects of Tourist Industry in Nepal." Development Review, 2, 1:37-43, January-March, 1970.
1041. Bake, Arnold, et al. "Living Nepal; Reception by the Nepalese Minister." Asiatic Review, 31:61-71, January, 1935.
1042. Banerjee, Nityanarayan. "Nepal--The Hindu Kingdom." The Himalayas, In and Across. Calcutta: New Bookstall, pp. 146-161, 1937.
1043. Barres, O. "Something New in Shangri-La." World Mission, 11:112-115, Winter, 1960.
1044. Beetham, Geoffrey. "Nepal." Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society. London, 35:18-25, 1948.
1045. Bendall, Cecil. "Nepal Manuscript." Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London, n. v. :345-347, 1900.
1046. Bernstein, Jeremy. The Wildest Dreams of Kew: A Profile of Nepal. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1970.
1047. Bhattarai, Muralidhar. Nepal, the Birth Place of Kalidas; Synopsis. Varan: Manohar Press, n. d.
1048. Bishop, Lila M. and Barry C. Bishop. "Nepal's Roadless Karnali: An American Family Explores it on Foot." National Geographic, 140:656-688, November, 1971.
1049. Bishop, R. N. W. Unknown Nepal. London: Luzac and Co. , 1952.

1050. Bista, Dor Bahadur. People of Nepal. Department of Publicity, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, H. M. G. Calcutta: Sree Sarawati Press Ltd., 1967.
1051. Boeck, Kurt. Aux Indes et au Nepal. [In India and Nepal.] Paris: Librairie Hachette, 1907.
1052. _____. "Nepal Jagd v. Wildreich." ["A Hunt in the Wild Kingdom."] Gartenlaube, 10, 1910.
1053. Boulnois, L. Bibliographie du Nepal. I, sciences humaines: references in langues europieenes. [Bibliography of Nepal. I, Humane Sciences: References in European Languages.] Paris: Ed. du Centre national de la Recherche Scientifique, 1969.
1054. Brown, Percy. Picturesque Nepal. London: Adam and Charles Black, 1952.
1055. Bruce, C. G. "Nepal and Sikkim." Twenty Years in the Himalayas. London: Edward Arnold, 1910.
1056. _____. "The Passing of Mummery." Himalayan Journal, 3:n. p., 1931.
1057. Buchanan, Francis Hamilton. An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal and of the Territories Annexed to This Dominion by the House of Gorkha. Edinburgh, 1819.
1058. Buck, Frank, and Edward Anthony. "Wanted: Two Rhinos; Delivered: Two Rhinos." In Bring 'Em Back Alive. London: Victor Gollancz, pp. 61-111, 1931.
1059. Burton-Page, J. "The Meaning of the Name Nepal." Bulletin, School of the Oriental Society and African Studies, 16, part 3, pp. 592-597, 1955.
1060. Campbell, A. "Notes on the Musical Instruments and Agricultural and Other Instruments of the Nepalese." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 6:953-963, November, 1837.

1061. _____. "Notice of the Nipalese Spirit Still." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 4:282-285, May, 1835.
1062. _____. "On the Native Alum or Salajit of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 2:482-484, September, 1833.
1063. Campbell, W. E. M. "Nepalese War Medals." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Letters), Numismatic Supplement, 10:195-196, May, 1914.
1064. Chetwode, Penelope. "Nepal the Sequestered Kingdom." National Geographic Magazine, 67:319-352, March, 1935.
1065. "Children in Nepal." National Geographic Magazine, 67:331, March, 1935.
1066. Choudhary, Radha Krishna. "The Later Karnatas of Mithila and Nepal." Journal of Bihar Research Society, 46:16-26, 1960.
1067. Crane, Elaine and Beth Allinger. Mountain Day-break. London: Christian Literature Crusade, 1956.
1068. Cunningham, J. D., ed. Unknown Nepal: An Anthology. London, 1952.
1069. Curzon, Lord. Frontiers. Oxford, 1903.
1070. Dart, Francis E. "The Rub of Cultures." Foreign Affairs, 41:360-371, January, 1963.
1071. Davis, Hassoldt. Land of the Eye. New York: Henry Holt, 1940.
1072. _____. Nepal, Land of Mystery. London: Robert Hale, 1942; London: Readers Union edition, 1943.
1073. Desideri, F. Ippolitto. Departure from Lhasa; Arrival in Nepal. London: George Routledge and Sons, 1931.
1074. _____. From Nepal to the Ganges. London:

George Routledge and Sons, 1931.

1075. _____ . The Kingdom of Nepal. London: George Routledge and Sons, 1931.
1076. "Developments in Nepal." The Modern Review, 94: 95-96, August, 1953.
1077. Dharma Rakshit, Tripitaka Vikshu. Nepal Yatra. [Nepal Journey.] Lucknow, 1948.
1078. Dubeux, Louis. Tartarie. Belouchistan. Boutan et Nepal. [Turkestan, Baluchistan, Butan and Nepal.] Paris: Firmin Didot, 1848.
1079. Edsmyr, Folke. "Mot Nepal...." ["Toward Nepal...."] In Pa Lakarupdrag i Indien. Stockholm: Harriers Forlag, pp. 75-117, 1958.
1080. Edwardes, Herbert B. and Herman Merivale. "Some Accounts of the Kingdom of Nepal...." In Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. London: Smith, Elder, and Co., pp. 316-379, 1873.
1081. Elliott, J. H. Guide to Nepal. 2nd edition. Calcutta: W. Newman, 1963.
1082. Elwes, H. J. "Nepal." Journal of the (Royal) Society of Arts. London, 1915.
1083. Enders, Robert K. "The 'Abominable Snowman'." Science, 126:858, 1957.
1084. Erving, Lawrence L. and R. C. Sellers. "Nepal." The Reference Handbook of the Armed Forces of the World: 1966 Edition. Washington, D. C.: Robert C. Sellers and Associates, 1966.
1085. Eskelund, Karl. "Med Karl Eskelund i Nepal." ["With Karl Eskelund in Nepal."] (Series Title). Hjemmet, 61, June 10-October 21, 1958.
1086. Fletcher, David Wilson. The Children of Kanchenjunga. London: Constable, 1955.
1087. Forbes, Duncan C. The Heart of Nepal. London: Robert Hale, 1962.

1088. _____. Johnny Gurkha. London: Robert Hale, 1965.
1089. _____. "Through Nepal to Tibet." Army Education, 29:15-19, June, 1957.
1090. Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. "Nepal." In India, Past and Present. Philadelphia: Henry T. Coates and Co., 1:289-294, 1903.
1091. Forest, Lockwood de. "A Little-known Country of Asia: A Visit to Nepal." Century, 40:74-82, 1901.
1092. Formichi, Carlo. Il Nepal. Conferenza tenuta all'Augusteo di Roma il 26 Febbraio, 1934. [Nepal. A Lecture Held at the Augustem in Rome, 26th of February, 1934.] Rome: Reale Accademia d'Italia, 1934.
1093. Führer-Haimendorf, C. von. "The Nepalis." Indian Foreign Review, 1:13-15, October 15, 1963.
1094. Future Population Estimates by Sex and Age: Report IV. The Population of Asia and the Far East, 1950-1980. United Nations. New York: Columbia University Press, 1959.
1095. Gaige, Frederick H. "Compromise and Liberalization." Asian Survey, 9:94-98, February, 1969.
1096. _____. "More Problems with India." Asian Survey, 11:172-176, February, 1971.
1097. _____. "The Search for a National Consensus." Asian Survey, 10:100-106, February, 1970.
1098. Gibbs, H. R. K. The Gurkha Soldier. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink and Co., 1943.
1099. Giri, Surya Prakash. Naya Nepal ko Digdarshan. [New Direction of Modern Nepal.] Bahaich and Kathmandu, 1956.
1100. Giri, Tulsi. "Desh, Naresh ra Junata." ["Country, King and People."] Nepal Pukar, 9:4-5, August 4, 1957.

1101. Giuseppe, Father. [Prefect of the Roman Mission.] "An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal." Asiatick Researches, 2:307-322, 1790.
1102. Goetz, Hermann. "Verschlossenes Land Nepal." ["The Inaccessible Land of Nepal."] Deutsche Rundschau, 81:791-796, n. d.
1103. Gouch, M. "Kathmandu: Where Every Man's Home is His Temple." House Beautiful, 112:34, January, 1970.
1104. Gray, Clarence III. End of Tour Report, International Cooperation Administration. Kathmandu, 1961.
1105. Gurung, H. B. "Population of Nepal." Geographical Journal, 128:574-575, December, 1962.
1106. Guseva, N. R., et al. Narody Juynoĭ Ayii. Indija, Nepal, Sikkim, Butan, Cejlon i Mal'divskie Ostrova. [Peoples of South Asia. India, Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, Ceylon and the Maldiv Islands.] Moskva: Izdtel'stvo Akademii Nauk USSR, 1963.
1107. _____. "Naselenie Nepala." ["The Inhabitants of Nepal."] Sovetskaja Etnografija. Moskva, 5:91-106, 1958.
1108. Gyawali, S. P. Friendship on Trial. Department of Publicity and Broadcasting, Ministry of National Guidance. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1962.
1109. Hagen, Toni, et al. Nepal: The Kingdom in Himalayas. Translated by Britta M. Charleston. Berne: Kimmerly and Frey; Chicago: Rand McNally, 1961.
1110. Han, Suyin, pseud. The Mountain is Young. London: Jonathan Cape; New York: Putnam, 1958.
1111. Harrer, Heinrich. Die Gotter sollen siegen; Wiedersehen mit Nepal. [The Gods will Conquer: Meeting Again With Nepal.] Berlin: Ullstein, 1968.
1112. Harris, George L., et al. United States Army Areas

Handbook for Nepal (with Sikkim and Bhutan).
Washington, D. C. : Government Printing Office,
1964.

1113. Hedrick, Basil C. and Anne K. Hedrick. Historical and Cultural Dictionary of Nepal. Metuchen, N. J. : Scarecrow Press, 1972.
1114. Henry, I. Penn. M. R. "Nepal; with Photograph." Vogue, 152:230-239, December, 1968.
1115. Hillary, L. A Yak for Christmas. London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd. , 1969.
1116. Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Army, Economics, Ethnography, and Topography. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 7. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
1117. _____. Bansavali of the Newars. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 17. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
1118. _____. Ethnology, Trade, Law, and Army. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 6. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
1119. _____. The Newar Tribe: Narrative of Nepal. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 4. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
1120. _____. "On the Native Method of Making the Paper, Denominated in Hindustan, Nipalese." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1:8-11, January, 1832.
1121. _____. Papers Relative to the Colonization, Commerce, Physical Geography ... etc.; of the Himalaya Mountains and Nepal. Calcutta: Gray, 1857.
1122. _____. Routes and Itineraries to Kathmandu and to Frontier Forts and Military Stations. The Hodgson Collection. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).

1123. Holt, Estelle. "Village of 'It's all Right to Do It, He Said'." Holiday, 25:25, 30-32, 124-125, February, 1959.
1124. Howard, John. "Isolated Beauty of Nepal." Life, 63:38-52, August 11, 1967.
1125. Hunter, W. W. "Nepal." The Imperial Gazetteer of India. London: Trubner and Co., 7:103-117, 1881; Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1908.
1126. Hurlimann, Martin. "Himalayas, Nepal and Tibet." Asia. London: Thames and Hudson, 1957.
1127. _____. "Remote Nepal, Land of Mystery." National Geographic Magazine, 67:329-336, 1935.
1128. "Internal Land Customs Checkposts Abolished." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 9:5484-5485, 1963.
1129. Jacobsen, W. "Nepalesike Bloktryk." ["Nepalese Woodcuts."] Kuml Aarhus, n. v. :146-165, 1959.
1130. Kaji, Dewan Bahadur H. L. "Nepal." In Lands Beyond the Border. Cambridge: Oxford University Press, 1939.
1131. Karan, Pradyumna Prasad. "Nepal: The Himalayan Kingdom." The Nations of Asia. Edited by Donald Newton Wilber. New York: Hart Publishing Company, Inc., pp. 367-384, 1966.
1132. _____, and Alice Taylor. "Nepal." Focus, 6:1-6, June, 1956.
1133. Kawaguchi, E. Three Years in Tibet. Benares and London: Theosophical Publishing House, 1909.
1134. Kharidar, Tejraj. Nepal Rastra Sangthan Janamat. [Public Opinion on Nepal National Reconstruction.] Kathmandu, 1956.
1135. Khatri, Tek Bahadur. Nepal: A Glimpse. Department of Publicity, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1964.
1136. The Kingdom of Nepal. Washington, D. C. : United

States Department of State. March, 1960.

1137. Knutsson, Goran. Hos Manniskör i Himalaya. [With Mankind in Himalaya.] Uppsala, Sweden: J. A. Lindblads Forlags, 1954.
1138. Koirala, S. S. "The Rapti Valley." Vasudha, 3:9-10, January, 1959.
1139. Kopp, Hans. Sechmals uber den Himalaya. [Himalayan Shuttlecock.] Freiburg, 1955; London, 1957.
1140. Kostinskii, Dmitrii Natanovich. "Dollina Katmandu." ["Kathmandu Valley."] Strany i narody Vostoka, 4:15-24, 1965.
1141. _____. Nepal. Moscow: Gos, Izd-vo Geogr Literary, 1955.
1142. Krenik, Ludwig. "Nepal." Berge der Welt. Zurich, band 5, 1950; band 6, 1951.
1143. Lautilleux, Henri. "Les Voies de communication a travers l'Himalaya." ["The Means of Communication Throughout the Himalaya."] Geographia, n. v. :20-26, August, 1954.
1144. Leifer, Walter. "Medieval Epic: In Nepal, Bhutan and Sikkim Time Stands Still." Himalaya: Mountains of Destiny. Translated by Ursula Prideaux. London: Galley Press, Ltd., pp. 43-54, 1962.
1145. Leonard, R. G. "An Account of Nepal." Journal Royal United Service Institution, n. v. :126-129, February, 1951.
1146. Leuchtag, Erika. With a King in the Clouds. London: Hutchinson, 1958. American edition: Erika and the King. New York: Coward-McCann, 1958.
1147. Living in Kathmandu. American Women's Organization. 2nd edition. Kathmandu, 1962.
1148. Lohani, V. P. On the Rising Generation of Nepal.

Kathmandu: N. Yantralaya, 1960.

1149. MacDonald, David. The Land of the Lama. London, 1929.
1150. Maisel, Albert Q. "The Riddle of the Abominable Snowman." Reader's Digest, 74:55-60, May, 1959.
1151. Makepeace, Le Roy. Survey of Publications in Kathmandu. Dispatch No. 2014. New Delhi: American Embassy, 1952.
1152. Malhotra, Gokul Chand. "Nepal, Its Past, Present, and Future." Organizer, December 14, 1959.
1153. "Maori" (pseud., James Inglis). Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier. London: Macmillan and Co., 1878.
1154. Massieu, Isabelle. Nepal et pays Himalayens. [Nepal and Himalayan Nations.] Paris: Librairie Felix Alcan, 1914.
1155. Miller, L. Gurkhas and Ghost. London: Methuen and Company, Ltd., 1964.
1156. Milward, Marguerite. "Nepal: The Land that Leads to Paradise." Asiatic Review, 35:243-260, April, 1939; Journal of the East India Association, 30:133-144, 1939.
1157. Morris, C. J. "A Bibliography of Nepal." Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, 18:547-559, 1931.
1158. _____. "A Glimpse of Unknown Nepal." Himalayan Journal, 6:77-80, 1934.
1159. Morris, James. Coronation Everest. London: Faber, 1970.
1160. Mullaly, B. R. Bugle and Kukri, the Story of the Tenth Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles. London, 1957.
1161. Nepal Adhirajya ko Rashtriya Janganana, 2018 ko

Prarambhik Natija. [Preliminary Results of the National Population Census of the Kingdom of Nepal, 1961.] Kathmandu, 1962.

1162. Nepal and the Gurkhas. Ministry of Defense. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1965.
1163. Nepal Festivals. Department of Tourism. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, n. d.
1164. Nepal, A Little Country with Big Problems. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, 1954.
1165. "Nepal Opens Door to Tourist Trade." The Contemporary, 2:187, June, 1958.
1166. "No Tourist, Please." Christian Science Monitor Magazine, n. v. :14, August 11, 1937.
1167. Norrish, Alan E. Nepal, An Opened Door, God's Challenge to this Generation. London: Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, New Challenge Series No. 1, 195- .
1168. Northey, W. Brook. The Land of the Gurkhas; or the Himalayan Kingdom of Nepal. Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, 1937.
1169. _____. "Unknown Nepal." Royal Photographic Society, n. v. :165-168, April, 1935.
1170. _____, and C. J. Morris. The Gurkhas, Their Manners, Customs and Country. London: John Lane, 1928.
1171. O'Conner, Frederick. "Nepal; Prince of Wales' Visit to Nepal." Things Mortal. London: Hodder and Stoughton, pp. 160-185, 1940.
1172. Oldfield, Henry Ambrose. Sketches from Nipal. Historical and Descriptive, with Anecdotes of the Court Life and Wild Sports of the Country in the Time of Maharaja Jang Bahadur, G. C. B., to Which is Added an Essay on Nepalese Buddhism, and Illustrations of Religious Monuments, Architecture, and Scenery from the Author's Own Drawings. 2 vols. London: W. H. Allen and Co., 1880.

1173. The Orphan of Nepaul: A Tale of Hindustan. London, 1840.
1174. Pant, Yadav Prasad. "Growth of Population in Nepal." Eastern World, 16:11-12, September, 1962.
1175. _____. "Nepal's First Census." Economic Weekly, 7:912-914, July 30, 1955.
1176. Pitt, Peter. Surgeon in Nepal. London, Murray, 1970.
1177. "Population (1952-1954)." [Dot Map.] Proceedings, American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia, Vol. 104, April 10, 1960.
1178. Pradhan, Paras Mani and Nagendra Mani Pradhan. New Standard Dictionary, English-Nepali. Kalimpong: Bhagyalaxmi Prakashan, 1970.
1179. Pranavananda, Swami. "The Abominable Snowman." Alpine Journal. London, 61:n. p., n. d.
1180. Prasad, Durga. "A Silver Coin Struck in Nepal in the Name of Ala-ud-din Muhammad Shah Khilji." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Letters), Numismatic Supplement, 25:37-39, 1929.
1181. Price, Harry B. "Elephants, Tigers and Five-Year Plans." United Nations Review, 4:36-40, March, 1958.
1182. Quin, Eva Wyndham. "Sport in Nepal." Nineteenth Century, 26:60-64, 1889.
1183. Rai Chowdhura, Satyabrata. "Nepal--a Study." The Modern Review, 117:289-294, April, 1965.
1184. Raj Bhandary, Adya Charan. Coronation Book of Their Majesties King Mahendra Bir Bikram Shaha Deva and Queen Ratna Rajya Lakshmi Devi Shaha of Nepal. Kathmandu: Adya Charan Raj Bhandari, n. d.
1185. Rakhsit, Tripitaka Dharma. Nepal Yatra. [Nepal Journey.] Lucknow, 1948.

1186. Rand, Christopher. "Letter from Kathmandu." New Yorker, 30:121-136, November 6, 1954.
1187. Rauch, Emil. "Eindrucke eines Fluges uber Nepal." ["Impressions of a Flight Over Nepal."] Geographica Helvetica. Bern, 8:316-321, 1953.
1188. Rose, Leo E. "Nepal: Under Same Management, Business as Usual." Asian Survey, 5:74-78, February, 1965.
1189. Sabavala, Sharokh. "Nepal Stirs from Slumber; Air Tourists Fly Back to Days of Marco Polo." Christian Science Monitor, January 6, 1956.
1190. Sakrikar, Dinkar. "Journey to Nepal." United Asia, 18:285-289, November-December, 1966.
1191. Saksena, Narendra. "The End of a Mission; the Shape of Nepal's New Army." Statesman. Calcutta, February 22, 1959.
1192. Sanderson, Ivan T. Abominable Snowman: Legend Come to Life. Chilton Co., 1961.
1193. Sastry, K. R. R. "Unique Nepal." The Modern Review, 116:297-298, October, 1964.
1194. Satyal, Yajna Raj. "Tourism in Nepal." United Asia, 19:220-221, July-August, 1967.
1195. Sekely, Tilor. Window on Nepal. Translated by Marjorie Boulton. London: R. Hale, 1959.
1196. Sen, Siva Narayana. "Hand-made Paper of Nepal." The Modern Review, 67:459-463, April, 1940; Nepal Museum Publication No. 2, Kathmandu: Nepal Museum, 1940.
1197. _____. "The Independent Hindu Kingdom." The Modern Review, 70:250-259, September, 1941.
1198. _____. "Nepal and Her Ruler." The Modern Review, 68:277-281, September, 1940.
1199. Shah, Iqbal 'Ali. Nepal: The Home of the Gods. London: Sampson Low, Marston and Co., 1938.

1200. _____. "The Nepalese New Year, Festivals in a Progressive State." Great Britain and the East, 54:261, April 11, 1940.
1201. Shaha, Rishikesh. "Nepal: Reflections on Issues and Events of 1971." Asian Survey, 12:116-120, February, 1972.
1202. Sharma, Balchandra. "Chin Hamro Dristima." ["China Through Our Eyes."] Lokvakta, September 26, October 3, 1956.
1203. Shastri, Gokul Chandra. Nepal ko Swatantrata Prem. [Nepal's Love for Freedom.] Kathmandu, n. d.
1204. Shipton, Eric E. "The Everest 'Tigers': the Sherpas and Their Country." Geographical Magazine, 25:172-183, August, 1952.
1205. Shivastava, Kashi Prasad. Nepal Ki Kahani. [The Story of Nepal.] Delhi: Atma Ram and Sons, 1955.
1206. Shrestha, S. B. and C. B. Singh. Festivals In Nepal. Kathmandu, 1970.
1207. Shrestha, Sundar Man. "Where is Nepal?" Nepal Today, 6:8, January, 1953.
1208. Sijapati, Lalit Jung. Binti Patra. [Petition.] Kathmandu, 1951.
1209. _____. Nepal ra Nepal ka Raja. [Nepal and the King.] Benares: Gorkha Bastu Bhandar, 1960.
1210. Simpson, Colin. Kathmandu. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1967.
1211. Singh, Jagdish Man Amatya. Picturesque Nepal: A Handbook for Tourists. 3rd edition. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1970.
1212. Singh, Tripubar and Vijaya Bahadur Singh. Hamro Smasya Prati Aruko Vichar. [Others' Reflections on Our Problems.] Benares, 1952.
1213. Sinha, B. K. Co-operative Development in Nepal.

Allahabad: Kitab Mahal, 1965.

1214. Smythies, E. A. Big Game Shooting in Nepal; (with Leaves from the Maharaja's Sporting Diary). Calcutta: Thacker, Spink, 1942.
1215. Snellgrove, David L. "Experiences Nepalaises." ["Nepalese Experiences."] Objects et Mondes, 6:91-120, Summer, 1966.
1216. "Snows and Snowmen in Nepal." United Nations Review, 4:34-36, November, 1957.
1217. Steegmann, Philip. "Closed Kingdom of the Himalayas." Country Life, n. v. :12-16, July 7, 1934.
1218. Stoner, Charles. The Sherpa and the Snowman. London: Hollis and Carter, 1955.
1219. Sturges, Stanley G. In the Valley of Seven Cities. Washington: Review and Herald Publishing Association, 1965.
1220. "Survey of Nepal." Nature, 121:844, May 26, 1928.
1221. Thakur, Harsha N. Population Projection for Nepal, 1955-1975. Central Bureau of Statistics. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1963.
1222. Theophilus, Alexander Mar. "Nepal--Impressions and Reflections of a Visitor." The Modern Review, 101:162-163, February, 1957.
1223. Thorberg, Aage. "J'ai Rencontre l'Homme des Neiges." ["I Found the Snow Man."] Pour Rous. Lausanne, 1952.
1224. "Troubled Nepal." Thought, 12:1-2, December 24, 1960.
1225. Tucci, Giuseppe. "In un Paese Sconosciuto: Nepal." ["In an Unknown Country: Nepal."] Nuova Antologia, 267:347-348, October, 1929.
1226. Turkin, Vsevolod Nikolaevich. Skvoz' dzhungli Nepal. [Through the Jungles of Nepal.] Moskva: Mysl', 1964.

1227. "Two Ancient Capitols." The Illustrated Weekly of India. Bombay, 88:24-25, February 5, 1967.
1228. "The Uniqueness of Nepal." The Modern Review, 66:249-250, September, 1939.
1229. Upadhayaya, Ramji. Nepal Digidarshan. [A Survey of Nepal.] Benares: Gopal Press, 1950.
1230. Vansittart, Eden. Notes on Nepal. With an Introduction by H. H. Risley. Calcutta: Government Printing India, 1896.
1231. Viti (Giuseppe) of Voltera. "Memoria di uno che fu Emiro del Nepal." ["Memoir of One Who was Emir of Nepal."] With introduction by Corrado Alcaro. Nuova Antologia, 1:392-411, 561-586, August 16, 1934.
1232. Walsh, E. H. "The Coinage of Nepal." Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, n. v. :669-759, 1132-1136, July, October, 1908.
1233. White, John Claude. "Nepal: A Little-Known Kingdom." National Geographic Magazine, 38:245-283, October, 1920.
1234. Wiese J. "Nepal und Nepalesen." ["Nepal and Nepalese."] Asien. Berlin, 8:n. p. , 1909.
1235. Wilson, Dick. "Himalayan Honour." Far Eastern Economic Review, 47:555-557, March 25, 1965.
1236. _____. "King of the Snows." Far Eastern Economic Review, 46:419-422, November 19, 1964.
1237. Winer, Harold. End of Tour Report, International Cooperation Administration. Kathmandu, 1961.
1238. Winward, Irene (Snell). 400-Mile Trek Through Nepal. Chicago: Moody Press, 1961.
1239. Wolfstone, Daniel. "Nepal Takes the Stage?" Far Eastern Economic Review, 28:551-553, March 17, 1960.
1240. Woodman, Dorothy. "Tensing's Birthplace." New

Statesman and Nation, 46:42, July 11, 1953.

1241. Yami, Dharma Ratna. Nepal ka Kura. [Nepal's Story.] Kathmandu, 1956.
1242. Yoga, Pracharini. Himavat Khanda. [Himalayan Part.] Skanda Purana. Benares, 1956.
1243. Young, Patrick C. "Nepal Re-Opened." Asian Review, 52:20-41, January, 1956.
1244. Younghusband, Sir Francis E. The Heart of a Continent. London: John Murray, 1897.
1245. _____. Wonders of the Himalaya. London: John Murray, 1924.
1246. Zinkin, T. G. "The Landlocked Kingdom in the Himalayas: The Future of Nepal." Listener, n. v. :961-962, June 2, 1955.

GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, & PALEONTOLOGY

1247. Aldorf, Ludwig. "Zu den Bildern aus Nepal." ["Notes on the Photos from Nepal."] Geographische Rundschau. Stuttgart, pp. 157-159, 9 Jahrgang, 1957.
1248. Auden, J. B. "Geological Structure of the Garhwal Himalaya." Record of the Geological Survey of India, n. v. :n. p. , 1937.
1249. _____, and A. M. N. Ghosh. "Preliminary Account of the Earthquake of the 15th January, 1934, in Bihar and Nepal." Records of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta: Government Press, Vol. 68, part 2, pp. 177-239, 1934.
1250. Boesch, Hans. "Morphologische Beobachtungen in Ost-Nepal." ["Morphological Observations in Eastern Nepal."] Geographica Helvetica, 20: 77-83, 1965.
1251. _____. "Zwei Jahre Wetterbeobachtungen in Nepal (1961-1963)." ["Two Years of Weather Observations in Nepal (1961-1963)."] Geographica Helvetica, 19:170-178, 1964.
1252. _____, and Albert Grob. "Wetterbeobachtungen 1963-1965 in Jiri Nepal." ["Weather Observations, 1963-1965, in Jiri, Nepal."] Geographica Helvetica, 21:69-74, 1966.
1253. Borchers, Philipp. Berge and Gletscher im Pamir. [Peaks and Glaciers in Pamir.] Stuttgart: Strecker and Schroder, 1931.
1254. Bordet, Pierre. "La Structure Geologique de Nepal Oriental." ["The Geologic Structure of Eastern Nepal."] Societe Belge de Geologie, de Paleontologie et d'Hydrologie, Bulletin. Brussels, 65: 282-290, 1956.

1255. _____. "Precisions sur la stratigraphie de l'Himalaya de l'Arun." ["Specifications on the Stratigraphy of the Arun Himalaya."] Academie des Sciences, Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Seances. Paris, 241:1400-1402, 1955.
1256. _____, and Michel Latrielle. "La géologie de l'Himalaya de l'Arun." ["The Geology of the Arun Himalaya."] Société Géologique de France. Bulletin Series 6, 5:529-542, 1955.
1257. Bruce, C. G. and W. Brook Northey. "Nepal." Geographical Journal, 65:281-300, January-June, 1925.
1258. Burkill, I. H. "A Note on the Terai Forest Between the Gandak and the Teesta." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Letters), Numismatic Supplement, 12:267-272, September, 1916.
1259. Burrard, Sidney G. and H. H. Hayden. Sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalayan Mountains and Tibet. Manager of Publications. Delhi: Government of India, 1907.
1260. Campbell, A. "Abstract of a Meteorological Register Kept at the Kathmandu Residency." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 6:610-612, 889, July, October, 1837; 7:83, January, 1838.
1261. _____. "Account of the Earthquake at Kathmandu." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 2:438-439, 636-639, August, November, December, 1833.
1262. _____. "On the Elevation of Peaks in the Himalaya, etc." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 17:576-578, November, 1848.
1263. _____. "On the Nepalese Method of Refining Gold." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 3:622, December, 1834.
1264. Caroe, Sir Olaf. "The Geography and Ethnics of India's Frontier." Geographical Journal, 126:298-308, 1960.

1265. Cartes montrant les etats plurilingues avant et apres les reorganisations en 1953 et 1963. [Maps Showing the Multilineage States Before and After the Reorganizations in 1953 and 1963.] 1: 30,000,000 approximately. Switzerland (?), n. d.
1266. Catalogue of Maps. Calcutta: Survey of India, 1924.
1267. Celebrooke, Henry Thomas. "On the Height of the Himalaya Mountains." Asiatick Researches, 12: 251-285, 1816.
1268. Chakravarty, P. C. "The Nepal Basin." Calcutta Geographic Review, 7:1-5, 1945.
1269. Chapekar, N. G. Himalayant. [Himalaya.] Poona: L. N. Chapekar, 1941.
1270. "China-Nepal Boundary." 1:3,750,000 approximately. [Map.] International Boundary Study, United States Department of State. Issued by the Geographer, 1965.
1271. "China-Nepal Boundary." 1:3,700,000. [Map.] In Communist China: A Strategic Survey. A Bibliography Published by the Department of the Army DA PAM20-67, February, 1966.
1272. "Climatic Regime." [Map.] Canadian Geographical Journal, 67:23-31, 1963.
1273. Cowan, J. M. Forests of Kalimpong--An Ecological Account and A Short Account of the Nepalese Place Names Used in the Darjeeling District and Their Significance. Edinburgh, 1927. (D. Sc. Dissertation).
1274. Dhir, R. D. "The Feasibility of Snow Survey in the Himalayas." International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, International Association of Hydrology, General Assembly, Brussels, 1951. Rapports et comptes rendus, 1:305-314, 1953.
1275. "Drainage Pattern." [Map.] Proceedings, American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia, Vol. 104, April 10, 1960.

1276. "Eastern China-India Frontier Area." 1:7,250,000. [Map.] In Communist China: A Strategic Survey. A Bibliography Published by the Department of the Army DA PAM20-67, February, 1966.
1277. "Eastern Nepal." 1:1,500,000. [Map.] The Himalayan Journal. Oxford: the Clarendon Press, Vol. IV, 1949.
1278. Fairbank, John K. and S. Y. Teng. "On the Chaing Tributary System." Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 6:n.p., 1941.
1279. Feer, M. C. "India's Himalayan Frontier; Conditions in Nepal." Far Eastern Survey, 22:140, October, 1953.
1280. Garwood, E. J. Sketch Map of the Glaciers of Kangchenjunga. 1:125,000. 1902.
1281. "Geographic and Climatic Regions." [2 Maps.] Proceedings, American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia, Vol. 104, April 10, 1960.
1282. "Geology of Nepal." Record of the Geological Survey of India, 8:n.p., 1876.
1283. Goyal, Narendra. "Neelakantha-Chowkhamba Ranges and Glaciers n. sc. 'Neelakantha-Chowkhamba Expedition.'" Himalayan Journal. Himalayan Club. Cambridge: Oxford University Press, n. v. :100-110, 1961.
1284. Graaf-Hunter, J. de. "The Height of Mount Everest and Other Peaks." Geodetic Report, Survey of India. Dehra Dun, 1:n.p., 1924.
1285. _____. "Heights and Names of Mount Everest and Other Peaks." Occasional Notes: Royal Astronomical Society, 1953.
1286. _____. "Various Determinations over a Century of the Height of Mount Everest." Geographical Journal, 71:21-26, March, 1955.
1287. Gulatee, B. L. "The Height of Mount Everest. A New Determination (1952-1955)." Himalayan

- Journal. Calcutta, 19:174-175, 1955.
1288. _____. The Height of Mount Everest: A New Determination (1952-1954). Technical Paper. Calcutta: Survey of India. 1954.
1289. _____. "Heights of Himalayan Snow-Peaks." Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, 3:165-172, July, 1952.
1290. _____. "Mt. Everest--Its Name and Height." Himalayan Journal, Calcutta, 17:131-142, 1952.
1291. _____. Mount Everest: Its Name and Height. Technical Paper. Calcutta: Survey of India, 1950.
1292. Gurung, H. B. "Landscape Pattern of Nepal." The Himalayan Review, 4:1-10, 1971.
1293. _____. Pokhara Valley, Nepal Himalaya: A Field Study in Regional Geography. University of Edinburgh, 1965. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
1294. Hagen, Toni. "Fifty Times Higher than Everest." United Nations Review, 1:18-22, October, 1954.
1295. _____. "Flug lines Geologen uber Nepal." ["The Flight of a Geologist over Nepal."] Atlantic. Sonderheft, 24:110-119, Märzheft, 1952.
1296. _____. "Himalayan Wonderland." United Nations Review, 5:28-31, January, 1959.
1297. _____. "Preliminary Note on the Geological Structure of Central Nepal." Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen. Lucerne: Societe Helvetique des Sciences naturelles, Actes 131, pp. 133-134, 1951.
1298. _____. "Uber die raumliche Verteilung der Intrusion im Nepal Himalaya." ["About Space Distribution of Infrusions in the Nepalese Himalayas."] Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen, Heft 2, 34:300-308, 1954.
1299. _____. "Uber Gebirgsbildung und Talsysteme im

- Nepal Himalaya." ["On the Mountain Formations and Valley Systems in the Nepalese Himalaya."] Geographica Helvetica, 9:325-331, December, 1954.
1300. _____. "Zur Gliederung Nepals in Natur-und Bevölkerungsgebiete." ["The Organization of Nepal in Nature and in Provinces."] Geographica Helvetica, 12:222-223, 1957.
1301. Hagen, Toni, et al. "Map of the Forest Cover." 1:5,000,000. Nepal, the Kingdom in the Himalayas. Berne: Kummerly and Frey, Geographical Publishers, 1961.
1302. _____. Mount Everest: Formation, Population and Exploration of the Everest Region. Translated by E. Noel Bowman. London: Oxford University Press, 1963.
1303. _____. "The Natural Regions." 1:5,000,000. [Map.] In Nepal, The Kingdom in the Himalayas. Berne: Kummerly and Frey, Geographical Publishers, 1961.
1304. _____. "Principal Trade-route Before and After the Tibetan Revolution in 1959." 1:5,000,000. [Map.] In Nepal, The Kingdom in the Himalayas. Kummerly and Frey, Geographical Publishers, 1961.
1305. _____. "Relief Map of Nepal." 1:1,406,000. In Nepal, The Kingdom in the Himalayas. Berne: Kummerly and Frey, Geographical Publishers, 1961.
1306. Hayden, H. H. "The Geology of the Provinces of Tsang and U in Central Tibet." Memoire of the Geological Survey of India, part 2, 36:n.p., 1907.
1307. Heron, A. M. "Beobachtungen uber die heutige und eiszeitliche Vergletscherung in Ost-Nepal." ["Observation on the Present and Ice-age Glaciation in East Nepal."] Zeitschrift fur Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie, Heft 3, 3:349-364, 1956.
1308. _____. "The Everest Neighbourhood, Tibet."

Calcutta Geographical Review, 1:5-13, 1936.

1309. _____. "Geological Results of the Mount Everest Expedition, 1921." Records of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta, 59:215-234, 415-431, 1922.
1310. _____. "The Rocks of Mount Everest." Geographical Journal. London, 60:n. p., 1922.
1311. Heuberger, Helmut. "Der Weg Zum Tscho Oyu; Kulturgeographische Beobachtungen in Ostnepal." ["The Road to Cho Oya; A Cultural Geographical Survey in Eastern Nepal."] Mitteilungen den Geographischen Gesellschaft bein, 98:1-28, 1956.
1312. "Highland of Tibet and Surrounding Regions." 1: 2,500,000. [Map.] Survey of India, 1943.
1313. "Himalayan Mountains and Surrounding Regions." 1:2,500,000. [Map.] Survey of India, 1920.
1314. Hinks, Arthur R. "The Mount Everest Maps and Photographs." Alpine Journal. London, 34: 228-234, May, 1922.
1315. Hirst, F. C. "The Kosi River, and Some Lessons to be Learned from It." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Letters), Numismatic Supplement, 4:463-487, 1908.
1316. Hodgson, Brian Houghton. "Ethnography and Geography of the Sub-Himalaya. Extract of a Letter from B. H. Hodgson." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 17:544-549, 1848.
1317. _____. "Latitudes of Places in Hindustan, and the Northern Mountains; with Observations of Longitude in the Mountains, According to Immersions and Emersions of Jupiter's Satellites." Asiatick Researches, 14:153-179, 1822.
1318. _____. "On the Physical Geography of Himalaya." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 18:761-788, August, 1849; reprinted in Selection from the Records of the Government of Bengal, n. v. :48, 1857.

1319. _____. Topography. Contains Various Routes, including China to Darjeeling, and Estimated Distances and Routes from Nepal to China. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 3. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
1320. _____, and J. D. Herbert. "An Account of Trigonometrical and Astronomical Operations for Determining the Heights and Positions of the Principal Peaks of the Himalaya Mountains, Situated Between the Latitudes of 31° 18' 30" N. and the Longitudes of 77° 34' 04" and 79° 57' 22" E." Asiatick Researches, 14:187-372, 1822.
1321. "Hydroelectric Development of the Karnali River in Nepal." Water Resources Journal, n. v. :17-31, June, 1967.
1322. Ibbotson, S. "Sarnais on the Sarda." Geographical Magazine. London, 19:366-371, 1940.
1323. "India, Pakistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Bhutan." 1: 253,440. [Map.] Reproduction from Survey of India. War Office. London, 1953.
1324. Joshi, R. Rapti Valley: A Regional Geography. Tribhuvan University. Kathmandu, 1963. (M. A. Thesis).
1325. "The Kali Gandaki Gorge through the Great Himalaya." 1:35. [Map.] Himalayan Journal, 6:n. p., 1934.
1326. "Kanjiroba Himal and Adjacent Areas in the Karnali Region of Nepal." 1:150,000. [Map.] Geographical Journal. Royal Geographical Society. London, 133:328-337, 1967.
1327. "Karakoram." 1:750,000. [Map.] Kamnkarte, entworfen von M. Kurz. Schweizerischen Stiftung fur Alpine Forschengen. Zurich, 1952.
1328. "Karakoram. A New Map of the Karakoram." 1: 175,000. Royal Geographical Society. London, 1940.
1329. Karan, Pradyumna Prasad. "Aids to Geographic

- Research on Nepal: A Review of Recent Publications." Professional Geographer, 9:17-18, 1957.
1330. _____. "The Kingdom of Nepal, Where India Meets China." Canadian Geographical Journal, 66:21-31, July, 1963.
1331. _____. Nepal: A Cultural and Physical Geography. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1960.
1332. _____. "Pattern of Land Utilization and Possible Expansion of Cultivated Area in Nepal." Annals of the Association of American Geographers, 49: 191, June, 1959.
1333. _____, and William M. Jenkins, Jr. The Himalayan Kingdoms: Bhutan, Sikkim and Nepal. Princeton, New Jersey: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1963.
1334. _____, _____. "Population, Land Utilization and Possible Expansion of Cultivated Area in Nepal." Pacific Viewpoint. Wellington, 2:41-58, March, 1961.
1335. Karimi, Salahuddin. "On My Way to Kathmandu." Professional Geographer, 4:53-61, 1951.
1336. "Karte von Sikkim u. Ost-Nipal ... Maass-stab, 1861." 1:680,000. [Map.] Petermann's Geographische Mittheilungen. Tafel, Band 7, 1861.
1337. "Kathmandu: Kind Mountain Monsoon." Far Eastern Economic Review, 66:110-111, October, 1969.
1338. "Khumbu Region. Die Siedlungen im Khumbu - Gehiet." 1:300,000. [Map.] Erdkunde. Archiv for Wissenschaftliche Geographie. Bonne: F. Dummlers Verlag, Heft 2, 19:89-103, 1965.
1339. Ko, S. D. "A Peep Into the Rapti Valley." Commoner. Kathmandu, July 24, 1958.
1340. Kurz, Marcel. "Das Massiv ded Kangchendzonga." ["The Kangchendzonga Massif."] [Map.] 1: 1,000,000. Dyrenfurth's Himalaya, 1931.

1341. _____. "Le Problème Himalayen." ["The Himalayan Problem."] Alpinisme, n. v. :n. p. , 1934.
1342. Lall, Kesar. "Kathmandu Valley--A Hiker's Paradise." Vasudha, 1:10-11, October, 1957.
1343. _____. "The Valley of Pokhara." Vasudha, 2:7, June, 1958.
1344. "Land Use Pattern." [Map.] Proceedings, American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia, Vol. 104, April 10, 1960.
1345. "Landform Types." [Map.] Canadian Geographical Journal, 67:23-31, 1963.
1346. "Landform Types." 1:5,000,000. [Map.] Proceedings, American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia, Vol. 104, April 10, 1960.
1347. Lombard, Augustin. "Géologie." ["Geology."] In Himalaya du Népal. Mission Scientifique Genevoise. Geneva: Jeheber, pp. 17-20, 1957.
1348. _____. "La Tectonique de Népal oriental; un profil de l'Everest à la plaine du Gange." ["The Tectonics of Oriental Nepal; A Profile of Everest from the Ganges Plain."] Societe Geologique de France, Bulletin Series 6, 3:321-327, 1953.
1349. _____. "Les grande lignes de la géologie Népal oriental." ["The Great Lines of Geology, Eastern Nepal."] Société Belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, Bulletin, 61:260-264, 1953.
1350. _____. "Preliminary Notes on the Geology Between Kathmandu and Everest (eastern Nepal.)" Mountain World. Montagne de Mond. London: George Allen and Unwin, Swiss Foundation Alpine Research, pp. 118-129, 1953.
1351. _____. "Présentation d'un profil géologique de Mont Everest a la plaine du Gange (Népal oriental)." ["Presentation of a Geological Profile from Mount Everest to the Gangetic Plain

- (Eastern Nepal)."] Société Belge de Geologie, de Paleontologie et d'Hyrologie, Bulletin, 62: 123-129, 1953.
1352. _____. "Présentation d'un profil géologique de Mont Everest a plaine du Gange." ["Presentation of a Geologic Profile from Mount Everest to the Gantetic Plain."] Societe Geologique de Belgique, Annales. Leige, 76:303-308, 1953.
1353. _____. "Vorlaufige Mitteilund uber die Geologie zwischen Kathmandu und dem Mount Everest (Oestliches Nepal)." ["Provisional Information on the Geology Between Kathmandu and Mount Everest (Eastern Nepal)."] Berge der Welt, 8:n. p. , 1953.
1354. _____. "Vues nouvelles sur la géologie de l'Himalaya central." ["New Views on the Geology of the Central Himalaya."] Institut National Genevois, Bulletin 5, 58:207-212, 1956.
1355. _____, and P. Bordet. "Une coupe géologique dans la région d'Okhaldunga (Népal Oriental)." ["A Geological Section in the Region of Okhaldunge (Eastern Nepal)."] Societe Geologique de France, Bulletin, Series 6, 62:21-25, 1956.
1356. "Longitudinal Section of the Great Himalaya, from the Indus to the Brahmaputra." Himalayan Journal, 6:n. p. , 1934.
1357. Longstaff, Tom. "This is My Voyage." Geographical Magazine, 23:157-160, August, 1950.
1358. Malla, Khadgaman. Nepal: A General Geographic Account. Kathmandu: Dharmodaya Sabha, Fourth World Buddhist Conference, 1957.
1359. _____. Nepal ko Bhugol. [Geography of Nepal.] Kathmandu: the Author, 1940.
1360. "Map of Eastern Nepal." 1:20. Himalayan Journal, 7:84, 1935. Himalayan Club. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1935.
1361. "Map of Nepal Showing Major Foreign Aid Projects."

Canadian Geographical Journal, 67:23-31, 1963.

1362. Mason, Kenneth. "The Geography and the Geology of the Himalaya and Tibet." Himalayan Journal, 7: 113-124, 1935.
1363. _____. "Notes on Eastern and Central Nepal." Himalayan Journal, 7:83-86, 1935.
1364. _____. "Rainfall and Rainy Days in the Himalaya. West of Nepal." Himalayan Journal, 8:86-95, 1936.
1365. _____. "The Shaksgam Valley and Aghil Range." Geographical Journal, n. v. :n. p. , 1927.
1366. _____. "The Stereographic Survey of the Shaks-gam." Geographical Journal, n. v. :n. p. , 1927.
1367. Medlicott, H. B. "Geological Traverse in Region of Kathmandu." Records of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta, 8:93-101, 1875.
1368. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India: The Bihar-Nepal Earthquake of 1934. Calcutta: Government of India. 1939.
1369. Moorhouse, S. "A Stamp Along the Frontier." Field, n. v. :8-9, July 1, 1944.
1370. Morris, C. J. "The Gorge of the Arun." Geographical Journal, 62:161-173, September, 1923.
1371. "Mount Everest and Environs." 1:26,720. [Map.] Survey of India. 1930.
1372. "Mount Everest and the Group of Chomo Lungma." 1:1; 1:63, 360. [Map.] Royal Geographical Society. London, 1925.
1373. "The Mount Everest Maps and Photographs." Geographical Journal. Royal Geographical Society. London, 59:131-137, 1922.
1374. "The Mount Everest Photographs." Geographical Journal. Royal Geographical Society. London, 64:465-469, 1924.

1375. "Mount Everest Reconnaissance Map." 1:253, 440. Survey of India. 1928.
1376. "Mukut Himal, Nepal." 1:200,000. [Map.] American Alpine Journal. New York: American Alpine Club, 7:250, 1961.
1377. Muller, Fritz. "Eight Months of Glacier and Soil Research in the Everest Region." Mountain World. Montagne de Mond, n. v. :191-200, 1958-1959.
1378. "Mustang: Presence of Khampas." Eastern Economist, 38:443, February 9, 1962.
1379. Nath, Mukti and P. C. Sognai. "A Report on the Bhainse Dobban, Okhare, and Hathisund Limestone Deposits, Nepal, for the Manufacture of Portland Cement." Geographical Survey of India. Calcutta: Government Press, 1955.
1380. National Geographic Atlas of the World. 1:6, 145, 920 or 97 miles to the inch. [Map of India, Pakistan, Nepal and Ceylon.] Enlarged 2nd edition. Washington, D. C.: National Geographic Society, 1966.
1381. Negrotto, C. F. "Portion of the Karakoram Range." 1:100,000. [Map.] 1911.
1382. "Nepal. Administrative units scale 1:1,500,000." [Map.] Base map by Survey of India, Cartography by Roger Potts, 1959. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1960.
1383. "Nepal." ca. 1:1,000,000. [Map.] American-Nepal Map Project. San Diego, California, 1965.
1384. "Nepal." 1:1,500,000. [Map.] Base Map by Survey of India. Cartography by Roger Potts. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1960.
1385. "Nepal." 1:4,000,000. [Map.] Central Asian Review. Oxford: Central Asian Research Centre, 9:391, 1961.
1386. "Nepal." 1:16. [Map.] Dehra Dun, 1892.

1387. "Nepal." 1:506,880. [Map.] Great Britain War Office. London, 1953.
1388. "Nepal." [Map.] National Geographic, 122:503-547, 1962.
1389. "Nepal." 1:506,880. [Map.] 2nd edition. Calcutta: Survey of India, 1934.
1390. "Nepal. Section. Bara Shigri Glacier--Lahul." 1:126,720. [Map.] In "Back to the Bara Shigri." By J. P. O'F. Lynan. Himalayan Journal. Himalayan Club. Oxford University Press, 23: 56-61, 1961.
1391. "Nepal." 1:30. [Map.] Showing the Route Survey from Nepal to Lhasa, and thence through the Upper Valley of the Brahmaputra. Made by Pundit from the map compiled by Captain T. G. Montgomerie. London: John Murray, 1868.
1392. "Nepal." [Map.] United Nations, Multiple-Purpose River Basin Development--Afghanistan, Iran, Republic of Korea and Nepal. Flood Control Series No. 18, Bangkok, 1961.
1393. "Nepal." [Map.] The World Book Atlas. Chicago: Field Enterprises Educational Corporation, 1970.
1394. "Nepal: Copper Ore." Tetrahedrite, 17:n. p., 1886.
1395. Nepal in Maps. 1:40; 1:2,534,400. Department of Land Reform. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, n. d.
1396. "Nepal: Land Use." 1:5,500,000. [Map.] Oriental Geographer. Dacca, 4:116, July, 1960.
1397. "Nepal: Miscellaneous Information." Mineral Trade Notes, Washington, D. C. Monthly, 58:35-43, February, 1964.
1398. "Nepal and Part of Tibet." 1:62 (?) [Map.] Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1908.
1399. Nepal's Relation to the Railroads of India. 1:3,000,000. [Map.] Background Notes. United

States Department of State Publication 6839, Near and Middle Eastern Series, 41. Washington, n. v. :50, 1959.

1400. Newall, D. J. F. "Nepal and the Basins of the Karnoli, Gunduk and Cosi." The Highlands of India. London: Harrison and Sons, Section VII, pp. 305-315, 1887.
1401. "The Northern Face of Mount Everest." 1:20,000. [Map.] Himalayan Journal, 9:n. p. , 1937.
1402. Odell, N. E. "Ablation at High Altitudes and Under High Solar Incidence." American Journal of Science. New York, 239:n. p. , 1941.
1403. _____. "Observations on the Rocks and Glaciers of Mount Everest." Geographical Journal. London, 66:289-314, 1925.
1404. _____. "The So-Called 'Axial Granite Core' of the Himalaya: Its Actual Exposure in Relation to its Sedimentary Cover." Geological. London, 80:n. p. , 1943.
1405. _____. "Some Scientific Researches in the Region of Mount Everest." Nature. London, 143:n. p. , 1939.
1406. _____. "Supposed Fossils from North Face of Mount Everest." Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London, 82:n. p. , 1926.
1407. _____. "The Supposed Tibetan or Nepalese Name of Mount Everest." Alpine Journal. London, 47:127-130, May, 1935.
1408. "The Official Height of Mount Everest." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 6:154-157, 1834.
1409. Panikkar, K. M. "The Himalayas and Indian Defense." India Quarterly, 3:127-135, April-June, 1947; 3:223-238, July-September, 1947.
1410. "Peking's Geographical Discoveries." Pravda. Russia, September 3, 1964.

1411. Piddington, Henry. "On Nepaulite: A New Mineral from the Neighbourhood of Kathmandoo." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 23:170-173, 1854.
1412. Polunin, Oleg. "An Expedition to Nepal." Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, 75:305-315, August, 1950.
1413. "Preliminary Map of Mount Everest." 1:1,000,000. Royal Geographical Society. London, 1922.
1414. "Preliminary Sketch of Nipal and the Countries Adjoining to the South, West and East ... 1855." 1:16 British miles. [Map.] Calcutta: Surveyor General's Office, 1856.
1415. Rahul, R. N. Nepalese Kangchenzonga. Delhi, 1950.
1416. Rana, Brahma Shamshe J. B. Nepal Bhukamp, 1990. [Nepal Earthquake, 1934.] Kathmandu: the author. 1935.
1417. Reiss, Ernst. "Lhotse 1956." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :151-156, 1956-1957.
1418. "Relief Map of Nepal." 1:408,000. Physical. Berne: Kummerly and Frey, Geographical Publishers, n. d.
1419. "Research and Technical Notes Regarding Personal Equation Apparatus and Height of Mt. Everest." Geodetic Reports. Survey of India. Dehra Dun, 3:n. p. , 1929.
1420. "River-Taming in the Far East." United Nations Review, 1:2-10, August, 1954.
1421. Robert, W. "Sketch of Part of East Nepal." 1:2. [Map.] 1881-1883.
1422. Robinson, G. H. "Meteorological Register Kept at Kathmandoo, Valley of Nepal, by Captain G. H. Robinson, for the month of March, 1834." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 12:768, 1834.
1423. Sanford, Robert B. The Mineral Deposits of Nepal.

United States Department of Interior, Bureau of Mines. Washington, D. C., p. 8, 1953.

1424. Sankritayyan, Rahu. Himalaya Parichaya. [Introducing the Himalayas.] Allahabad, 1953.
1425. Savoia-Aosta, Oimone De., et al. La Spedizione Geografica Italiana al Karakoram (1929). [The Italian Geographic Expedition to the Karakoram (1929).] Rome: Bertarelli, 1936.
1426. Schlagintweit, Max. "Die Höhenmessungen des Everestberges durch Hermann Schlagintweit 1855 auf dem Falut und 1857 auf dem Kauliaberger bei Katmandu." ["The High Survey of Mount Everest by Hermann Schlagintweit, 1855, on the Falut and 1857 on Mount Kaulia at Kathmandu."] Paleontologische Mitteilungen. Berlin, pp. 87-89, 1927.
1427. Schmid, Robert. Zur Wirtschaftsgeographie von Nepal: Transport und Kommunikationsprobleme Ostnepals in Zusammenhang mit der schweizerischen Entwicklungshilfe in der Region Jiri. [On the Economic Geography of Nepal: Transportation and Communications Problems of East Nepal in Connection with the Swiss Development Plan in the Jiri Region.] Zurich: University of Zurich, 1969.
1428. Schweinfurth, Ulrich. "Über Klimatisches Trockentaler in Himalaya." ["About Climatic Dry Valleys in the Himalaya."] Erdkunde, Heft 4, 10:297-302, December, 1956.
1429. Shillingford, F. A. "On Changes in the Course of the Kusi River and the Probable Dangers Arising from Them." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 64:1-24, 1895.
1430. Shrestha, Chandra Bahadur. Buddhist Geography of Ancient Nepal. Kathmandu: Dharmoday Sabha, 1958(?).
1431. Shrestha, Hans Lal. "Mica and Its Development [in Nepal]." Vasudha, 1:17, December, 1957.
1432. "Sikkim-Himalaya." 1:150,000. [Map.] Stiftung

fur Alpine Forschungen. Zurich, 1952.

1433. "Sikkim and Parts of Nepal and Bhutan." 1:16.
[Map.] 1911.
1434. Singh, Jagdish Man Amatya. "Geographical Survey of Kathmandu Valley." Vasudha, 2:5-6, August, 1958.
1435. Sinha, Harimohan. "Notes on the Koch, Polya and Rajvamci in Dinajpur (East Nepal Himalaya)." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 72:20-25, 1903.
1436. "Sino-Mongolian Border." 1:10,500,000. [Map.] December, 1962. In Communist China: A Strategic Survey. A Bibliography Published by the Department of the Army, DA PAM20-67, February, 1966.
1437. "Skeleton Map of Nepal." 1:1,500,000. [Map.] Calcutta: Survey of India, 1927.
1438. "Sketch map of Eastern Nepal." Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 51:155, December, 1952.
1439. "Southern Asia Series." 1:2,000,000. [Map.] Survey of India. Delhi: Brahmaputra, n. d.
1440. Spender, Michael. "Parts of the Great Karakoram and of the Aghil Mountains." 1:250,000. [Map.] 1938.
1441. _____. "Photographic Surveys in the Mount Everest Region." Geographical Journal. London, 88:289-303, 1936.
1442. Stephenson, J. "Notice of a Native Sulphate of Alumina from the Aluminous Rocks of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 2:321, June, 1833.
1443. Suwal, R. N. and M. B. Manandhar. Report on Preliminary Investigation of Hematite Outcrops, Lothar Khola Area. Kathmandu: Nepal-American Minerals Cooperative Services, 1956.

1444. Thapa, Netra Bahadur. Nepal ko Bhugol. [A Geography of Nepal.] Kathmandu: the author, 1953.
1445. "Tibet and Adjacent Countries." 1:2,500,000. [Map.] Survey of India, 1917.
1446. Waddell, L. A. "The Environs and Native Names of Mount Everest." Geographical Journal. London, 12:564-569, 1898.
1447. Wadia, D. N. "Note on the Geology of Nanga Parbay (Mt. Diamir), and Adjoining Portions of Chilas, Gilgit District, Kashmir." Record of the Geological Survey of India, n. v. :n. p. , 1932.
1448. _____. "The Syntaxis of the North-West Himalaya: Its Rocks, Tectonics, and Orogeny." Record of the Geological Survey of India, n. v. :n. p. , 1931.
1449. Wadia, D. N. , et al. "Introductory Note on the Geological Foundations of the Soils of India." Record of the Geological Survey of India, 68: 363-391, 1935.
1450. Wager, L. R. "The Arun River Drainage Pattern and the Rise of the Himalaya." Geographic Journal, 89:239-250, March, 1937.
1451. _____. "The Lachi Series of North Sikkim and the Age of the Rocks Forming Mount Everest." Records of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta, 74:171-181, 1939.
1452. _____. "Permian Fossils from the Eastern Himalaya." Nature. London, 149:n. p. , 1942.
1453. _____. "The Rise of the Himalaya." Nature. London, n. v. :28, July, 1933.
1454. Watts, C. M. Investigation of Reported Coal Bearing Areas, Kingdom of Nepal. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, December 15, 1955.
1455. "Waugh's Messungen der Hochsten Gipfel der Erde." ["Waugh's Survey of the Highest Summit in the World."] Palaeontologische mitteilwngen. Berlin, 2, pp. 379-381, 1856.

1456. Welche, John R., et al. Preliminary Investigations of Possible Mineral Occurrences--Paloong Valley, Central Nepal. Unpublished field report for Nepal-American Minerals Cooperative Service. Kathmandu, n. d.
1457. "Western Nepal." 1:15,000,000. [Map.] Himalayan Journal. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 4:n. p., 1949.
1458. Wien, K. and H. Biersack. Karte des Zemu-Gletschers. [Map of the Zemu Glacier.] 1:33,333. 1933.
1459. Williams, R. "How High is Mount Everest?" Science Digest. Chicago, 33:29, January, 1953.
1460. Wollaston, A. F. R. "The Natural History." Geographical Journal. London, 57:278, 1921.
1461. Wood, H. R. E. and Sidney G. Burrard. "Report on the Identification and Nomenclature of Himalayan Peaks." Nature. London, 71:42, 1905.
1462. Wright, Daniel. Sketch of the Portion of the Country of Nepal Open to Europeans. Calcutta: Superintendent, Government Printing, 1872.
1463. Wylie, Turrell V. The Geography of Nepal According to a Tibetan Geography. Far Eastern and Russian Institute. Seattle: University of Washington, 1965.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

1464. "The Abortive Nepalese Revolt: Insurgents and State Troop." Illustrated London News, 217:905, December 2, 1950.
1465. "Absolute Democracy." Eastern World, 15-16:11-12, March, 1961.
1466. Accomplishments of the Government of Nepal with the Assistance of USOM/Nepal. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, August 21, 1957.
1467. Acharya, Badrinath. Nepal Jana Kranti. [Nepal's People's Revolution.] Kathmandu: Saraswati Press, n. d.
1468. "Achievements of Rashtriya Panchayat Session." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 15:9199, 1969.
1469. Act for the Possession of Immovable Properties. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, August 31, 1956.
1470. "Ad Hoc Advisory Committee, Kathmandu, March, 1957." Philippine Journal of Public Administration. Manila, 2:143-147, April, 1958.
1471. "Address of King Tribhuvan to the Advisory Assembly, Kathmandu, July 4, 1952." Nepal News Bulletin, 1:1-3, July, 1952.
1472. Adhikari, D. P. Nepal ka Naya Samaj Vadi Sangh. [Nepal's New Socialist Party.] Kathmandu, 1957.
1473. _____. "Nepalma Prajatantra Ko Vikashko Sawal." ["The Question of Democratic Innovation in Nepal."] Navayug, 3:3-5, 10 Asvin, 2016 V. S., September, 1960.
1474. Agrawal, Hem Narayan. "Decentralization: Motivation and Requirement in Nepal's Political

- Modernization." Patna University Journal, 23: 105-108, July, 1968.
1475. _____. "Monarchical Hindu State in Nepal." Patna University Journal, 21:94-104, January, 1966.
1476. Akhil Nepal Jana Congress Ko Vidhan ka Prarup. [Main Feature of the Constitution of the All Nepal People's Congress.] Jana Congress. Birganj, 1953.
1477. Akhil Nepal Kisan Sangh Ko Ghosanapatra. [Manifesto of All Nepal Peasants Organization.] Calcutta, n. d.
1478. Ali, S. M. "Nepal at the Crossroad: Programme of Modernization of Political System and Economy." Far Eastern Economic Review, 98:159-161, April 22, 1965.
1479. Amatya, S. K. "Am Chunao Sri Panch Ko Antim Chunao Ho." ["General Election is His Majesty's Last Election."] Nepal Pukar, 8:6, January 21, 1957.
1480. "Amendments to Liberalize Constitution." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 13:7577, 1967.
1481. Anchal Ebam Vikas Zilla Vibhajan Samiti ko Report. [Report of the Development District and Zonal Demarcation Committee.] Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1962.
1482. "Antarim Sasan Vidhan, 2007." ["Interim Government Constitution, 1951."] Nepal Gazette, 1:1-14, 4 Bhadon, 2008 V.S., August, 1952.
1483. Appadorai, A. and L. S. Baral. "The New Constitution of Nepal." International Studies, 1:217-247, January, 1960.
1484. Archarya, Tanka Prasad. Speech Given September 21, 1956, Prior to Departure for China. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, September, 1956.
1485. Aryal, Devendra Raj. Panchayat: A Socio-Economic

Necessity. Kathmandu, 1962.

1486. Aryal, Vishnu Prasad. Shahi Kadam Kina. [Why the Royal Move.] Kathmandu, 1961.
1487. "Back to the Fold." Far Eastern Economic Review, 67:15, January 15, 1970.
1488. Bahadur, Bir, ed. Nepal ko Pukar. [The Call of Nepal (for K. I. Singh's Return from China).] Lucknow, 1954.
1489. Bahadur, Poorna. "Nepal; Its Present Ordeal." Nepal Today, 6:5-8, January, 1953.
1490. Bahadur, Ram. Nepal ko Samvidhan. [The Constitution of Nepal.] Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1962.
1491. Bahadur, S. N. "Nepal's Security Under Mohan Shumshere." Nepal Today, 3:13-14, December-January, 1949-1950.
1492. _____. "Statesman and Democracy." Nepal Today, 2:11, May, 1949.
1493. "Bairgania Decision of the Nepali Congress." Nepal Today, 6:1, October, 1950.
1494. Bamuniya. "The Constitutional 'Crisis' in Nepal." Eastern World, 5:14-15, January, 1951.
1495. "Ban on Communist Party Lifted." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 1:788, 1956.
1496. "Ban on Formation of Political Parties--Order Pro-mulgated." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 9: 5273-5274, 1963.
1497. "Ban on Newspaper." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4375-4376, 1962.
1498. "Ban on Political Parties to Continue." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4495-4496, 1962.
1499. Banks, Arthur S. and Robert B. Texton. A Cross-Polity Survey. Cambridge: M. I. T. Press, 1963.

1500. Barrow, E. G. Memorandum on the Lines of Approach to the Nepal Valley. Simla: Government Press, 1884.
1501. Basnyat, Surrendra Bahadur. Swatantra Mahasammelan Ko Ruprekha. [Features of the Swatantra Mahasammelan.] Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1957.
1502. Berezkhov, V. "The Situation in Nepal." New Times, 20:15-18, May 13, 1953.
1503. Bhandari, Adya Charan Raj. The Coronation Book of their Majesties King Mahendra Bir Bikram Shaha Deva and Queen Ratna Rajya Lakshmi Devi Shaha of Nepal. Calcutta, 1956.
1504. Bhargava, G. S. "King's Coup puts Clock Back on Progress in Nepal." Janata, 16:7-9, January 26, 1961.
1505. Bilas, Tanka. "A Bird's Eye View of the Government Crisis in Nepal." Vasudha, 1:5-6, December, 1957.
1506. _____. "Nationalism Versus Chauvinism." Vasudha, 2:13-15, January, 1958.
1507. "Birth of the Nepali Congress: Conference Proceedings." Nepal Today, 13:5-8, May, 1950.
1508. Biswas, Mrinal. "Nepal: Between Democracy and Communism." Janata, 22:7, 14, April 2, 1967.
1509. "Blow to Democracy." Janata, 15:1, December 25, 1960.
1510. Boeck, Kurt. "Nepal." Illustrierte, 8:n.p., 1908.
1511. Bonner, Arthur. "Frustration in Nepal." Wall Street Journal, May 26, 1958.
1512. Braunthal, Julius. "Asian Socialism." The New Socialist, 11:n.p., June, 1951.
1513. "Brief Constitution of Nepal; Chief Features." The Contemporary, 3:107-108, 115-116, March, 1959.

1514. "Cabinet Changes; Government Officials Dismissed." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 12:7284-7285, 1966.
1515. "Cabinet Expansion." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4375-4376, 1962.
1516. "Cabinet Re-Shuffle." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4700, 1962.
1517. "Cabinet to Replace Advisory Regime." Nepal Today, 6:1, January, 1953.
1518. Caplan, Lionel. "The Nepalese Embassy." Reminiscences of an Indian Official. London: W. H. Allen, pp. 106-181, 1884.
1519. _____. "Some Political Consequences of State Land Policy in East Nepal." Man, 2:107-114, March, 1967.
1520. Cavenagh, Orfeur. "Review of Rough Notes on the State of Nepal." Blackwood's Magazine, 72:86-98, July, 1852.
1521. _____. Rough Notes on the State of Nepal. Its Government, Army, and Resources. Calcutta: W. Palmer, 1854.
1522. Chakravarti, Nikhil. "Nepal's Unfinished Revolution." New Age, 5:54-64, October, 1957.
1523. Chalise, Bodmath. "Nepalma Prajatantra Kin Nahune?" ["Why Democracy Does Not Work in Nepal?"] Nepal Pukar, 6:3-4, 28 Sravan, 2011 V. S., August, 1955.
1524. Chalise, Nava Raj. "The 110 Days that Shook Nepal." Statesman. Calcutta, November 25, 27, 29, 1957.
1525. Chandramohan, A. T. "Cut in Defense Budget." Far Eastern Economic Review, 39:145, January 24, 1963.
1526. _____. "King Mahendra in Command: Assesses the Political Condition of Nepal and the Present State of the Border Talks with China." Far Eastern Economic Review, 32:245, May 11, 1961.

1527. _____. "The New Constitution." Far Eastern Economic Review, 39:58-59, January 10, 1963.
1528. Chandrasekhara Ras, P. "Nepal and Its Constitution." Indian Year Book of International Affairs. Madras, India, 9-10:58-72, 1960-1961.
1529. Charan, Hasi. "18th February, 1959. Right Use of Elections." Vasudha 3:5-6, January, 1959.
1530. Chatterji, Bhola. "A Revolution Betrayed." Man-kind, 4:13-17, April, 1960.
1531. _____. A Study of Recent Nepalese Politics. Calcutta: The World Press Private, Ltd., 1967.
1532. Chattopadhyaya, Bhola. Unis so Panchaser Nepal. [The Nepal of 1950.] Calcutta, 1960.
1533. Chauhan, R. S. "Contemporary Trends in Nepalese Politics: An Interpretive Survey 1969." South Asian Studies, 5, 1:98-124, 1970.
1534. "Choudary Parashy Narain and Achvut Raj Regmi." ["Democracy Under Trial in Nepal."] Janata, 20:3-4, May 23, 1965.
1535. Chunao Ghoshanopatra. [Election Manifesto.] Nepal Communist Party. Kathmandu, 1958.
1536. Chunao Sinhabalokan. [An Overview of the Election.] Nepal Communist Party. Kathmandu, 1959.
1537. "Coalition Government and Parties." Nepal Today, n. v. :2-3, May, 1951.
1538. "Coming Reforms in Nepal." Nepal Today, 1:5-6, July 25, 1947.
1539. "Constitution Commission Set Up." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4602, 1962.
1540. "Constitution Making--Petition in Supreme Court." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 1:978, 1956.
1541. The Constitution of the Kingdom of Nepal. English Translation. New Delhi: Yugnatur Press, 1959.

1542. Constitution of Nepal. Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1963.
1543. "Constitutional Reform." Eastern World, 12:22-23, June, 1958.
1544. Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. The Coronation Book of Their Majesties of Nepal. Kathmandu: Adya Charan Raj Bhandari, 1956.
1545. Cooper, J. A. Improving Tax Administration in Nepal: Short and Long-Range Recommendations. Kathmandu, 1964.
1546. Darsanacharya, Dilliram Tunsina. "2004 Sal Nepal Sanskritik Chattrra-Andolan Ko Ek Jhalak." ["A Glimpse of Nepal Cultural Movement of 1948 by Students."] Chattradoot, 2:34-36, 1955.
1547. Das, Ajit K. "Nepal Maps General Election." Christian Science Monitor, December 17, 1958.
1548. "Demagogy in Nepal." Eastern Economist, 33:5-6, July 3, 1959.
1549. "Democracy for Nepal." Scholastic, 59:14, November 28, 1951.
1550. Democracy in Peril in Nepal. Nepali Congress. Kathmandu, 1953.
1551. "The Deposed King and Members of the Rana Family." Illustrated London News, 217:807, November 18, 1950.
1552. "The Developing Nepal." Department of Publicity, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1967.
1553. Devi, Rama. "A Turn in Nepal Politics." Economic Weekly, 5:1117-1118, October 10, 1953.
1554. Devkota, Grishma Bahadur. Nepal ko Rajnaitik Darpan. [Political Mirror of Nepal.] Kathmandu: K. C. Gautam, 1959.
1555. Devkota, L. P. "My Attitude Towards Nepali

- National Congress." Nepal Today, 7:3-4, September, 1949.
1556. "Diplomatic Relations with Yugoslavia." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 11:6831, 1965.
1557. "Direct Overland Trade with East Pakistan Begun." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 11:6311, 1965.
1558. Divya Upadesha. [Divine Counsel.] 2nd edition. Kathmandu: Prithvi Jayanti Celebration Committee, 1953.
1559. "Dr. K. I. Singh Arrested." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 10:5757, 1964.
1560. "Dr. K. I. Singh Resigns from Raj Sabha." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 9:5273-5274, 1963.
1561. "Dr. K. I. Singh Sentenced." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 10:6007, 1964.
1562. "Dr. Tulsi Giri Appointed Chairman of Council of Ministers." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 10:5719, 1964.
1563. "Dr. Tulsi Giri Resigns--Chairman of Council of Ministers--New Appointments." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 11:6302, 1965.
1564. Driver, John W. S. "Party and Government in Nepal." In Politics in Southern Asia. Edited by Saul Rose. New York: St. Martins Press, 1963.
1565. "Election Eve." Link, 1:27-28, January 11, 1959.
1566. Election Manifesto of the Nepal Communist Party. Nepal Communist Party. Kathmandu, 1958.
1567. "Election Manifestos." Link, 1:17, December 14, 1958.
1568. "Election Postponed." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 3:1675-76, 1957.
1569. "The Elections." Vasudha, 3:1-2, January, 1959.

1570. "Elections and Arrests." Link, 9:31, May 14, 1967.
1571. "Elections in Nepal." Eastern Economist, 31:n.p., November 21, 1958.
1572. "Elections in Nepal." Eastern Economist, 32:737-738, April 10, 1959.
1573. "End of an Era in Nepal." Christian Century, 68:1397, December 5, 1951.
1574. "Expulsion of Indian Military Personnel; 1969-1970 Budget." Asian Almanac, Weekly Abstract of Asian Affairs. Malaysia, 7:3481-2, August 9, 1969.
1575. "First Conference of Nepal Communist Party." India Today, 1:12-14, December, 1951.
1576. "First Elections." Time, 73:19, April 13, 1959.
1577. "First General Election." Link, 1:28, November 2, 1958.
1578. "First Gurkha Despot in Nepal: Evading Communist Agitation." Times Literary Supplement, July 8, 1954.
1579. First Year Under King Mahendra. Department of Publicity. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1956.
1580. Fischer, Alfred Joachim. "Gottkonig Mahendra als Bodenreformer." ["God-King Mahendra as Land Reformer."] Aussenpolitik, 15:527-530, June, 1964.
1581. Fisher, Margaret W., et al. Himalayan Battleground: Sino-Indian Rivalry in Ladakh. New York: Praeger, 1963.
1582. "From the Himalayan Height." The Nepal Guardian, 1:13-20, Spring, 1954.
1583. "Fundamental Rights and the Panchayat System in Nepal." Bulletin of the International Commission of Jurists, n. v. :30-37, September, 1968.

1584. "General Election Not Possible Earlier than 1955." Nepal Today, 6:2, January, 1953.
1585. "General Secretaries Report at the Biratnager Special Conference." Nepal Pukar, 10:7-8, June 14, 1957.
1586. "General Secretaries Report at the Sixth National Conference of the Nepali Congress, Birganj, 1956." Nepal Pukar, 7:11-13, February 26, 1956.
1587. Gilliard, E. Thomas. "Coronation in Kathmandu." National Geographic Magazine, 112:139-152, July, 1957.
1588. Giri, Hari Prasad. Panchyati Vyabastha ko Ruprekha. [Outline of the Panchayat System.] Department of Publicity and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1962.
1589. Giri, Tulsi. "Panchayati Vyabastha ko Saiddhantik Prishthabhumi." ["Ideological Background of the Panchayat System."] Matribhumi, September 19 and 25, 1962.
1590. _____. "Sri Panch ra Vaidhanik Virodh." ["His Majesty and Constitutional Opposition."] Nepal Pukar, 9:3-6, August 10, 1957.
1591. _____, et al. Panchayat. Department of Publicity and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1963.
1592. "Gist of Koirala's Press Talk." Nepal Today, 5: 7-8, July, 1949.
1593. Goel, Sitaram. "Indian Imperialism in Nepal." Organizer, 16:82, October 29, 1962.
1594. "A Good Young King of Nepal." Life, 40:61-62, June 4, 1956.
1595. Goodall, Merrill R. "Administrative Change in Nepal." In Asian Bureaucratic Systems Emergent from the British Imperial Tradition. Edited by Ralph Braibanti. Durham: Duke University, 1966.

1596. "Gorkha Parishad and Elections." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 3:1264, 1957.
1597. "Gorkha Parishad Policy." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 1:701, 1956.
1598. "Government Assumes Powers to Summon Home Nepali Citizens Abroad." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:3892-3893, 1961.
1599. "Government of Ministers--King's Proclamation." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 4:1881, 1958.
1600. "Government Policies." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 1:741-42, 1956.
1601. Goyal, Narendra. The King and His Constitution. New Delhi: Nepal Trading Corporation, 1959.
1602. _____. "Nepal's Leap Across the Centuries." The Contemporary, 2:350-351, December, 1958.
1603. "Growth of Nationalism in Nepal." Nepal Today, 1: 8-9, July 25, 1947.
1604. Guidelines to the Decentralization of Government Functions. Ministry of Economic Planning. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1965.
1605. Gupta, Anirudha. "Politics and Election in Nepal." The Political Quarterly. London, 30:185-192, April-June, 1959.
1606. _____. Politics in Nepal: A Study of Post-Rana Political Developments and Party Politics. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1964.
1607. Gurung, Min Bahadur. "Vartaman Nepal Ko Rajniti." ["Politics of Modern Nepal."] Nepal Pukar, 8: 3-5, August 2, 1956.
1608. Hall, William Edward. A Treatise on the British Crown. London: Oxford University Press, 1894.
1609. Hamal, Laxman Bahadur. Nepal ko Samvidhan. [The Constitution of Nepal.] Biratnagar: Purvanchal Prakash, 1960.

1610. "The Himalayan Border States: Buffers in Transition." Asian Survey, 3:116-121, February, 1963.
1611. "The Himalayan Kingdom." The Contemporary, 2:90-91, March, 1959.
1612. Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Memoir on the Army of Nepal Submitted to Government in 1825. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 10. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
1613. Hora, Prasad Joshi. The Way to the Political Stability. An Analysis. Kathmandu: Mercantile Corporation of Nepal, 1958.
1614. "Infant Democracy." Link, 1:15-16, February 22, 1959.
1615. Jagdish, pseud. "Democracy through Panchayats in Nepal." AICC Economic Review, 14:35-38, May 15, 1963.
1616. Jain, Girilal. India Meets China in Nepal. Bombay, New York: Asia Publishing House, 1959.
1617. Janakpur Adhivesan Aur Uske Vad. [Janakpur Session and Its Aftermath.] Jana Congress. Birganj, 1953.
1618. Jatiya Andolan ma Nepal Kamyunist Party. [Nepal Communist Party in the National Movement.] Report of the General Secretary at the First Conference of the Nepal Communist Party. Kathmandu, 1951.
1619. Jatiya Janatantrik Samyukta Morcha ko Ghoshanapatra. [Manifesto of the National Democratic United Front.] Kathmandu: Jorganesh Press, 1952.
1620. Jatiya Mukti Andolanma Nepal Kamyunist Party. [Role of the Nepal Communist Party in National Liberation Movement.] Nepal Communist Party. Kathmandu, 1951.
1621. Jayaprakash Narayan. "Inhumanity in Nepal." Janata, 16:2, July 30, 1961.

1622. Jha, Vedanand. The Highest Democratic Ideals and the Basic Characteristics of the Panchayat System. Department of Information, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1966.
1623. Jilla Prasadanko Naya Vyavastha Ko Vivaran. [Report of Reorganization of District Administration.] Department of Publicity. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1960.
1624. Joshi, Angur Baba. "The First General Election in Nepal." Parliamentary Affairs, 12:311-319, Summer/Autumn, 1959.
1625. Joshi, Bhuwan Lal. King Mahendra's Political Ideology: An Interpretive Study. Institute of International Studies. Berkeley: University of California, 1964.
1626. _____, and Leo E. Rose. Democratic Innovations in Nepal: A Case Study of Political Acculturation. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966.
1627. Joshi, Digbijaya Raj. "The Problem of Nepal Today." Nepal Today, 6:7-9, May 22, 1953.
1628. _____. "Solution." Vasudha, 1:7, December, 1957.
1629. Joshi, Harihar Raj. Nepal Adhirajya ko Samvidhan ko Kehi Vishesta. [Some Special Features of the Constitution of Nepal.] Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1958.
1630. Joshi, Hora Prasad. "Those Ultra-Revolutionary Vocalists." Nepal Today, 6:2-9, August, 1949.
1631. _____. The Way to Political Stability: An Analysis. Kathmandu: Mercantile Corporation of Nepal, 1958.
1632. Joshi, R. "Nepal and Communism." Nepal Today, 3:12-13, July, 1950.
1633. _____. "Nepalese Students and Politics." Nepal Today, 12-13:11-12, April, 1950.

1634. _____. "A Programme for Action." Nepal Today, 3:9-10, December-January, 1949-1950.
1635. Joshi, Ram Hari. Karmavir ko Parichaya. [An Introduction to Karmavir.] Kathmandu: Karmavir Mahamandal, 1957.
1636. _____. Karmavir Sutra ra Surakshya. [Rules of Karmavir and Security.] Kathmandu, 1958.
1637. _____. Nepal ko Novembar Kranti: Sansmaran. [Nepal's November Revolution: Memoirs.] Patna, 1952.
1638. _____. "Prajatantrik Samyavad--Euta Tesro Sakti." ["Democratic Socialism--A Third Power."] Nepal Pukar, 6:4-5, November 15, 1954.
1639. Kamsakar, Prem Bhadur. Satya Yo. [This is the Truth.] Benares, 1948.
1640. "Kamyunist Party ko Bharat Virodhi Dibas." ["Anti Indian Demonstration by the Communist Party."] Nepal Pukar, 6:2, September 16, 1954.
1641. Karki, H. P. "Current Conditions in Kathmandu." Nepal Today, 7:4-5, November, 1950.
1642. "Kathmandu Asks for Withdrawal of Indian Military Personnel." Times of India, 4:1-2, June 26, 1969.
1643. "Kathmandu-Kodari Road is a Military Threat to India." Organizer, 20:1-2, July 30, 1967.
1644. Katrack, S. "Set Back in Nepal." Eastern World, 15:17-18, February, 1961.
1645. Keatley, Robert. "Two Kings in Check: Progress They Seek Could Undo Their Buffer States." (King Mohammed Zahir of Afghanistan and King Mahendra of Nepal.) Wall Street Journal, 169: 16, March 15, 1967.

1646. Keith, Arthur B. Imperial Unity and the Dominions. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1916.
1647. _____. The Sovereignty of the British Dominions. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929; Blackwood, 12-18:195-277, 1932.
1648. Kennion, R. L. "Abolition of Slavery in Nepal." Nineteenth Century, 98:381-389, September, 1925.
1649. Kesari, Prasai, C. "Nepali Communists in Wilderness." Janata, 17:4, July 1, 1962.
1650. Khanal, Yadu Nath. "Recent Trends in Nepal-India Relations: Non-Political Aspects." Indian Foreign Affairs, 7:28-30, January, 1964.
1651. _____. "Rural Development and Panchayats." Kurukshetra, 12:24-26, May, 1964.
1652. "King Joins Side of Reaction." Janata, 16:6-7, February, 1961.
1653. "King Mahendra and Parliament--Mischievous Report Contradicted." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:4048, 1961.
1654. "King Mahendra on Achievement of 'Natural Democracy.'" Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4829, 1962.
1655. King Mahendra on Foreign Policy Message on Anniversary of Take Over." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4375-4376, 1962.
1656. "King Mahendra on His Policies." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:4036, 1961.
1657. "King Mahendra Talks Over Government." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:3725-27, 1961.
1658. "King Mahendra's 'Communique' on Take Over of Administration." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:3738, 1961.
1659. "King Mahendra's Message to Mr. Mao Tse-Tung." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 13:7970-7971, 1967.

1660. "King Mahendra's Policy Criticized." Asian Recorder.
New Delhi, 7:4311-4312, 1961.
1661. "King of Nepal Who Has Taken Over His Government."
Illustrated London News, 238:1154, December 24,
1960.
1662. "King Steps Down." Far Eastern Economic Review,
62:145-146, October 17, 1968.
1663. "King's Address to Parliament." Asian Recorder.
New Delhi, 6:3293-3295, 1960.
1664. Kisan Sangh. Akhil Nepal Kisan Sangh Paschim 4
No. Gaun Kisan Samiti ko Upniyamavali. [The
Regulations of West No. 4 Village Peasant's Com-
mittee of All Nepal Peasants Organization.]
Kathmandu, 1954.
1665. _____. Paschim Gandak Prantiya Sammelan le
Pas Gariyeko Report Tatha Mangpatra. [Report
and Demands of West Gandak Regional Conference.]
Kathmandu, 1954.
1666. Koirala, B. P. "Chunao Ko Taiyari Euta Kranti
Kari Kadam Ho." ["Preparation for Election is
a Revolutionary Step."] Nepal Pukar, 8:4,
February 8, 1957.
1667. _____. "Chunao ra Rajnitik Party." ["Election
and Political Party."] Nepal Pukar, 8:4-5,
June 30, 1956.
1668. _____. "Future of Asian Socialism." Janata,
13:8-9, April 20, 1958.
1669. _____. Hamro Antar-rashtriya Niti. [Our Inter-
national Policy.] Department of Publicity and
Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press,
1960.
1670. _____. "Nepal Jails." Nepal Today, 8:1-2,
October-November, 1949.
1671. _____. "Nepal Today and Tomorrow." Nepal
Today, 11:4-5, February, 1950.

1672. _____. Nepali Congress ke Ghosanspatra ka Prarup. [Outline of Nepali Congress Manifesto.] Patna, 1952.
1673. _____. "Speech at the First Asian Socialist Conference." Report of the First Asian Social Conference. Rangoon, pp. 24-25, 85-86, 1953.
1674. _____. "2007 Sal Ko Shahi Ghosana Ko Pristha Bhumi." ["Background of the Royal Proclamation of 1951."] Nepal Pukar, 8:3-4, July 25, 1956.
1675. _____. "2014 Salko Chunao Ko Rajnitik Pristhabhumi." ["Political Background of the Election of 1958."] Nepal Pukar, 9:5-6, February 21, 1957.
1676. _____. "Unity and Thereafter." Nepal Today, 5:12-13, March-April, 1950.
1677. _____. "Unnis Gate Sahi Ghosana ra Birganj Nahasamiti." ["Royal Proclamation and the Birganj General Committee."] Kalpna, 17 Fagun, 2014 V.S., 1957.
1678. "Koirala Deceived?" Nepal Today, 7:3, September, 1949.
1679. "Koirala's Letter Smuggled Out from Nepal Jail." Nepal Today, 2:1-2, May, 1949.
1680. "Koirala's Offer of Co-operation May Not Break the Ice." Times of India, 3:2-3, May 28, 1969.
1681. Kumar, D. P. "The Set-back in Nepal." (Background of the Royal coup, December 15, 1960.) Foreign Affairs Reports. India, 10:42-50, May, 1961; n. v. :51-62, January, 1961.
1682. Kumar, Narendra. "Dehradun and Nepal Movement." Nepal Today, 6:8-9, August, 1949.
1683. Lal, Manik (Bara Kazi). Rana Haruko Nizamati Prasasan Pranali. [Civil Administration System of the Ranas.] Kathmandu, n. d.
1684. Lall, Kesar. "The Recovery of Nepal." Nepal Today, 4:13, July, 1951.

1685. Lama, R. C. "Break the Barrier." Nepal Today, 7:9-11, September, 1949.
1686. Lamb, Alastair. Britain and Chinese Central Asia, the Road to Lhasa 1767 to 1905. Edinburgh, 1960.
1687. "Leaders Under Detention to be Released Soon." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:3892-3893, 1961.
1688. Leonard, R. G. "Current Nepalese Affairs." Eastern World. London, 5:16-17, December, 1951.
1689. _____. "Current Nepalese Affairs." Eastern World. London, 6:11, April, 1952.
1690. _____. Die Lage in Nepal. [The Situation in Nepal.] Referat als Einleitung eines Gesprächs im Institut für Asienkunde am 9. Hamburg, April, 1959.
1691. _____. "Nepal Government Crisis." Eastern World. London, n. v. :13, September, 1952.
1692. _____. "The Scene In Nepal." Eastern World. London, 6:28, 1952.
1693. Levi, Werner. "Fate of Democracy in South and South-East Asia." Far Eastern Survey, 28:25-28, February, 1959.
1694. _____. "Government and Politics in Nepal." Far Eastern Survey, 21:185-191, December 17, 1952; 22:5-10, January 14, 1953.
1695. _____. "Government and Politics in Nepal." Far Eastern Survey, 24:5-9, January 14, 1955.
1696. _____. "Nepal in World Politics." Pacific Affairs, 30:236-248, September, 1957.
1697. _____. "Nepal's New Era." Far Eastern Survey, 28:150-156, October, 1959.
1698. _____. "Political Progress in Nepal." World Today, 12:239-247, June, 1956.

1699. _____. "Political Rivalries in Nepal." Far Eastern Survey, 23:102-107, June, 1954.
1700. _____. "Politics in Nepal." Eastern World, 8: 10-12, November, 1954.
1701. _____. Politics in Nepal. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1964.
1702. "Local Administration of Kathmandu; Valley Separated from the General Administration." Nepal Today, 6:2, May 22, 1953.
1703. Lohia, Rammanohar. "A Himalayan Policy." In Fragments of a World Mind. Calcutta: Maitrayoi, pp. 165-171, 1951(?).
1704. Maharaja Padma Shamsher's Inaugural Speech of 26 January 1948 Inaugurating the Government of Nepal Act, 2004 Samvat, 1948. Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1948.
1705. Mahendra, Bir Bikram Shah Deva King. On to a New Era. [Some Historic Addresses.] Department of Publicity. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, n. d.
1706. _____. Statement of Principles; Major Policy Speeches by His Majesty King Mahendra. 2nd edition. Department of Publicity, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1964.
1707. Maheshwari, B. "Politics of Change in Nepal." United Asia, 19:218-219, July-August, 1967.
1708. Majumdar, Gumanda. "Nepal Throws off the Dust Sheet." Free Labour World, 114:537-540, December, 1959.
1709. Malhotra, Ram Chand. Decentralization of Public Administration in Nepal. Department of Information and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1966.
1710. _____. "Public Administration in Nepal." Indian Journal Public Administration. New Delhi,

4:451-464, October-December, 1958.

1711. _____. The System of Panchayat Democracy in Nepal. Department of Information and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1966.
1712. Malla, Surendra. "Vartaman Sarkar ra Desh Ko Sthithi." ["Present Government and the Country's Situation."] Nepal Pukar, 8:5, September 16, 1956.
1713. Man Singh, Bhim Bhakta. Nepal. Calcutta, 1949.
1714. Manandhara, Mangal. Geopolitical Basis of Nepal's Existence. Lawrence: University of Kansas, 1969. (M. A. Thesis).
1715. Manava, Indra Mani. "Nepal and World Politics." Nepal Today, 6:9, March, 1953.
1716. Meile, Pierre. "Le problème des états himalayens." ["The Problem of the Himalayan States."] Politique étrangers, 17e, année, pp. 470-486, January, 1953.
1717. Melhta, Balraj. "Nepal in World Affairs." Mainstream, 1:11-12, May 25, 1963.
1718. "Merger of Nepali Democratic Congress and Nepal National Congress." Nepal Today, 12-13:3, March-April, 1950.
1719. Metta, V. B. "Progressive Nepal." Great Britain and the East, 48:356, March 11, 1937.
1720. Mihaly, Eugene Bramer. "Developments in Nepal." World Today, 19:431-438, October, 1963.
1721. Mills, Lennox A. "British Malay, 1824-1867." Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Singapore, 3:n.p., November, 1925.
1722. "Ministers Re-Instated." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 13:7667-7668, 1967.
1723. Mishra, Kiran. "Evolution of Nepalese Foreign

- Policy." Political Scientist, 1:101-109, January, 1965.
1724. Misra, Anup B. "Growing Influence of the Communist Party of Nepal." World Marxist Review, 2:61-62, September, 1959.
1725. Misra, Bhadrakali. Rajnaitik Prastav. [Political Resolution.] Patna, 1952.
1726. Misra, Kamananda. Nepali Congress Saptari Sakha ko Varshik Riport. [Annual Report of the Saptari Branch of the Nepali Congress.] Rajbiraj, 1951.
1727. Misra, R. K. "The Constitution of Nepal." Supreme Court Journal. Madras, India, 23:207-224, 1960.
1728. "Mr. B. P. Koirala Re-elected Nepali Congress President." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 6: 3293-95, 1960.
1729. "Mr. Koirala's Policy Statement." Thought, 11:2-3, June 6, 1959.
1730. "Modernization of Nepal." The Modern Review, 66: 250-251, September, 1939.
1731. Mohsin, Mohsin and Pashupati Shumshere J. B. Rana. Some Aspects of Panchayat System in Nepal. Department of Publicity, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1966.
1732. Moore, Frank, comp. Nepal Land Legislation, 1951-1956. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, 1957. (Unpublished Manuscript).
1733. Muluki, Sawal. Administrative Rules of the Country. Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1953.
1734. Narhari Nath, Yogi and Baburam Acharya. Rashtrapita Sri Bada Maharaja Prithvinarayan Shah Dav Ko Diviya Upadesh. [Divine Counsel of the Father of the Nation His Majesty Prithvinarayan Shah Dav.] Kathmandu, 1953.

1735. Nath, Tribhuvan. "Stateless People in Nepal: Problems of Integration." Times of India. Bombay, 6:7-8, January 29, 1969.
1736. "National Panchayat." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 9:5273-5274, 1963.
1737. "Nepal and Nepalese." Vasudha, 2:1-2, August, 1958.
1738. "Nepal and UNO." Nepal Today, 1:4, July, 1947.
1739. "Nepal Comes of Age." Link, 1:19-26, June 14, 1959.
1740. "Nepal Elections." Statesman. Calcutta, February 17, 18, 1959.
1741. "Nepal: Elections or No?" Link, 1:17, November 30, 1958.
1742. "Nepal Government's Satanic Treatment." Nepal Today, 2:10, May, 1949.
1743. "Nepal in Transition: The Gurkha Monarchy in the New Asia." Round Table, 41:127-134, March, 1951.
1744. Nepal Kamyunist Party Ko Vidhan. [The Constitution of the Nepal Communist Party.] Nepal Communist Party. Kathmandu, 1954.
1745. Nepal Kisan Party ko Ghoshanapatra. [Manifesto of the Nepal Peasant's Party.] Nepal Kisan Party. Kathmandu, n. d.
1746. "Nepal Politics." Vasudha, 2:1-2, October, 1958.
1747. Nepal Praja Parishad Ko Ghoshanapatra. [Manifesto of the Nepal Praja Parishad.] Kathmandu, 1956.
1748. Nepal Prajatantrik Mahasabha ko Abashyakata ra Uddeshya. [Necessity and Objectives of the Nepal Prajatantrik Mahasabha.] Kathmandu, 1958.
1749. "Nepal to Install King's Portrait at Friendship Bridge." The Statesman Weekly, n. v. :n. p., September 20, 1969.

1750. "Nepal Today, Features Articles on Political, Social and Economic Conditions There, with Some Emphasis on its Relations with India." United Asia. India, n. v. :n. p. , July-August, 1967.
1751. "Nepal under Royal Rule." Economist, 199:237-238, 241, April 15, 1961.
1752. "Nepalese Communist Party Congress Decision." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4700, 1962.
1753. Nepali Chitta Ranjan. Janaral Bhimsen Thapa ra Tatkalin Nepal. [General Bhimsen Thapa and Contemporary Nepal.] Kathmandu: Nepal Sanskritak Sangh, 1956.
1754. "Nepali Congress and the Interim Government." Nepal Today, 4:6-7, July, 1951.
1755. "Nepali Congress and National Democratic Party to Merge." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 1:898, 1956.
1756. The Nepali Congress and the Prime Minister. Kathmandu, 1952.
1757. Nepali Congress Ke Bidhan Ka Prarup. [Features of the Constitution of the Nepali Congress.] Patna, 1952.
1758. Nepali Congress ra Nepal ka Pradhan Mantri. [The Nepali Congress and Nepal's Prime Minister.] Kathmandu, 1952.
1759. Nepali Congress ra Nepal Kamyunist Party Ko Ghosanapatraharu ko Tulanatmak Addhyana. [Comparative Study of the Manifestos of the Nepali Congress Party and the Nepal Communist Party.] Nepal Communist Party. Kathmandu, 1958.
1760. Nepali Congress Samantar: Kina Nepali Congress Samantar? [Nepali Parallel Congress: Why Is It Necessary?] Kathmandu, 1957.
1761. Nepali Congress Saptari Sakha ko Barshik Riport. [Annual Report of the Saptari Branch of the

Nepali Congress.] Rajbiraj, 1952.

1762. "Nepali Congress Session." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 3:1491-92, 1957.
1763. "Nepali Congress Session." The Modern Review, 93:261, April, 1953.
1764. "Nepali Congress Withdraws Support of Praja Parishad." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 1:999, 1956.
1765. "Nepali Janavadi Prajatantra Ko Utghatan Samaroha." Jagaran, 8:7-10, 23 Chair, 2007 V. S. , 1950.
1766. "Nepali National Congress and Religion." Nepal Today, 6:3-4, August, 1949.
1767. "Nepali National Congress Appeals for Unity." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 1:905, 1956.
1768. "Nepal's Birthpangs of Democracy." Eastern World, 12:12-14, January, 1958.
1769. "Nepal's Constitution." Thought, 11:4, February 21, 1959.
1770. "Nepal's Fight for Freedom." India Today, 1:19-27, June, 1952.
1771. "Nepal's Future." Economic Weekly, 8:546-547, May 12, 1956.
1772. "Nepal's Guided Democracy." Economic Weekly, 15: 694-695, April 27, 1963.
1773. "Nepal's Indiscretion." Organizer, 20:3, October 30, 1966.
1774. "Nepal's New Constitution." Eastern Economist, 32: 426-427, February 27, 1959.
1775. "Nepal's New Era." Far Eastern Survey, 28:150-156, October, 1959.
1776. "Nepal's Population Growth." Far Eastern Economic Review. Hong Kong, 37:499-504, September 13, 1962.

1777. "Nepal's Protest." Eastern World, 16:9, November, 1962.
1778. "Nepal's Wise Leadership." Janata, 15:1-2, May 15, 1960.
1779. "Neutral Cockpit." Time, 90:26, November 3, 1967.
1780. "New Cabinet Installed in Nepal." Times of India, n. v. :4-5, April 8, 1969.
1781. "New Chance for Nepal." Economist, 174:1001-2, March 19, 1955.
1782. "New Constitution." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 9:4985, 1963.
1783. "The New Constitution." Current Notes on International Affairs, 30:314-20, June, 1959.
1784. "New Minister." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 6: 3572-73, 1960.
1785. "News Digest: Delegations." Central Asian Review. London, 7:58, 1959.
1786. "Nirvachan Kamisan (Ayog) Nepal Suchana." Nepal Gazette, 8:109-115, 8 Sravan, 2015 V.S. , 1958.
1787. O'Ballance, Major Edgar. "The Struggle for Nepal." Eastern World, 19:10-14, August-September, 1965.
1788. O'Cavangh, Captain. Rough Notes on the State of Nepal. Calcutta, 1851.
1789. Ojha, Shri J. C. "The Second Plan of Nepal." All India Congress Committee Economic Review. New Delhi, n. v. :30-32, April 22, 1962.
1790. Ojha, Sushilnath. Communist ke Chahanchha? [What does the Communist Want?] Kathmandu, 1956.
1791. One Year of Democracy in Nepal. Department of Publicity. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1952.
1792. Organization of His Majesty's Government of Nepal. 1st edition. Department of Publicity. Kathmandu:

H. M. G. Press, 1964.

1793. "Our King to Set Up Republicanism If It Guarantees People's Progress." Nepal Today, 6:1, December, 1952.
1794. "Our King's Broadcast to the Nation: Indian Officers To Be Withdrawn When Unwanted." Nepal Today, 6:1, 4, April, 1953.
1795. Pages of History, a Collection of Proclamations, Messages, and Addresses Delivered by His Majesty King Mahendra. Series 1 - . 1st edition. Department of Publicity and Broadcasting, Ministry of National Guidance, Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1963-
1796. "Panchayat Day Celebrations." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4399, 1962.
1797. "Panchayat Democracy." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:4124, 1961.
1798. Pandey, Devendra Raj. Nepal's Central Planning Organization: An Analysis of its Effectiveness in an Inter-Organizational Environment. Graduate School of Public and Inter-Organizational Affairs. Pittsburgh: University of Pennsylvania, 1969. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
1799. Pant, Rama Devic. "First General Elections in Nepal." Economic Weekly, 11:285-290; February 21, 1959; 11:311, February 28, 1959; 11:483-485, April 4, 1959.
1800. _____. "A Turn in Nepal's Politics." Economic Weekly, n. v. :1117-1118, October 10, 1953.
1801. Pant, Yadav Prasad. "Anti-Indian Demonstrations in Nepal--the Post-Mortem Analysis." Economic Weekly, 6:772-773, July 10, 1954.
1802. "Parliament Under Despots." Nepal Today, 7:3-4, November, 1950.
1803. Party Karyakram ma Parivartan Kina. [Why Changes in the Party Program?] Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1956.

1804. Party ke Sadasya ko Mahamantri ka Patra. [Letter of the General Secretary to the Party Members.] Kathmandu, 1958.
1805. Patterson, George Neilson. "A Himalayan Confederation." Far Eastern Economic Review, 48:275-282, May 6, 1965.
1806. _____. "Nepal." Constitutions of Nations, Vol. II: Asia, Australia and Oceania. Revised 3rd edition. Prepared by Dorothy Peaslee Kydis. The Hague, Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff, 2: 772-801, 1966.
1807. Peissel, Michel. L'Organisation Politique Et Sociale Du Royaume Tibétain De Glo, Dit Le Royaume Du Mustang. [The Political and Social Organization of the Tibetan Kingdom of Glo, called the Kingdom of Mustang.] Paris, 1969.
1808. Phadnis, Urmila. "Nepal." Foreign Affairs Reports, 9:1-11, January, 1960.
1809. "Point 4 Agreement with Nepal Signed." United States Department of State Bulletin, 24:212, February 5, 1951.
1810. "Political Divisions (civil)." [Map.] Proceedings, American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia, Vol. 104, April 10, 1960.
1811. "Political Forum." Nepal Today, 6:10, April 28, 1953.
1812. "Political History of Nepal." Indian Press Digest Monograph, 1959.
1813. "Political Parties Banned--King's Proclamation." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:3749, 1961.
1814. "Political Parties in Nepal." Economic Weekly, 4: 736-739, July 19; 4:761-762, July 26, 1952.
1815. "Political Progress in Nepal." Eastern World, 10: 24-25, August, 1956; World Today, 12:239-247, June, 1956.

1816. "Political Relations Between India and Central Asia in the Second Half of the Nineteenth Century." Central Asian Review, 12:219-227, 1964.
1817. "Political Scene in Nepal." The Hindu, February 18, 1955.
1818. "Popular Rule in Nepal Soon." Free Press Journal. Bombay, March 24, 1953.
1819. "Position of the Nepali Congress; Report Submitted to the Bureau Meeting of the Asian Socialist Conference, Kathmandu, 26-29, March, 1958." Socialist International Information, 8:253-254, April 26, 1958.
1820. Poudyal, Ananta. Samanya Nagarikvadi Panchayat Darshan. [Panchayat Philosophy for the Common Citizen.] Kathmandu, 1963.
1821. Pradhan, Bishwa. Panchayat Democracy in Nepal. New Delhi: Hara Charan Shrestha, 1963.
1822. Pradhan, Krishna Chandra Singh. Janatako Jatiya Janatantrik Samyukta--Morcha ko Ghosanapatra. [Manifesto of the United People's National Democratic Front.] Kathmandu, 1952.
1823. _____. Santi ko Awaz. [The Call for Peace.] Kathmandu, 1951.
1824. Pradhan, Prachanda Prasad. Bureaucracy and Development in Nepal. Claremont: Claremont Graduate School and University Center, 1970. (Ph. D. Dissertation.)
1825. Pragatisil Addhyana Mandal. Janata Ko Jatiya Jana Tantrik Samyukta Morcha Ko Ghosanapatra. [Manifesto of the Traditional Democratic United Front.] Kathmandu, 1952.
1826. Prakash, N. D. "Bhadra Avangya Andolan ra Tyasko Pristha Bhumi." ["Civil Disobedience Movement and Its Background."] Nepal Pukar, 10:5-8, December 6, 1957.
1827. _____. "Birganj Mahadhivesan--Ek Simhabolokan."

- ["Birganj General Session--A Review."] Nepal Pukar, 8:20-22, February 26, 1956.
1828. _____. "Nepal Ko Vartaman Rajnitik Samiksha." ["Critical Analysis of Nepal's Present Politics."] Samaj, June 25, 1958.
1829. Prasad, Govinda. "Samyukta Morcha." ["United Front."] Jagaran, 23:11-14, 4 Sravana, 2008 V.S., 1951.
1830. Prashasan Vikendrikaran Ayog ko Prativedan. [Report of the Commission on Administrative Decentralization.] Kathmandu, July 18, 1964.
1831. Prassi, T. B. "Can Non-Violence Succeed in Nepali Politics?" Nepal Today, 6:8-9, October, 1950.
1832. "Premier for Nepal." Economist, 178:371-372, February 4, 1956.
1833. "Premier's Policy Statement." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 14:8640-41, 1968.
1834. "The Prospects of Development." Eastern World, 15-16:16-17, December, 1962.
1835. Pyakural, Bindu Noth Sharma. "A Glimpse of Nepal Today." Nepal Today, 6:14-15, January, 1953.
1836. _____. "The System of Administration in the Himalaya (Nepal)." Asian Survey, 9:698, 1969.
1837. Raimajhi, Dr. Kesarjang. "Party Ko Daswan Varsaganth." ["Tenth Anniversary of the Party."] Nayayug, 3:3, 1 Asvin, 2016 V.S., 1959.
1838. Rajbhandari, Bhaua Raj. Nagarik Adhikar Bill ra Maulik Adbikarbare. [On the Citizenship Rights Bill and Fundamental Rights.] Party's Publicity Department. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1954.
1839. _____. Nepali Congress ko Aitihisik Prishta Bhumi. [An Historical Background of the Nepali Congress.] Kathmandu, n. d.
1840. Ram, Bahadur. Nepal ko Samvidhan. [The

Constitution of Nepal.] Kathmandu, 1960.

1841. Rameshwar, S. M. "Pre-Election Nepal." Indian Express. Delhi, February 5-13, 1959.
1842. Rana, Chandra Shumshere J. B. Appeal to the People of Nepal for the Emancipation of Slaves and Abolition of Slavery in the Country. Kathmandu: Suba Pandit Rama Mani, 1925.
1843. Rana, F. S. and D. B. Thapa. "Local Government in Nepal." Local Government Throughout the World, 5:102-104, December, 1966.
1844. Rana, P. N. "P. B. Dastavejma Hamro Mataved." ["Controversies on the Politburo Organization."] Masal, May 26, 1957.
1845. Rana, Sersimh. Mero Landanrajtilak-yatra. [My Coronation Visit to London.] Benares: Hitchintak Press, 1913.
1846. Rao, P. Chandra Sekhara. "Issues Relating to Treaties and the Constitution of Nepal." Indian Journal of International Law, 8:549-552, October, 1968.
1847. _____. "Nepal and Its Constitution." The Indian Yearbook of International Affairs 1960-1961. Madras, 9-10:58-85, 1961.
1848. "Rashtriya Panchayat Elections--Arrests." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 13:7738-39, 1967.
1849. Rashtriya Praja Party Ko Ghosanapatra. [Manifesto of the Rashtriya Praja Party.] Kathmandu, 1956.
1850. Rashtriya Praja Party Ko Vidhan. [The Constitution of the Rashtriya Praja Party.] Kathmandu, 1957.
1851. Ray, H. C. "Communism in Nepal." Contemporary Review, 212:25-30, January, 1968.
1852. "Rebel Activity in Western Nepal." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4495-4496, 1962.
1853. "Reconciliation in Nepal." Thought, 20:3, May 18, 1968.

1854. Red-ko, I. B. Gosudarstvennyj Stroj Nepala. [The System of Government of Nepal.] Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Izdatelstvo Juridiceskoj Literaturny, 1958.
1855. _____. Nepal Posle Vtoroi Mirovdi Voyny. Anti-feodol'noe I Antiimperialisticheskoe Dvizhenie, 1945-1956. [Nepal After the Second World War. The Anti-Feudal and Anti-Imperialist Movement, 1945-1956.] Moscow: Izdatel'stvo Vostochnoi Literaturny, 1960.
1856. _____. "The Path of Nepal." New Times. Moscow, 18-19, February 20, 1963.
1857. Regmi, D. R. Gair Nepali Sena me Gurkhe. [Gurkas on the Non-Nepali Army.] Benares, n. d.
1858. _____. Nepal Benares: Om Prakash Kapur. Nepali National Congress, 1948.
1859. _____. The Nepali Democratic Struggle; Its Aim and Character. Benares: Nepali National Congress, 1948.
1860. _____. Political and Economic History of Nepal. Vol. 1. Ancient Nepal. Calcutta: K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 1959.
1861. _____. Political and Economic History of Nepal. Vol. 2. Medieval History of the Nepal Valley. Calcutta: K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 1959.
1862. _____. Political and Economic History of Nepal. Vol. 3. Rise and Growth of Nepal as a Power in the 18th Century. Calcutta: K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 1959.
1863. _____. Political and Economic History of Nepal. Vol. 4. Bhim Sen to Mathabar (1800-1846). Calcutta: K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 1959.
1864. _____. Vartaman Nepal Aur Nepali Jana Andolan ka Uddeshya: Ek Vyaktabya. [Present Nepal and the Goal of the Nepali Popular Movement: A Speech.] Benares, 1948.

1865. _____. Whither Nepal? Kathmandu: the author, 1952.
1866. Regmi, Mahesh Chandra. Outline of the Structure of Land Administration in Nepal (Miscellaneous notes). Kathmandu, n. d.
1867. "Release of Koirala." Link, 11:20, November 10, 1968.
1868. "Remove Gross and Palpable Injustice; Nepali Professors and Demonstrators Demand." Nepal Today, 6:2, April 28, 1953.
1869. Renu, Phanindra Nath. Nepal ki Rajnitike Teekhe Ghumao. [Sharp Turn in the Politics of Nepal.] Patna, 1953.
1870. "Report Read by Colonel Subarna Shamshere Jang Bahadur Rana on the Work of the Constitution Office at the Inaugural Session of the First Legislature of Nepal on September 22, 1950." Nepal News Bulletin, No. 24, 1950.
1871. "Report Submitted by the Maharaja on the Constitutional Reforms, December 24, 1950." Nepal News Bulletin, No. 29, 1950.
1872. "Re-Shuffle of Cabinet Portfolios." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 15:9141, 1969.
1873. Resolution Adopted by the Central Working Committee and the Parliamentary Board, 13 March, 1953. Nepali Congress. Kathmandu, 1953. (Typescript).
1874. "Resolution of the Sixth Congress of the Communist Party of India Viewing with Alarm the Development in Nepal, Vijaywada, April 7-16." New Age, 9:2, April 23, 1961.
1875. "The Revolt in Nepal." The Modern Review, 91:97-98, February, 1952.
1876. "The Revolution in Nepal." Eastern Economist, 35:1116, December 16, 1960.
1877. Riggs, Fred W. Administration in Developing

Countries: The Theory of Primitive Society.
Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1964.

1878. Rimal, Arvind. "Palace Intrigues to Postpone Elections." New Age, 5:6, December 1, 1957.
1879. Risal, Basu Dev. "Hamro Samajvad." ["Our Socialism."] Nepal Pukar, 7:3-4, June 7, 1956.
1880. _____. "Nepalko Samajvadi Pristhabhumi." [Nepal's Socialistic Background."] Nepal Pukar, 8:3-4, May 11, 1956.
1881. Rose, Leo E. "Communism Under High Atmospheric Conditions." In The Communist Revolution in Asia. Edited by R. A. Scalapino. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1965.
1882. _____. Constitutional Developments in Nepal. Berkeley: University of California, n. d.
1883. _____. "The Himalayan Border States: 'Buffers' in Transition." Asian Survey, 3:116-122, February, 1963.
1884. _____. Nepal: Government and Politics. New Haven, Conn.: Human Relations Area Files, Inc., 1956.
1885. _____. Nepal--A Strategy for Survival. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1972.
1886. _____. "Nepal's Experiment with 'Traditional Democracy'." Pacific Affairs, 36:16-31, Spring, 1963.
1887. _____. "The Quiet Monarch." Asian Survey, 4: 723-728, February, 1964.
1888. _____, and Bhuwan Lal Joshi. Political Change in Nepal: A Case Study of a Traditional Society Transition. Berkeley: University of California, 1964.
1889. _____, and Margaret W. Fisher. The Politics of Nepal: Persistence and Change in an Asian Monarchy. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1970.

1890. _____, and Roger Dial. "Can a Mini-State Find True Happiness in a World Dominated by Protagonist Powers: the Nepal Case." The Annals of the Academy of Social and Political Sciences, November, 1969.
1891. Rose, Paul W. Socialism in Southern Asia. London, 1959.
1892. Rosenthal, A. M. "Grim Shadows Over the Cobra Throne." New York Times Magazine, n. v. :14-15, May 27, 1956.
1893. "Royal Triumph in Nepal; King Tribhuvan's Return from Exile." Illustrated London News, 218:450-451, March 24, 1951.
1894. Sahi, D. K. Sat Sal Pachhi Sat Sal. [Seven Years After the Year 1957.] Kathmandu, 1957.
1895. Sangharsha Kina? [Why Struggle?] Kathmandu, 1957.
1896. Santi Ko Awaz. [The Voice of Peace.] Kathmandu, 1951.
1897. Satish, Kumar. "Chinese Agression and Indo-Nepalese Relations." United Asia, 15:n. p., November, 1963.
1898. _____. Political System of Nepal Under the Ranas, 1846-1901. Indian School of International Studies, n. d. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
1899. Satyaketu. "Nepal as Regmi Sees It." Thought, 6:4, 18, July 17, 1954.
1900. Savarkar, Ganesh Damodar. Nepali Andolancha Upakram. [The Inception of Nepalese Revolution.] Bombay, 1931.
1901. Schoenfield, Benjamin N. "Nepal's Constitution, Model 1962." Indian Journal of Political Science. Lucknow, 24:326-336, October, 1963.
1902. _____. "Nepal's New Constitution." Pacific Affairs. New York, February 8, 1959; 32:293-401, December, 1959.

1903. "Secret Alliance on Nepal?" Thought, 14:1, February 3, 1962.
1904. "Sequestration of Exiles' Property Order to Return to Nepal." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4495-4496, 1962.
1905. Shah, Ikbal 'Ali. "A Ruler of Nepal." Great Britain and the East, 56:308, April 24, 1941.
1906. Shah, Mahendra Bikram. "The Genesis and Growth of Nepal Nationalism: A Skeleton Outline." The Nepal Guardian, 1:15-19, January, 1955.
1907. _____. "Is Mohan the Last Link or Signal of the End?" Nepal Today, 2:14-16, June, 1950.
1908. Shahi, D. K. Sat Pachhi Sat Sal. [Seven Years After the Year 2007--(i. e. the Revolution).] Nepal Congress Publicity Department. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1958.
1909. Shahi Kadambare Hibhinna Mantavya. [Different Opinions About the Royal Move.] Department of Publicity and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1961.
1910. Sharma, Balchandra. The Logic of the Panchayat System. Kathmandu, 1962.
1911. _____, et al. Nepali Congress ko Nimitta Loktantrik Samajvadi Ghosanapatra. [Democratic Socialist Manifesto for the Nepali Congress.] Kathmandu, 1952.
1912. Sharma, Basudeva. "Forward Towards Democracy in Nepal." Nepal Today, 4:5, July, 1951.
1913. Sharma, Dhundiraj. Parliament ra Sallahakar Sahba. [Parliament and the Advisory Council.] National Academy. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1959.
1914. Sharma, Lilaraj. Shri 5 Maharajadiraj ra Sallahakar Raj. [The King and the Advisory Regime.] Kathmandu, n. d.
1915. Sharma, Luxmi Kanta. Nepal Vidroha ki Kahani.

[The Story of the Nepalese Revolt.] New Delhi, 1951.

1916. Sharma, N. P. "Khukuri Dal." ["The Khukuri Party."] Jagaran, 2:n.p., 11 Fagun, 2007 V.S., 1957.
1917. Sharma, Ramvaran. Unis so Pachas ko Kranti aur Doctor K. I. Singh. [Revolution of 1950 and Doctor K. I. Singh.] Patna, 1955.
1918. Sharma, Satya Deo. "From Ranarchy to Neo-Ranarchy." Nepal Today, 6:5,8, March, 1953.
1919. _____. "Matrika Prasad Koirala." Nepal Today, 6:8-9, April 28, 1953.
1920. Sharma, Sri Bhadra. "Akhir Yo Sangharsa Nai Kina?" ["Why This Struggle After All?"] Nepal Pukar, 10:7, November 10, 1957.
1921. _____. "Vaidanik Rajtantra ra Nepali Congress." ["Constitutional Monarchy and Nepali Congress."] Nepal Pukar, 7:3, July 17, 1955.
1922. Shrestha, Govindlal. "Party Karyakarta ra Sarka." ["Party Workers and Government."] Nepal Pukar, 13:3, April 21, 1960.
1923. Shrestha, Hari Charan. "Their Public Responsibility." Vasudha, 3:7-8, May, 1959.
1924. Shrestha, R. K. "Last Dharan Satyagraha." Nepal Today, 8:11, October-November, 1949.
1925. Shrestha, S. B. How Nepal is Governed. Kathmandu: S. N. Shah, 1964.
1926. Shridharani, K. L. "Letters from India." New Republic, 123:9-10, December 4, 1950.
1927. Shumshere, Pashupati and Mohammad Mohsin. The Panchayat: A Planned Development. Kathmandu, n. d.
1928. _____. A Study Report on the Pattern of Emerging Leadership in Panchayats; with Special Reference

- to District and Village Panchayats of Mechi, Kosi and Sagaramatha Zones. Research Division, Home Panchayat Ministry. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1961.
1929. Shumshere, Promod. "Satyagraha Kina?" ["Why Hunger Strike?"]. Nepal Pukar, 5:4, 10 Sravan, 2011 V. S. , 1954.
1930. Shumshere, Subarna. "Terrorism in Nepal." Janata, 17:5, March 18, 1962.
1931. Sijapati, Ganga Vikram. "Nepali Prashasan Vyavastha Vikash ko Ruprekha." ["Outline of the Evolution of the Administrative System in Nepal."] Nepali, 13: 25-26, November 1962-January, 1963.
1932. Singh, B. L. "Ups and Downs; Disappointments and Lingering Hopes." Nepal Today, 6:6-8, December, 1952.
1933. Singh, Bisheshwar Prasad. "The Constitution of Nepal X-Rayed." Indian Journal of Political Science, 21:154-158, April-June, 1960.
1934. Singh, Jagat Bahadur. Nepal Praja Parishad ko Adhibeshan ma Swikrit Lakhshya. [Objectives Approved During the Conference of the Nepal Praja Parishad.] Lucknow: Star Press, 1956.
1935. _____ . Nepal Praja Parishad ko Sankshipta Itihas. [A Short History of the Nepal Praja Parishad.] Kathmandu, n. d.
1936. Singh, K. I. "Domiciled Nepalese Position in India." Nepal Today, 12-13:6-7, 12, March-April, 1950.
1937. Singh, Raghunath. Jagrat Nepal. [Awakened Nepal.] Benares: Ambhuti Prakashan, 1950.
1938. Singh, Sankarman. "Nepal Ko Vartaman Vastushiti." ["Nepal's Present Situation."] Nepal Pukar, 2:3, Sravan 14, 2008 V. S. , 1951.
1939. Sinha, Mira. "Pomp and Politics in Nepal." China Report, No. 2, 6:21-23, 2 March-April, 1970.

1940. Sinha, R. K. "King and Elections; Swift Changes in Nepal." The Contemporary, 3:100-2, March, 1959.
1941. "Speak No More Against Defunct Ranarchy." Nepal Today, 4:14, July, 1951.
1942. "Sri Nehru's Farewell Message to the People of Nepal." Nepal Today, 4:1-2, July, 1951.
1943. Sri Panch Maharajadhiraj Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev Ko Chattra Chaya ma: Tritiya Varsa. [The Third Year Under the Guidance of His Majesty the King Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev.] Department of Publicity. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1957.
1944. Sri "Sharma." Agami Am Nirvachan Kasari Saphal Parne. [How to Make the Forthcoming Election Successful.] Kathmandu, 1956.
1945. Srivastava, Kasi Prasad. Nepal ki Kahani. [The Story of Nepal.] Delhi, 1955.
1946. "State of Emergency Extended." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4375-4376, 1962.
1947. Stenton, Eric. "The Coronation in Nepal." Listener, n. v. :705-707, May 10, 1956.
1948. "Strength of Armed Forces." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 14:8539-40, 1968.
1949. "Student Victory." Far Eastern Economic Review, 63:220, February 6, 1969.
1950. "Students Demand Recovery of Territory in Chinese Hands." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 15:9058, 1969.
1951. "Sudden Coup in Nepal." The Modern Review, 55:490, April, 1934.
1952. Suyin, Han. "Coronation in Nepal." Eastern World, 10:33-35, June, 1956.
1953. Swikrit Prastabharu. [Approved Resolutions.] Kathmandu, 1957.

1954. Teng, S. Y. and John K. Fairbank. China's Response to the West, A Documentary Survey, 1839-1923. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1954.
1955. Thapa, Bhekh Bahadur. "Shahi Ghosana Ko Jimmedar Kaun?" ["Who is Responsible for the Royal Proclamation?"] Nepal Pukar, 6:5, September 16, 1954.
1956. _____. "Sri Panch ra Nepali Congress." ["His Majesty and the Nepali Congress."] Nepal Pukar, 10:n.p., April 26, 1956.
1957. Thapa, Krishna Bahadur. Yo Ho Sahi Kadam. [This is the Right Step.] Biratnagar, 1953.
1958. Thapa, Lochan Shamsheer. "Prajatantra ma Chunao ko Mahatya." ["Importance of Election in Democracy."] Samyukta Prayash, May 12, 1957.
1959. Thapa, S. P. "Nepal and Its Ruler." The Modern Review, 56:310-313, n. d.
1960. Thapa, Vishwabandhu. "Nepal Prajatantra Tira." ["Nepal Heading Toward Democracy."] Kathmandu, July 4, 1963.
1961. "Third Congress of the Communist Party of Nepal." New Age. New Delhi, 17:14, January 12, 1969.
1962. Thornton, Edward. "Nepaul." In A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company and of the Native States on the Continent of India. London: Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1854.
1963. "Three Parties Merge--Democratic Front Formed." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 3:1587-1588, 1957.
1964. Thweatt, William Oliver. The Role of Government Policy in the Process of Economic Development. Kathmandu: The United Nations Association of Nepal, 1960.
1965. "To Restore Democracy: Nepalese Communists Announce Struggle." New Age, 10:3, October 28, 1962.

1966. Tritiya Varsa. [The Third Year.] Department of Publicity. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1957.
1967. Tuladhar, Tirtha Raj. The Constitution of Nepal. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1966.
1968. _____. Nepal-China; a Story of Friendship. Ministry of National Guidance. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1961.
1969. _____. Partyless Democracy: Its Basis and Background. Royal Palace Press Secretariat. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1962.
1970. "Uneasy Nepal." Economic Weekly, 9:1494, November 23, 1957.
1971. "Unrest in Nepal." The Modern Review, 93:18, January, 1953.
1972. "Unstable Nepal." Economic Weekly, 9:973, 1957.
1973. Upadhyay, Devendra Raj. A Glimpse of Nepal Under Rana Tyranny. Calcutta: Nepali National Congress, 1948.
1974. _____. "Mohun Shum Shere--the Nepal State." Nepal Today, 3:11-12, December-January, 1949-1950.
1975. _____. "Nepali National Congress needs an Economic Programme." Nepal Today, 6:7, August, 1949.
1976. Upadhyay, Krishna Prasad. "Party haru ko Ekikaran Anavashyak." ["No Need for the Unification of the Parties."] Nepal Pukar, 10:7-8, January 24, 1958.
1977. Upadhyay, Pushkarnath. "Antarim Kalma Raja ra Rajnitik Party." ["King and the Political Party in the Interim Period."] Nepal Pukar, 8:4, September 28, 1956.
1978. _____. "Prajatantrik Morcha." ["Democratic Front."] Nepal Pukar, 9:3-5, September 23, 1957.

1979. Upadhyay, Surya Prasad. "Vikendrikaran ko Vishleshan." ["An Analysis of Decentralization."] Samaj, September 16, 1964.
1980. Upadhyaya, Lekhnath. "Nepali Congress ra Tyasko Vabi Karyakram." ["Nepali Congress and Its Future Program."] Nepal Pukar, 3:5, 15 Jaith, 2008 V.S., 1951.
1981. _____. "Rajnaitik Party haru ko Saidhantik Vislesan." ["Analysis of the Political Party-- Ideologies."] Nepal Pukar, 3:7, 23 Sarvan, 2008 V.S., 1951.
1982. "Vartaman Mantrimandal ra Yasko Vaidhanikata." ["Present Cabinet and Its Constitutional Legitimacy."] Nepal Pukar, 9:3-4, June 14, 1956.
1983. Vasistha, M. P. Nepal ma Antarim Sasan ko Ek Jhalak. [A Glimpse of the Interim Government in Nepal.] Kathmandu, 1956.
1984. "Very Important Decisions by the Supreme Court of Judicature in Nepal." Nepal Today, 6:17-19, May 22, 1953.
1985. "A Voice from the Past." Far Eastern Economic Review, 62:103, October 10, 1968.
1986. "Voluntary Exiles." Eastern World, 15-16:23, January, 1962.
1987. "Warrants of Arrest Against Politicians Since Royal Takeover Withdrawn." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:4124, 1961.
1988. Wayfarer, pseud. Nepal To-day. New Delhi: The Hindu Outlook, December 24, 1950.
1989. Wheeler, James Talboys. "Kingdom of Nipal." In Summary of Affairs of the Government of India in the Foreign Department From 1864-1869. Calcutta: Office of Government Printing, pp. 210-226, 1868.
1990. "Why the Maharaja of Nepal is 'His Highness'." The Modern Review, 70:330, October, 1941.

1991. "Withdrawal of Indian Military Personnel Requested." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 15:9095, 1969.
1992. Woodman, Dorothy. "Nepal." New Statesman and Nation, 42:330, September 29, 1951; 42:360, October 6, 1951.
1993. _____. "Royal Dictator." New Statesman. London, 63:152, February 2, 1962.
1994. Yami, Dharma Ratna. Nepal ma Antarim Sasan ko Ek Jhalak. [A Glimpse of the Interim Government in Nepal.] Kathmandu, 1956.

HISTORY

1995. Acharya, Baburam. "Bhimsen Thapa ko Patan." ["Fall of Bhimsen Thapa."] Pragati, 2:115-122, n. d.
1996. _____. "Jyasko Tarbar Usko Darber, Ranoddip Singh ko Hatya." ["Might is Right: Assassination of Ranoddip Singh."] Sarada, 22:1-5, Jaith, 2104 V. S. , 1958.
1997. _____. "Rana Shahi ra Sadayantra." ["Rana Regime and Conspiracy."] Sarada, 21:1-18, Chaitra, 2013 V. S. , 1956.
1998. "The Annual Report on the Course of Events in Nepal during the Year 1914-1915." National Archives of India, 1-3:n. p. , October, 1915.
1999. Barjracharya, Dhanabajra and Nepali Gyanmani. Aitihāsik Patra-Samgraha. [Collection of Historical Documents.] Kathmandu, 1957.
2000. Basak, Radhagovinda. "The Kingdom of Nepal." The History of North-Eastern India: Extending from the Foundation of the Gupta Empire to the Rise of the Pala Dynasty of Bengal (320-760 A. D.). Calcutta: The Book Company, pp. 239-302, 1934.
2001. Bendall, Cecil. "The History of Nepal and Surrounding Kingdoms (1000-1600 A. D.). Compiled Chiefly from Manuscripts Lately Discovered. Written as an Historical Introduction to Pandit Haraprasad Sastri's Catalogue of the Nepal Durbar Library. With Chronological Tables and a Plate (Facsimile of Mss.)" Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 72:1-32, 1903.
2002. Bhaduri, Manindra Bhushan. "Bagchi-Levi in Nepal: A Glimpse of Rana Rule in the Early Twenties." Calcutta Review, 166:31-36, July, 1962.

2003. Bhandari, Dhundiraj. Nepak ko Aitihasik Bivechana. [Analytical History of Nepal.] Benares: Krishna Kumari Devi, 1959.
2004. Bhiksu, Bhavani. Samgathita Nepal Aur Shah Vamsa. [United Nepal and Shah Dynasty.] Kathmandu, 1955.
2005. Buhler, G. "A Note of Harshavardhana's Conquest of Nepal." Indian Antiquary, 19:40-41, January, 1890.
2006. Burrard, Sidney G. "The Place of Mount Everest in History." Empire Survey Review. London, September, 1934.
2007. Cammann, Schuyler. Trade Through the Himalayas; the Early British Attempts to Open Tibet. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press, 1951.
2008. Chakraverti, Bishmupada. "Maulavi Qader's Nepal Embassy, 1795--a Forgotten Episode." Calcutta Review, 86:43-49, 1943.
2009. Chang Vos-tsi. "The Contemporary Chinese History of the Campaign." Translated by Imnault Hurat. Journal Asiatique, 3:348, 1878.
2010. Chatterjee, Nandala. "A Forgotten Expedition Against Prithvinarayan Shah." Journal of the U. P. Historical Society, 11:45-65, December, 1938.
2011. Chattopadhyay, K. P. "An Essay on the History of Newar Culture." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Letters), Numismatic Supplement, 19: 465-560, October, 1923.
2012. Chattopadhyaya, Sudhakar. Early History of North India from the Fall of the Mauryas to the Death of Harsa, 200 B.C. --A.D. 650. Calcutta: Progressive Publishers, 1958.
2013. Chepwell, Charles. "53rd Regiment in the Nepal War." Compiled from the diaries of Captain Charles Chepwell, October 14, 1814 to April 19, 1815 to May 21, 1815. Journal of the Royal United Service Institution. London, August, 1916.

2014. Choudhary, Radha Krishna. "Nanyadeva and His Contemporaries." Proceedings of the Indian History Congress, 14th Session, Janipur, 1951. Calcutta: Calcutta University Press, pp. 130-134, 1952.
2015. _____. "Nepal and the Karnatas of Mithila, 1097-1500 A.D.: A Study in Political History." Journal of Indian History, 36:123-130, April, 1958.
2016. _____. "Review of Regmi's Ancient and Medieval Nepal." Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 22:157-264, September, 1936.
2017. Crooke, William. The North-Western Provinces of India, Their History, Ethnology, and Administration. London, 1897.
2018. Diskalkan, D. B. "Tibeto-Nepalese War, 1788-1793." Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 19:355-398, December, 1933.
2019. Dixit, Kamal, ed. Janga Bahadur ko Velayat Yatra. [Jung Bahadur's Visit to England.] Madan Puraskar Pustakalaya (Library). Patan, Nepal, 1957.
2020. Dixit, Kashinath. "42 Sal." ["The Year 1942."] Nepali, 2:3-33, Magh-Fagun Chair, 2016 V.S., 1960.
2021. Dwivedi, Bhagavan. Nepak ka Nabin Itihas. [A New History of Nepal.] Birgunj: the author, 1955.
2022. Egerton, Francis. Journal of a Winter's Tour in India: with a Visit to the Court of Nepal. 2 vols. London: J. Murray, 1852.
2023. Fleet, J. F. "The Chronology of the Early Rulers of Nepal." In The Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings and Their Successors of Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum. Calcutta: Government Press, Vol. 3, App. 4, pp. 177-191, 1888.
2024. Fortescue, John. "The King in Nipal." In Narrative of the Visit to India of Their Majesties King George V and Queen Mary and of the Coronation Burbar Held at Delhi 12th December, 1911. London: Macmillan and Co., pp. 188-203, 1912.

2025. Fraser, James Baille. "Historical Sketches of Nepal." In Journal of a Tour Through Part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges. London: Rodwell and Martin, part 1, pp. 1-48, 507-544, 1820.
2026. Gibbon, F. P. "Records of the Regiments of Gurkhas." Pall Mall Magazine, 14:416-527, n. d.
2027. Gibes, H. A. Records of the Buddhist Kingdoms. London, 1880.
2028. Gimlette, G. H. D. Nepal and the Nepalese. London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1928.
2029. Giuseppe, Father. "An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal." Asiatick Researches, 2:307-322, 1790.
2030. Gleig, G. R. Memoirs of the Right Honorable Warren Hastings. London, 1841.
2031. Grant, James. History of India. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1890.
2032. Gupta, Pratul Chandra. "Nana Sahib in Nepal." In Nana Sahib-and the Rising at Cawnpore. London: Oxford University Press, 1963.
2033. Hall, D. G. E. A History of South-East Asia. London: Macmillan and Co., 1960. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1960.
2034. History of Nepal as Told by its Own Contemporary Chroniclers. Edited with a prolegomena by Bikrama Jit Hasrat. 1st edition. Hoshiarpur: V. V. Research Institute Book Agency, 1970.
2035. Hoar, John C., Jr. Contemporary Nepal; a Historical Study of Its Political and Economic Development. Washington, D. C.: Georgetown University, 1959. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
2036. Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Colonization of Nepal. Calcutta, 1857.
2037. _____. Genealogy, History and Religion. The

Hodgson Collection. Vol. 18. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).

2038. _____ . "On the Colonization of the Himalaya by Europeans." Phoenix. London, 3:113-115, 129-130, 1835.
2039. Hunter, R. Military Sketches of the Goorka War in India, in the Years 1814, 1815, and 1816. London: Woodbridge, 1822.
2040. Hussain, Asad. British India's Relations with the Kingdom of Nepal, 1857-1947: A Diplomatic History of Nepal. London: Allen and Unwin, 1970.
2041. Huxford, H. J. History of the Eighth Gurkha Rifles, 1824-1949. Aldershot, 1952.
2042. "In the Footsteps of Hooker Through Sikkim and Nepal." Bengal Past and Present, 14:252-274, 1917.
2043. Indrajī, Bhagvanlal. "Some Considerations on the History of Nepal." Indian Antiquary, 13:411-428, December, 1884; Bombay: Education Society Press, 1885.
2044. Itihas Prakash. [Lights on History.] Kathmandu, 1955.
2045. Jayaswal, K. P. "Chronology and History of Nepal, 600 B. C. to 880 A. D." Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 22:157-264, September, 1936.
2046. _____ . "An Unrecorded Muhammadan Invasion of Nepal." Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 22:81-95, June, 1936.
2047. Jha, J. S. "Some Unpublished Correspondence Regarding Nana Sahab's Stay in Nepal in the State Archives of Bihar." Journal of Indian History, 42:525-536, August, 1964.
2048. Kant, Rama. "Nepal and Indian Revolt of 1857." Political Science Review, 4:71-80, October, 1965.

2049. Kaye, J. W. and G. B. Malleson. History of the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58. London, 1889.
2050. Landon, Percival. Nepal. 2 vols. London: Constable, 1928.
2051. LeBon, Gustave. Les Civilisations de L'Inde. [The Civilizations of India.] Paris: Librairie de Firmin-Didot, 1887.
2052. Levi, Sylvain. Le Népal; Etude Historique d'un Royaume Hindou. [Nepal: Historical Study of a Hindu Kingdom.] Annales du Musée Guimet; Bibliothèque d'études, Tomes 17-19. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1905, 1908.
2053. _____. "Note sur la Chronologie du Népal." ["Note on the Chronology of Nepal."] Journal Asiatique, 4:55-72, July-August, 1894.
2054. Lovett, Major A. C. and G. G. Macmunn. Armies of India. London, 1911.
2055. Majumdar, R. C. "The Chronology of the Early Kings of Nepal." The B. C. Law Volume. Calcutta: Indian Research Institute, 1:626-641, 1945.
2056. _____. "The Eras in Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society. Calcutta, fourth series, 1:47-49, 1959.
2057. _____. The History and Culture of the Indian People. Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1962.
2058. _____, et al. "Anglo-Gurkha Relations and the Nepal War (1814-1816)." An Advanced History of India. London: Macmillan and Co., n.v.:714-716, 1967.
2059. Malcolm, John. The Political History of India from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. London: John Murray, 1826.
2060. Manandhara, R. P. "Some New Light on Early Nepal-China Relations." Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Bulletin 4, no. 3, pp. 17-22, July, 1970.

2061. Menon, V. P. The Story of the Integration of the Indian States. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, n. d.
2062. Milne, A. T., comp. "Nepal." In Writings on British History. London: The Alden Press, 1934.
2063. Mookerjee, M. Medieval Illustrated Manuscripts of Eastern India and Nepal. London, 1951-52. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
2064. Nepal ko Itihasma Namitne Kalanka. [The Permanent Blemish on Nepalese History.] Nepali Congress. Kathmandu, 1951.
2065. Nepali Ramraj. Krantiko Purva Nepal. [Nepal Before the Revolution.] Benares, 1951.
2066. Nicholson, A. P. Scraps of Paper, India's Broken Treaties, Her Princes, and the Problems. London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1930.
2067. Noel, Lt. Col. E. "Marquess of Hastings and the Nepal War of 1814-16." United Service Magazine, n. v. :649-658, March, 1913.
2068. Painyuli, Pari Purnanand. Nepal ki Punarjagan. [The Reawakening of Nepal.] New Delhi, 1951.
2069. Pant, Dibyadeb. Shah Bansa Charita. [An Account of the Shah Dynasty.] Benares, 1935.
2070. Papers Respecting the Nepaul War. East India Company. London: J. L. Cox, 1824.
2071. Petech, Luciano. "The Chronology of the Early Inscriptions of Nepal." East and West, 12:227-232, December, 1961.
2072. _____. Medieval History of Nepal (c. 750-1480). Rome: Instituto Italiano Per Il Medico Estremo Oriente, 1958.
2073. _____. "Mithila and Nepal." Bihar Research Society Journal. Vol. 48, parts 1-4, section 3:14-18, January-December, 1962.

2074. Pith, Gorakhnath. Shri Tribhuwan Vanshawali. [Genealogy of Shri Tribhuwan.] Kathmandu: Saraswati Press, 1953.
2075. Politicus, pseud. "Inside Story of Nepal." The Hindu Outlook. New Delhi, n. d.
2076. Pradhan, Bhairab Bahadur. Madhyakalin Nepal. [Medieval Nepal.] Kathmandu: the author, 1953.
2077. Prakash Atihas. [History Publication.] Edited by Yogi Narahari Nath. Kathmandu: History Publishers Association, No. 2, Part 1, 1955.
2078. Preamble, John Charles. The Invasion of Nepal: John Company at War, 1814-1816. London: University of London, 1968. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
2079. Prinsep, Henry T. "Nipal War." History of the Political and Military Transactions in India During the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings 1813-1823. London: Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen, 1:2-5, 54-213, 1825.
2080. Rahul, R. N. "Pandit Travellers to Central Asia." Vasudha, 2:10-11, April, 1958.
2081. Rai, Bhui Dal. Sahi Vansha ra Kirati. [The Shah Dynasty and the Kiratis.] Kathmandu, June 25, 1962.
2082. Rana, Netra Raiya Laxmi. The Anglo-Gorkha War, 1814-1816. Kathmandu, 1970.
2083. Rapson, E. J., et al. Cambridge History of India. Vols. 1, 3-6. Cambridge, 1922-1937.
2084. Ratna, Kuladharma. Buddhism and Nepal. Kathmandu: Dharmodaya Sabha, 1958.
2085. Ray, H. C. "Dynastic History of Nepal." In The Dynastic History of Northern India (Early Medieval Period). Calcutta: University Press, 1:185-234, 1931.
2086. Regmi, D. R. Aj ke Nepal ki Aitihāsik Prithika (Hindi). [Historical Background of Today's Nepal.] Benares, n. d.

2087. _____. Ancient and Medieval Nepal. Kathmandu: the author, 1952.
2088. _____. Ancient Nepal. 1st edition. Calcutta: Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960.
2089. _____. "The Antiquity of the Newars of Kathmandu." Journal of the Bihar Research Society, 34:49-58, March-June, 1948.
2090. _____. A Century of Family Autocracy in Nepal. Benares: Commercial Printing Works, 1950.
2091. _____. "Early Nepal." The New Review, 30:299-306, 322-331, November, December, 1949; 31: 85-95, February, 1950.
2092. _____. A History of Family Aristocracy in Nepal ... 1846-1949. Nepali National Congress. Kathmandu, 1958.
2093. _____. Medieval Nepal. Calcutta: Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1965-1966.
2094. _____. Modern Nepal. Calcutta: Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1961.
2095. _____. Nepal Under the House of Gorkha, A History of Nepal, 1646-1846. Kathmandu, n. d.
2096. _____. "Sources for a History of Nepal (880-1680 A. D.)." Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 28:24-42, March, 1942.
2097. Richards, Walter. "Gurkhas." Her Majesty's Army: A Descriptive Account of the Various Regiments Now Comprising the Queen's Forces, from Their First Establishment to the Present Time. London: J. S. Virtus and Co., 189(?).
2098. Roberts, Lord Federick Seleigh of Kandahar, Field-Marshal. Forty-One Years in India. London: Richard Bentley and Sons, 1897.
2099. Rose-of-Bladensburg, John. "The Story of a Treaty: The Gurkha War 1814-1816." The Marquess of Hastings. Rulers of India Series. Oxford:

Clarendon Press, pp. 63-64, 1893.

2100. Samsuddin, Sultan. "Invasion of Nepal." Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Society, Vol. 22, part 2, June, 1936.
2101. Sanwal, Bhairava Dat. Nepal and the East India Company. New York and Bombay: Asia Publishing House, 1965.
2102. Sarkar, S. C. "The Nepal Frontier in the Second Half of the 18th Century." Proceedings of the Indian History, 3rd Session, Calcutta, 1939. Calcutta: Calcutta University Press, pp. 1605-1629, 1940.
2103. _____. "Some Notes on the Intercourse of Bengal with Northern Countries in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century." Indian Historical Records Commission: Proceedings of Meetings. Calcutta: Government of India Central Publication Branch, 8:99-109, 1932.
2104. Satish, Kumar. "The Nepalese Monarchy from 1769-1951." International Studies, 4:46-73, July, 1962.
2105. Sethi, R. R. "The Trial of Raja Lal Singh Lal-1846." Journal of Society for Army Historical Research. London, 11:228-237, 1932; Journal of Punjab University Historical Society. Lahore, 1:113-122, December, 1932.
2106. Shakespear, L. W. History of the Second King Edward's Own Goorkha Rifles (The Simoor Rifles) 1815-1948. Aldershot, 1950.
2107. Sharma, Balchandra. Nepal ko Aitihāsik Ruprekha. [An Historical Outline of Nepal.] Benares: Madhav Prasad Sharma, 1951.
2108. Sijapati, Lalit Jung. Nepali Aitihāsik Katha. [Historical Tales of Nepal.] Benares, 1957.
2109. Simba, K. U. The Gurkha Conquest of Arki. Lahore: Punjab Printing Works, 1903.
2110. Smith, Thomas. Narrative of a Five Years' Residence

at Nepaul from 1841 to 1845. London: Colburn, 1852.

2111. Smith, Vincent A. The Early History of India: from 600 B. C. to the Muhammadan Conquest, including the Invasion of Alexander The Great. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1914.
2112. Sri Tin Maharaja Bat Kariya Harnlai Amalekh Garane Bare ma Bakseko Speech. [Speech Proclaiming Liberation of Slaves by His Highness the Maharaja.] Department of Publicity. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1924.
2113. Stiller, L. F. "A Letter of Fr. Giuseppe da Rovata December 29, 1769." Tribhuvan University Journal, 5:6-20, June, 1970.
2114. Thakur, Upendra. "Hari Simhadeva and the Karnataka Invasion of Nepal." Journal of Ancient Indian History, 3:1-2, 77-85, 1969-1970.
2115. Thapa, Netra Bahadur and M. D. Moran. A Short History of Nepal. Kathmandu: Solomon and Bros., 1951.
2116. Tucci, Giuseppe. Nepal: The Discovery of the Malla. Translated by Lovette Edwards, London, 1960.
2117. _____. Preliminary Report on Two Scientific Expeditions in Nepal. (Serie Orientale Roma, X, Materials for the Study of Nepalese History and Culture). Rome: Instituto Italiano Per Il Medio Ed Estremo Oriente, 1956.
2118. Toker, Francis. Gorkha, the Story of the Gurkhas of Nepal. London: Constable and Co., 1957.
2119. _____. "The Gurkha Brigade." In While Memory Serves. London: Cassell and Co., 1950.
2120. Upadhyay, Surya Prasad. Nepal ko Itihas. [History of Nepal.] Benares: Subba Homnath Kedarnath, 1950.
2121. Upadhyaya, Ramji. Nepal ka Itihas Athava Digdarsan. [A Glimpse of Nepalese History.] Benares, 1950.

2122. Venkatachalam, Kota. Chronology of Nepal History, Reconstructed. Vigayawada, India: the author, 1953.
2123. Waddell, L. A. "Tibetan Invasion of India in 647 A. D. and Its Results." The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record, 31: 37-65, January-April, 1911.
2124. Wheeler, James Talboys. Diary of Events in Nipal 1841 to 1846. Calcutta: Foreign Office Press, 1878.
2125. _____. "Nipal History: Gorkha Conquest (A. D. 1767-1814)"; "Nipal War: Lord Moira (Hastings) (A. D. 1814-1816)"; "War Decade: Burma and Nipal (A. D. 1839-1849)." A Short History of India, and the Frontier States of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma. London: Macmillan, pp. 461-476; 571-586, 1899.
2126. Wilson, Horace Hayman. "Nepal." The History of British India from 1805 to 1835. London: James Madden, 2:1-60, 1858.
2127. Woodyatt, Nigel. "The Kingdom of Nepal"; "The Little Man." Under Ten Viceroys; the Reminiscences of a Gurkha. London: Herbert Jenkins, pp. 158-188, 1923.
2128. Wright, Daniel. "History of Nepal." Indian Anti-quary, 9:n. p., Bombay, 1880.
2129. _____, et al., eds. History of Nepal with an Introduction Sketch of the Country and People of Nepal. Cambridge: University Press, 1877; Calcutta: Susil Gupta, 1958; New Delhi, 1960.
2130. Yogi, Narahari Nath. Gorkhaliharu ko Sainik Itihas. [Military History of Gorkhas.] Kathmandu: Annapurna Press, 1954.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

2131. "Abolition of Slavery in Nepal Not Due to League of Nation's Influence." The Modern Review, 40:565, 665-666, November, December, 1926; 42:95-96, 499, July, October, 1927.
2132. Acharya, Baburam. "Nepal-China Juddha Sambandhi Smaranpatra." ["Memorandum of Nepal-China War."] Nepal Sanskriti Parishad Patrika, 3:1-28, Baisakh, 2011 V.S., 1954.
2133. _____. Relation of Nepal to China and Tibet. Kathmandu: the author, 1957.
2134. "Agreement with India and Nepal for a Road-Building Program." United States Department of State Bulletin, 38:149, January 27, 1958.
2135. Ahmad, Queyamuddin. "Early Anglo-Nepalese Relations with Particular Reference to the Principality of the Raja of Makwanpur." Proceedings of the Indian Historical Records Commission. Delhi, part 2, 34:17-26, 1928.
2136. "Aid Agreement with U. S. A." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 14:8680, 1968.
2137. "Aid for Nepal: The Line Forms on the Left." Economist, 212:578, August 8, 1964.
2138. Aitchison, C. U. "Treaties and Engagements Relating to Nepal." In A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds Relating to India and Neighboring Countries. Calcutta: Government of India, Vol. 14, part 3, pp. 35-69, 1929.
2139. "Anglo-Nepalese Relations, 1914-1923." Central Asian Review. London, 13:157-163, 1965.
2140. "Anglo-Nepalese Treaty of Commerce, 1792." Bengal: Past and Present, 61:15-19, parts 1, 2, July-December, 1941.

2141. "Annual Payment to Nepal." The Modern Review, 38:116, July, 1925.
2142. "Another Warning From China." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 13:7877, 1967.
2143. "Antar Rashtriya Kshettrama Nepal." ["Nepal in International Affairs."] Lokvakta, June 9, 1957.
2144. "Anti-Indian Demonstrations." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:433, 1962.
2145. Armstrong, Hamilton Fish. "Where India Faces China." Foreign Affairs, 37:617-625, July, 1959.
2146. Aubrey, Henry G. "Sino-Soviet Aid to South and Southeast Asia." World Politics, 12:63, 1959.
2147. Bahadur, Poorna. Nepal ma Antar-rashtriya Drishti. [Foreigners Eyes and Attitudes on Nepal.] Kathmandu, 1959.
2148. _____. "The Strategic Importance of Nepal." Nepal Today, 6:5-7, April 28, 1953.
2149. Bahadur, S. N. "Nepal's Gratefulness to India." Nepal Today, 4:10-11, July, 1951.
2150. Bajpai, Girja Shankar. "Nepal and Indo-Nepalese Relations." Indian Year Book of International Affairs. Madras: University of Madras, 3:3-8, 1954.
2151. Bajracharya, Dhanabajra and Nepali Gyanmani. "Nepal-China Juddha Sambandhi Kehipatra." ["Some Documents on Nepal-China War."] Nepal Sanskritik Parishad Patrika, 3:50-70, Baisakh, 2011 V. S. , 1954.
2152. "Ban on Export of Strategic Materials." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4353, 1962.
2153. Baral, L. S. "Relations Between Nepal and Israel." Shakti, 3:28-32, October, 1966.
2154. Barton, Sir William. "India and (the Problem of) Nepal." National and English Review, n. v. :281-285, May, 1953.

2155. Bav, Joshua Mingchien. The Foreign Relations of China; A History and Survey. London: Fleming H. Revell Co., 1921.
2156. "Beginning of the Three-Day State Visit of the King and Queen of Nepal." Illustrated London News, 237:684, 694, October 22, 1960.
2157. Bell, Charles. "Nepal." Tibet, Past and Present. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 231-243, 1924.
2158. "Between India and China." Economist, 196:814-815, August 27, 1960.
2159. Bhargava, G. S. "Nepal Between Two Giants." Eastern World, 14:18-19, September, 1960.
2160. Bhasin, Avtar Singh, ed. Documents on Nepal's Relations with India and China, 1949-1966. Bombay: Academic Books, 1970.
2161. Bhatt, Dibya Deo. "Soviet-Nepalese Relations." Eastern World, 18:11-12, July, 1964.
2162. "Bilateral Talks with India." Asian Almanac, Weekly Abstract of Asian Affairs. Malaysia, 7:3466, August 2, 1969.
2163. "Border Disputes: China's Affront to Nepal." Eastern Economist, 34:813, April 8, 1960.
2164. "Border Incidents." Nepal Today, 7:12-13, November, 1949.
2165. The Boundary Question Between China and Tibet. A Valuable Record of the Tripartite Conference Between China, Britain and Tibet held in India, 1913-1914. Peking, China, 1940.
2166. Brown, MacAlister. "The Diplomatic Development of Nepal." Asian Survey, 11:661-676, July, 1971.
2167. Chaman Lal, Diwan. "Peace Mission to Nepal and Cambodia." Indian Foreign Affairs, 8:17-18, June-July, 1965.
2168. Chandramohan, A. T. "China's Withdrawal." Far

Eastern Economic Review, 48:152, April 22, 1965.

2169. _____. "Cultural Ties with U. S. S. R." Far Eastern Economic Review, 37:56, July 12, 1962.
2170. Chaudhuri, K. C. Anglo-Nepalese Relations, from the Earliest Times of the British Rule in India till the Gurkha War. Calcutta: Modern Book Agency, 1960.
2171. "China Good-Neighbor Relations with Nepal." Far East Trade and Development, 25:194, April, 1970.
2172. "China's Territorial Claims on Nepal--Everest Among Them." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 6:3293-3295, 1960.
2173. Choundhury, Roy P. C. "Early Indo-Nepalese Relations." Bengal Past and Present, 74:135-143, July-December, 1955.
2174. _____. "Early Indo-Nepalese Relations Under the British." Vigil, 7:7-9, March 10, 1956.
2175. Chung-Kao jen min wai Chias hsueh hui. [New Development in Friendly Relations Between China and Nepal.] Edited by the Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs. Peking: Foreign Language Press, 1960.
2176. Cola, Alberich, J. "La Politica China en Relacion con Birmania, Nepal y Pakistan." ["Chinese Policy Relating to Burma, Nepal and Pakistan."] Revista de Politica International. Madrid, 67: 131-144, May-June, 1963.
2177. "Conditions for Indo-Nepalese Friendship. Mr. V. B. Thapa's Statement." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 9:5046, 1963.
2178. "The Dalai Lama's Representative Expelled." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 15:9059, 1969.
2179. Dasgupta, J. K. "Nepal's Relations With the Outer World." Calcutta Review, n. v. :90-101, 333-338, 370-388, July, August, 1930.

2180. Datta, Kali Kinkar. "Some Unpublished Letters Relating to Anglo-Nepalese Relations in the Beginning of the 19th Century." Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 25:118-124, 138-152, June, September-December, 1939.
2181. "Demarcation of Frontier with China." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:3956, 1961.
2182. "Diplomatic Relations with Indonesia." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:3725-3727, 1961.
2183. "Embassy in Cairo." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 12:7236, 1966.
2184. "Envoy to U.N." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4353, 1962.
2185. "Erecting Boundary Pillars." Far Eastern Economic Review, 37:599-600, September 27, 1962.
2186. "Excise Duty on Exports to India." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 15:8754, 1969.
2187. Field, Alvin R. Anglo-Nepalese Relations, 1776-1804. American University, n. d. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
2188. Fisher, Margaret W. and John V. Bondurant. "The Significance of Nepal in Sino-Indian Relations." Indian Press Digests. Berkeley: University of California, 1:143-163, February, 1956. (Mimeographed).
2189. _____, and Leo E. Rose. England, India, Nepal, Tibet, China: 1765-1958; a Synchronistic Table Showing the Succession of Heads of State and Other Political and Diplomatic Personages of Importance in these Countries, along with Nepali Tributary Missions to China, from the Mid-Eighteenth to the Mid-Twentieth Century. Berkeley: University of California, 1959.
2190. _____, _____. "Ladath and the Sino-Indian Border Crisis." Asian Survey, 2:27-37, October, 1962.
2191. "Friendship Treaty with China Ratified." Asian

Recorder. New Delhi, 7:4311-4312, 1961.

2192. Gandak Samjhauta Ra Janamat. [Public Opinion and the Gandak Agreement.] Department of Publicity. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1960.
2193. Ghori, Karamatullah Khan. "Nepal and Its Neighbors." Pakistan Horizon, 17:368-384, 1964.
2194. Goray, N. G. "Nepal and India." Janata, 13:5, April 13, 1958.
2195. Greenwood, J. R. "UN World Letter From Nepal." United Nations World, 3:1, June, 1949.
2196. Gupta, Anirudha. "Sino-Nepalese Relations: The Background." Mainstream, 7:13-15, December 28, 1968.
2197. Gupta, H. R. "Sikh-Nepal Relations, 1839-1840." Proceedings of the Indian Historical Records Commission. Hyderabad, part 2, 30:52-56, 1954.
2198. Gupta, Jayanta Kumar Das. "Nepal's Relations with the Outer World." Calcutta Review, 25:370-388, June, 1930; 36:90-101, 233-238, July, August, 1930.
2199. Hagen, Toni. Verhandlungen d. Schweiz. [Swiss Negotiations.] Naturforsch-Ges., 1952.
2200. Hamro Para-Rastra Samparka. [Our Foreign Relations.] Department of Publicity. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1954.
2201. Hess, Peter. "Nepal Between India and China." Swiss Review of World Affairs, 17:15-17, September, 1967.
2202. Hindaka, S. and J. Kawakita. Nepal to Himaraya Tanken Kiroku: Nepal to Nihon 1899-1966. [Nepal and Japan: A Survey of Japanese Activities, 1899-1966.] Kodan Sha, 1967.
2203. Historicus, pseud. "Nepal-China Relations Through the Centuries." The Nepal Guardian, 1:43-53, Spring, 1954; 1:37-47, Summer, 1954; 1:43-47, January, 1955.

2204. Hodgson, Brian Houghton and A. Campbell. British Relations with Nepal from Their Commencement Down to A.D. 1834. Vol. 1. The Hodgson Collection. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
2205. Hussain, Asad. "Nepalese-British Cooperation in World War I." Asian Studies, 4:479-490, 1966.
2206. Imbault-Huart, Camille. "Un Episode des Relations Diplomatiques de la Chine avec le Népal en 1842." ["An Episode in the Diplomatic Relations of China with Nepal in 1842."] Revue de l'Extrême-Orient, 3:1-23, 1887.
2207. "India and Nepal at Cross-roads." Thought, 14:1-2, September 15, 1962.
2208. "Indian Aid Mission Completes 22 Schemes." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:4086, 1961.
2209. "Indian Gift of X-Ray Plant." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 10:6143-6144, 1964.
2210. "Indo-Nepal Joint Committee Decisions." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 14:8584-8585, 1968.
2211. "Indo-Nepalese Talks on Bilateral Issue, Joint Statement Reports on Talks--Nepal's Statement." Asian Almanac, Weekly Abstract of Asian Affairs. Malaysia, 7:3638-3640, November 8, 1969.
2212. "Influx of Tibetan Refugees." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 6:3572-3573, 1960.
2213. Ingen, Glen T. Van. "China's Border Policy Toward Nepal." East-West Center Review, 1: 33-56, October, 1964.
2214. "Irrigation Project on Sunkasi River--Survey Agreement with U. N." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 10:6143-6144, 1964.
2215. Jenkyns, Sir Henry. British Rule and Jurisdiction Beyond the Seas. London: Oxford University Press, 1902.

2216. Jha, Shankar Kumar. "Nepal: Friend or Foe?" The Modern Review, 3:235-237, March, 1962.
2217. Jhapa, Siraj Bharavi. "Nepali Press Wants to Please Peking by Returning Tibetan Refugees." Organizer. India, 18:7, October 19, 1964.
2218. "Joint Communique: King Mahendra of Nepal and President Radhakrishnan, New Delhi, August 30." Foreign Affairs Record, 9:167-168, August, 1963.
2219. "Joint Communique: King Mahendra of Nepal and Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri, Kathmandu, April 25." Foreign Affairs Record, 11:77-78, April, 1965.
2220. "Joint Communique: Trade Talks Between India and Nepal, New Delhi, August 3." Foreign Affairs Record, 9:168-169, August, 1963.
2221. "Joint Communique: The Vice-Chairman of the Council of Ministers of Nepal, Tulsi Giri, and the Home Minister of India, Lal Bahadur Shastri, Kathmandu, March 15." Foreign Affairs Record, 9:88-89, March, 1963.
2222. "Joint Statement of Chou En-Lai and Tanka Prasad Acharya--Sino-Nepalese Agreement." People's China, 21:3-8, November 1, 1956.
2223. Joshi, Satya Mohan. China Nepal Sanskritik Sambandha. [Sino-Nepalese Cultural Relations.] Kathmandu, September 23, 1960.
2224. Kant, Rama. Indo-Nepalese Relations, 1816-1877. Allahabad, 1960. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
2225. Karan, Pradyumna Prasad. "The Kingdom of Nepal, Where India Meets China." Canadian Geographical Journal, 66:22-31, July, 1963.
2226. Karunakaran, K. P. "India and the Political Changes in Nepal." India in World Affairs, February, 1950-December, 1953. London: Oxford University Press, pp. 189-200, 1957.
2227. Kashin, A. "Nepal: Chinese Stepping Stone to

- India." Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the USSR, 12:22-27, July, 1965.
2228. Kennion, R. L. "England and Nepal." Nineteenth Century, 91:45-56, January, 1922.
2229. Khan, H. U. R. "Pakistan and Nepal." Pakistan Horizon. Karachi, 15:129-135, 1962.
2230. Khanal, Yadu Nath. "An Asian Looks at India's Foreign Policy." The Nepal Guardian, 1:22-29, Summer, 1954.
2231. _____. Background of Nepal's Foreign Policy. Department of Publicity, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1964.
2232. _____. "Nepal in the Afro-Asian Movement." Afro-Asian and World Affairs, 1:193-197, Autumn, 1964.
2233. _____. "Nepal's Foreign Policy and the United Nations." Journal of the United Nations Association of Nepal. 1:22-25, December, 1957.
2234. _____. Reflections on Nepal-India Relations. New Delhi: Rakesh Press, 1964.
2235. Khatry, Padma Bahadur. Non-aligned Foreign Policy. 2nd edition. Department of Publicity, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1964.
2236. "King Urges Strengthening of Ties with India." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:3956, 1961.
2237. Koirala, B. P. "The Northern Horizon." Nepal Today, 3:5-6, December-January, 1949-1950.
2238. Kosi Smajhauta Ko Vibhinna Bichardhara. [Different Views on the Kosi Project.] Gorkha Parishad. Kathmandu: Pashupsati Press, 1954.
2239. Kozicki, Robert. "Nepal and Israel: Uniqueness in Asian Relations." Asian Survey, q:331-342, May, 1969.

2240. Kudriavtsev, Boris V. "Nepal Today." International Affairs. Moscow, 6:76-80, June, 1958.
2241. Kumar, D. P. "Nepal's Road to China." Far Eastern Economic Review, 43:419-421, February 20, 1964.
2242. Kunwar, M. J. "China and War in the Himalayas, 1792-1793." English History Review, 77:283-297, April, 1962.
2243. Lee, Daniel J. "Chinese Mission to Nepal." China Weekly Review, 70:400, November 17, 1934.
2244. _____. "National China Re-Establishes Relations with the Kingdom of Nepal." China Weekly Review, 54:148-149, December 27, 1930.
2245. _____. "Prime Minister of Nepal Decorated by China." China Weekly Review, 60:188, April 9, 1932.
2246. Levi, Werner. "Nepal's International Position." United Asia, 12:352-355, 1960.
2247. _____. "The Sino-Indian Border War." Current History, 45:136-143, September, 1963.
2248. "Lhasa--Kathmandu Road Link-up." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:4311-4312, 1961.
2249. Macpherson, J. M., comp. British Enactments in Force in Native States. 3rd edition. Revised by O. V. Bosanquet. Calcutta: Government of India, 1914.
2250. Mahendra, Bir Bikram Shah Deva King. "Policy of Non-Alignment." Vital Speeches of the Day, 26: 563-564, n. d.
2251. _____. "Relations between India and Nepal." Foreign Affairs Reports. New Delhi, n. v. :31-36, April, 1962.
2252. _____. "Statement on Kathmandu-Lhasa Highway, November 18, 1961." Pages of History, Series 1:109; Survey of China Mainland Press, n. v. :31, November 29, 1961.

2253. "Mahendra's Talk with Nehru." Far Eastern Economic Review, 36:312, 315-316, May 17, 1962.
2254. Maillart, Ella. "Nepal: the China Road." Journal of Royal Central Asian Society, 53:143-146, June, 1966.
2255. Mazumdar, Kanchanmoy. "British Policy towards Nepal, 1767-1947." The Modern Review, 119: 472-479, June, 1966.
2256. _____. Indo-Nepal Relations, 1837-1877. Indian School of International Studies, n. d. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
2257. _____. "Nepal and the Sikkim--Tibetan War, 1841-1842." Bengal: Past and Present. Calcutta, 82:12-25, January-June, 1963.
2258. _____. Nepal's Relations with Indian States (1800-1850)." Journal of Indian History. Trivandrum, 43:403-465, August, 1965.
2259. _____. "Nepal-Tibet War, 1855-1856." Journal of United Service Institution of India, 94:175-194, April, 1964.
2260. _____. "A Note on Anglo-Nepalese Relations in 1838." Bengal: Past and Present. Bengal, 86, part 1:1-9, January-June, 1967.
2261. Mehnert, Klaus. "Asien am eisernen Vorhang. IV. Nepal--Konigreich im Himalaya." ["Asia Behind the Iron Curtain. IV: Nepal--Kingdom in the Himalaya."] Osteuropa, 10:338-396, June, 1960.
2262. Meng, C. Y. W. "China's Interest in the Complications Between Tibet and Nepal." China Weekly Review, 52:329-333, April 26, 1930.
2263. Mihaly, Eugene Bramer. "The Situation in Nepal." The World Today, 19:431-439, October, 1963.
2264. Millot, J. "Le Nepal et la R. C. P. 1965." ["Nepal and the Cooperative Research Program, 1965."] Objects et Mondes. Paris, 6:85-90, 1966.

2265. Misra, B. R. "Preserve the Indo-Nepal Friendship." The Contemporary, 2:165, 171, June, 1958.
2266. Mitra, K. P. "Anglo-Nepalese Relations in the Last Decade of the Eighteenth Century." Proceedings of the Indian Historical Records Commission. Delhi: Government of India Press, 18:153-163, 1942.
2267. Mitrata ko Punaravriti. [Reaffirmation of Friendship.] Chou En-lai Reception Committee. Kathmandu, 1957.
2268. Mookerjee, Sobhantal. "Indo-Nepalese Relations." Calcutta Review, 176:35-50, July, 1965.
2269. Moorthy, K. Krishna. "Worsening Nepal-India Row." Far Eastern Economic Review, 38:285, November 1, 1962.
2270. "Moskow Test Ban Treaty Ratified." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 10:6143-6144, 1964.
2271. "Mr. M. P. Loirala Appointed Ambassador to U. S. A. --Other Diplomatic Appointments." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:3956, 1961.
2272. Mukerji, Dilip. "Love-Hate in the Himalaya: India Stresses Special Bonds." Far Eastern Economic Review, 64:711-713, January 26, 1969.
2273. Muni, S. D. "Nepal-Pakistan Relation: Partnership in Expediency." South Asian Studies, 5, 1:63-78, January, 1970.
2274. _____. "Sino-Nepalese Relations: Two Troubled Years--1959-1960." South Asian Studies, 3:33-46, January, 1968.
2275. "Mutual Security in Action, Fact Sheet--Nepal." U. S. Department of State. Washington, D. C., November, 1961.
2276. "Mysterious Kathmandu: Impact of the West on Centuries of Seclusion." Times Literary Supplement, October 17, 1953.

2277. Narayan, Shriman. "India and Nepal." United Asia, 19:185-186, July-August, 1967.
2278. _____. India and Nepal: An Exercise in Open Diplomacy. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1970.
2279. Natarajan, S. "India and the Nepal Coup." New Commonwealth, 39:119-120, February, 1961.
2280. Nepal and the Colombo Plan: A Review. National Planning Commission Secretariat. Kathmandu, 1971.
2281. "Nepal and the Indian Mutiny, 1857-1858." Bengal: Past and Present, 85, 1:13-39, January-June, 1966.
2282. "Nepal in World Politics." Pacific Affairs. New York, 30:326-348, September, 1957.
2283. Nepal India Relations--In Prospect and Retrospect. Nepali Congress. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1953.
2284. "Nepal ko Baidesik Neeti." ["Foreign Policy of Nepal."] Nepal Pukar, 3:2, 22 Magh, 2008 V.S., 1951.
2285. "Nepal ra Bharat ko Samyukta Karwaini." ["Joint Action of Nepal and India."] Jagaran, 23:3-5, 4 Shrawan, 2008 V.S., 1951.
2286. Nepal-China Boundary Protocol. Department of Publicity. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1963.
2287. "Nepal-China-India: All-Purpose Soldiers." Far Eastern Economic Review, 63:185, January 30, 1969.
2288. Nepal-India Friendship (Speeches). Department of Publicity. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1962.
2289. Nepali Chitta Ranjan. "Nepal ra British Samrajya." ["Nepal and the British Empire."] Sharada, 11: 11-22, May-June, 1956.
2290. _____. "Nepal ra Tibet ko-Sambandha." ["Nepal-

- Tibet Relations."] Pragati, 2, 4:103-115, 1957.
2291. _____. "Nepal-Chin Yuddha." ["Nepal-China War."] Sharada, 11:202-216, April-May, 1956.
2292. "Nepal's Application for Membership." United Nations Bulletin, 6:646-647, June 15, 1949.
2293. "Nepal's Northern Neighbour." Afro-Asian and World Affairs, 2:141-148, Summer, 1965.
2294. New Development in Friendly Relations Between China and Nepal. Edited by the Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs. Peking: Foreign Language Press, 1960.
2295. Nigram, Ashok Kumar. "Chinese Claim of Suzerainty over Nepal." The Modern Review, 123:673-685, September, 1968.
2296. "No Action on Nepal Application: U. S. S. R. Votes against Recommending Admission." Department of Public Information, United Nations. United Nations Bulletin. New York, 7:312-313, September 15, 1949.
2297. "Notes and Comments." Journal of the Nepal Council of Asian Relations and World Affairs, 2:42-46, May, 1956.
2298. "On the Road to Nepal." Economic Weekly, 5:1285, November 21, 1958.
2299. Pandit, S. "India e Nepal." ["India and Nepal."] Rassegna Italiana di Politica e di Cultura, 32: 465-473, November, 1955.
2300. Parker, E. H. "China, Nepal, Bhutan and Sikkim; Their Mutual Relations as Set Forth in Chinese Official Documents." Journal of the Manchester Oriental Society, 1:129-152, 1911-1912.
2301. _____. "Nepal and China." Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Colonial Record, 7:64-82, January-April, 1899.
2302. Partridge, E. "India Helping Hand to Nepal." New

Commonwealth, n. v. :525-526, May 30, 1955.

2303. Patterson, George Neilson. Peking versus Delhi. New York: F. A. Praeger, 1964.
2304. Phadnis, Urmila. "Between Two Giants." New Socialist, 3:23-25, August, 1960.
2305. Phayre, R. B. "A Visit to Nepal." Journal United Service Institution of India. London, 72:139-146, 1942.
2306. Prabashi, Satish Chandra. "Le Mouvement Coopératif au Népal." ["The Cooperative Movement in Nepal."] Revue de la Coopération Internationale. Londres, 58:107-112, May, 1965.
2307. Pringsheim, Klaus H. "China, India, and Their Himalayan Border (1961-1963)." Asian Survey, 3:474-495, October, 1963.
2308. "Protocol to the India-Nepal Treaty of Trade and Transit, Kathmandu, September 11." News from Nepal, 1:4-5, October 1, 1960.
2309. Radhakrishnan, J. "India and Nepal: New Hands of Cooperation." March of India, 11:19-23, September, 1959.
2310. Raj, Devendra. "Nepal Asserts Her International Personality." Vasudha, 2:3-4, October, 1958; Journal of the United Nations Association of Nepal, 1:51-55, October, 1958.
2311. Rajbanshi, Bhabani Shankar. Anglo-Nepalese Relations Through the Ages. Kathmandu, n. d.
2312. Ramakant. Indo-Nepalese Relations, 1816-1877. Delhi: S. Chand and Co., 1968.
2313. Rana, Pashupati Shumshere J. B. "India and Nepal: The Political Economy of a Relationship." Asian Survey, 11:645-660, July, 1971.
2314. Rao, Krishna K. The Preah Vihear Case and the Sino-Indian Boundary Question. New Delhi: The Indian Society of International Law, 1963.

2315. Rathmore, Laxman Singh. "Recent Trends in Indo-Nepalese Relations." Foreign Affairs Reports, 13:7-11, January, 1964.
2316. Ray, H. C. "Communist China's Strategy in Himalayas: Nepal, A Case Study." Orbis. Philadelphia, 11:826-845, Fall, 1967.
2317. _____. Die Stellung Nepals Zwischen China und Indien. [Nepal's Posture Between China and India.] Studien zur Entwicklung in Sud--und Ostasien. Frankfurt: Institut fur Asienkunde, 1962.
2318. _____. "Sino-Nepalese Diplomacy." Political Quarterly, 34:411-418, October-December, 1963.
2319. "Recent Development in Co-operation in Nepal." All India Co-operative Review, 29:33-36, April, 1963.
2320. Regional Agreement between the Governments of Nepal, India and the USA, Concerning the Development of Transport Facilities in Nepal, Signed at New Delhi on January 6, 1958. United States Information Service. Washington, D. C. , n. d.
2321. Regmi, D. R. "The First Anglo-Nepalese Trade Pact." The New Review, 16:130-141, November, 1962.
2322. _____. "The First Gorkha-Tibet War and Kirkpatrick's Mission." The New Review, 24:361-374, November, 1946.
2323. "Relations Between India and Nepal [Address]. King Mahendra of Nepal." Foreign Affairs Reports, 11:31-36, April, 1962.
2324. Renmin, Ribao. "Hail the Birth of Sino-Nepalese Boundary of Peace and Friendship." Daily News Release, pp. 6-8, October 14, 1961; Survey of China Mainland Press, pp. 39-41, October 20, 1961.
2325. "Repairing the Breach." Eastern Economist, 39:715, October 19, 1962.

2326. "Resolution on Nepal Passed in the 7th Annual Conference of the Socialist Party, India, 6-10, March, 1949, Patna." Pamphlet on Resolutions. Bombay: Socialist Party, 1949.
2327. "Road Protocol with China Signed." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 9:5046, 1963.
2328. Rose, Christine. "Britain and Nepal: A Century and A Half of Cordial Relations." United Asia, 19: 216-217, July-August, 1967.
2329. Rose, Leo E. Nepali Approaches to Foreign Policy. Department of Political Science. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964. (Monograph).
2330. _____. The Role of Nepal and Tibet in Sino-Indian Relations. Berkeley: University of California, 1960. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
2331. _____, and Margaret W. Fisher. England, India, Nepal, Tibet, China, 1765-1958. Berkeley: University of California Press, June, 1959.
2332. Rundall, F. M. "Raising of a New Gorkha Regiment in India." Asiatic Quarterly Review, 7:46-73, January, 1889.
2333. "Russia's Pitch." Far Eastern Economic Review, 56:83, April 13, 1962.
2334. Sanghvi, Ramesh. India's Northern Frontier and China. Bombay: Contemporary Publishers, 1962.
2335. Sastry, K. R. R. "Nepal: The Buffer State." Swarajya, 7:17, November 10, 1962.
2336. Satish, Kumar. "Chinese Aggression and Indo-Nepalese Relations." United Asia, 15:740-744, November, 1963.
2337. _____. "Nepal and China." Indian Journal of Political Science, 24:79-93, January, 1963.
2338. _____. "Nepal and the Sino-Indian Conflict." Economic Weekly. Bombay, 15:1477-1478, August 31, 1963.

2339. _____. "Nepal in Transition." Indian and Foreign Review, 1:11-13, October 15, 1963.
2340. Scherer, Gert. "Nepal im chinesisch-indischen Spannungsfeld." ["Nepal in the Chinese-Indian Area of Tension."] Aussenpolitik, 14:468-476, July, 1963.
2341. Shah, Ikbal 'Ali. "The Value of Anglo-Nepalese Friendship." Great Britain and the East, 54: 103, February 15, 1940.
2342. Shaha, Rishikesh. Nepal and the World. Nepali Congress. Kathmandu, 1955.
2343. _____. "Policy Statement on Nepal's Foreign Affairs." Journal of the United Nations Association of Nepal. 1:3-16, October, 1958.
2344. _____. "The Role of U.N. and of Small Nations in It." The Contemporary, 3:92-95, March, 1959.
2345. Shakespear, L. W. "The War with Nepal; Operations in Simoor, 1814-1815." Journal of the United Service Institution of India, 42:1913, n. d.
2346. Sharma, Chuda Prasad. "Guiding Principles of Nepal's Foreign Policy." Journal of the United Nations Association of Nepal, 1:1-4, December, 1957; The Contemporary, 2:27-28, Jan. -Feb., 1958.
2347. Sharma, Jagadish Prasad. Nepal's Foreign Policy 1947-1962. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1968. (Ph. D. Dissertation).
2348. Sharma, Jitendra Raj. Nepal-India Relations. Department of Publicity and Broadcasting, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1963.
2349. Shrestha, Gopal Das. "Indo-Nepalese Relations." Indian and Foreign Review, 3:11-14, December 15, 1965.
2350. Singh, Devendra Prasad. "Foreign Policy of Nepal." New Socialist, 3:21-23, August, 1960.

2351. _____. "Nepal at the Cross Roads." Vigil, 8:6-11, August 11, 1957.
2352. Sinha, Mira. "China's Deepening Interest in Nepal and Himalaya." China Report, 4:21-25, September-October, 1968.
2353. "The Sino-Nepalese Boundary Treaty Signed." Peking Review, 4:11-12, October 13, 1961.
2354. "Sino-Nepalese Treaty." Eastern Economist, 37:731-732, October 20, 1961.
2355. "Six Years of Nepal-American Cooperation, 1952-1958." United States Information Service. Delhi, 1958.
2356. Smith, Vincent A. "Nepal, Tirhut, and Tibet." Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 3:555-556, December, 1917.
2357. "The Soviet Union and Nepal." Central Asian Review. 10:294-296, 1962.
2358. "Speech of King Mahendra of Nepal at the Indian Council of World Affairs on Indo-Nepalese Relations, New Delhi, April 20." Foreign Affairs Reports, 11:31-36, April, 1962.
2359. "Speech of Minister of Commerce and Industry, Ram Narayan Misra on the Occasion of the Signing of the India-Nepal Treaty of Trade and Transit, Kathmandu, September 11." News from Nepal, 1:7, October 1, 1960.
2360. Srivatsam, K. N. "India and Nepal." Swarajya, 7:7, October 20, 1962.
2361. Stevens, M. D. "Recent Trends in Sino-Nepalese Relations." Asian Review, 59:252-260, October, 1963.
2362. Stone, Kester. "Nepalese in Peking." Far Eastern Economic Review, 27:665, October, 1959.
2363. Suri, Mridula. Indian Relations with Frontier States, with Particular Reference to Afghanistan, Persia,

Russia, Bhutan, Nepal, and Burma, 1863-1875.
Allahabad, 1965. (Ph. D. Dissertation).

2364. "Talks with India." Asian Almanac, Weekly Abstract of Asian Affairs. Malaysia, 8:3841-3842, March 7, 1970.
2365. Tandy, E. M. "India-Nepal: Pilibhit Boundary Settlement." Record of the Survey of India. Dehra Dun, 9:n. p. , 1914-1915.
2366. Thapa, Devi Singh. "Nepal at Cross Roads." Vigil, 8:17-18, September 28, 1957.
2367. Thapa, Narapratap. "Statement on Kathmandu-Lhasa Highway, New Delhi, November 29." Survey of China Mainland Press, n. v. :36-37, December 7, 1961.
2368. Tito, I. H. "Between China's Toes." Economist, 209:751-752, November 23, 1963.
2369. "To the North of Kathmandu." Economist, 184:608, August 24, 1957.
2370. "Torment in Nepal." Review of International Affairs. Belgrade, n. v. :8, September 1, 1952.
2371. "Treaty of Trade and Transit between India and Nepal, Kathmandu, September 11." Foreign Affairs Record, 6:204-206, September, 1960; News From Nepal, 1:1-3, 8, October 1, 1960.
2372. Tuladhar, Tirtha Raj. Nepal-China: A Story of Friendship. Department of Publicity and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1961.
2373. _____. "Nepal--Many In One." United Asia, 19: 211-212, July, August, 1967.
2374. Turkin, Vsevolod Nikolaevich. "Anglo-Nepalese Relations, 1914-1923." Central Asian Review. London, 13:2, 157-163, 1965.
2375. "United Nations Technical Assistance to Nepal." Journal of the United Nations Association of Nepal, 1:48-50, October, 1958.

2376. "Unnamed Threats." Far Eastern Economic Review, 58:396-399, November 30, 1967.
2377. Upadhyay, Nepal Nath. Antar-rashtriya Jagatma Shri Panch Mahendra. [King Mahendra in the International Scene.] Benares, n. d.
2378. Upadhyay, T. R. "Nepal and Tibet." Nepal Today, 7:2-11, November, 1950.
2379. A Visit of Friendship and Goodwill. Kathmandu: Himalayan Press, 1956.
2380. "Washington and Nepal Raised to Embassy Rank." United States Department of State Bulletin, 25: 443, September 10, 1951.
2381. Wilkinson-Guillemaud, Hugh. "Nepal and Her Relations to the British Government." Asiatic Review, 30: 266-275, April, 1934.
2382. Wilson, Dick. "Nepal, A Diplomatic Battlefield." Guardian, n. v. : 10, November 16, 1964.
2383. Woodman, Dorothy. "Royal Repression and Royal Visit." New Statesman. London, 61:286, February 24, 1961.
2384. Yami, Dharma Ratna. Study of the Critical Situation in Nepal. Kathmandu: the author, 1958.
2385. Zinkin, T. "Nepal: India's Headache." Nation, 181: 302-303, October 8, 1955.

LABOR, SOCIAL AND MEDICAL WELFARE

2386. Bahadur, Kaiser. "Health Progress in Nepal." Vasudha, 2:5, April, 1958.
2387. Baidya, R. "Health Problems in Nepal." Journal of the United Nations Association of Nepal, 1:19-21, December, 1957.
2388. Banks, Leslie. "The Study of the Geography of Disease." Geographical Journal, 135:199-216, part 2, 1959.
2389. Burton, George J. Terminal Report of the Malarialogist on the Malaria Control Project. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, October, 1957. (Mimeographed).
2390. Calder, Ritchie. The Lamp is Lit. World Health Organization, Division of Public Health Information. Geneva, 1951.
2391. Chandramohan, A. T. "Nepal: Nursing Industry." Far Eastern Economic Review, 50:115, October 21, 1965.
2392. Dass, G. S. "Control of Tuberculosis in Nepal." Vasudha, 2:19-20, January, 1958.
2393. Dunn, Frederick L. "Medical Geographical Observations in Central Nepal." Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly (USA), 40:125-148, April, 1962.
2394. International Digest of Health Legislation. World Health Organization. Geneva, Vol. 1, 1948--.
2395. Kaigai Gizutsu Kyorkyoku Jigyodan. [Survey Report on the Promotion of Iron and Steel Industry in Nepal.] Tokyo, 1966.
2396. "Labor Conditions in Nepal." United States

Department of Labor Statistics, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Labor Digest, no. 23, 1963.

2397. Large, S. E. The High Incidence of Tuberculosis in Gurkha Soldiers, and Its Prevention. Cambridge, 1962-1963. (M. D. Thesis).
2398. Millar, W. S. "Some Aspects, Mainly Medical, of the Gurkha Recruiting Season, 1955." Royal Army Medical Corps Journal, 103:147-154, 1957.
2399. Mineau, Wayne. The Fever Peaks. London: P. Davies, 1962.
2400. Mobility of Agricultural Labor in Nepal. Ministry of Economic Planning. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1967.
2401. Moore, George. "Health Clinics in the Helambu, Nepal." Public Health Reports, 69:348, April, 1954.
2402. _____. Nepal--Five Year Public Health Program. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, March 1, 1953. (Typescript).
2403. _____. The Public Health Program of Nepal. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, 1954.
2404. "Nepal's Medical Mission." World Outlook, n. v. :30-31, February, 1958.
2405. Re-evaluation Study of the Nepal-America Health Co-operative Service Malaria Control Project. Kathmandu: United States Operations Mission, 1957.
2406. A Report on the Conduct of the Nepal-American Program to Provide Relief to the Victims of the 1954 Floods. The Disaster Relief Program. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1958.
2407. Rey-Duthaler, Soldanella. "Resultat neuzeitlicher Ernährung am Dhaulagiri 1955." ["The Results of Modern Nutrition at Dhaulagiri."] Journal: Schweizerischen Stiftung fur Alpine Forschungen, Zurich, 2:13-15, 1957.

2408. Taylor, Carl E. "A Medical Survey of the Kali, Gandak and Pokhara Valleys of Central Nepal." Geographical Review, 41:421-437, July, 1951.
2409. Thakur, Harsha N. "A Demographic Quest for Family Planning in Nepal." Journal of Family Welfare. Bombay, 11:20-28, September, 1964.
2410. Thapar, D. R. Ascaris Infestation Among the Gurkhas. Edinburgh, 1929. (M. D. Thesis).
2411. Tokunaga, A. "Experiences of Medical Survey in Central Nepal." Journal of the Indian Medical Association. Calcutta, 29:221-224, 1957.
2412. Worth, Robert M. and Narayan K. Shah. Nepal Health Survey, 1965-1966. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1969.

LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE

2413. Acharya, Baburam. "Nepal, Newar ra Newari Bhasa." ["Nepal, the Newars and the Newari Language."] Nepal Sanskritik Parishad Patrika, 1:1-16, Baisak, 2009 V.S. , 1953.
2414. Adhikari, Bodh Bikram. Nepali Dantyakatha. [Nepali Fairy Tales.] Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1954.
2415. Aganina, Luidmila Aliksandrovna. Nepal'skaia literatura; kratkii ocherk. [Nepalese Literature; A Brief Sketch.] Moskva: Nauka, 1964.
2416. _____. "Osnovnye tendentstsi razvitii sovremennoi nepal'skoi poezii." ["Fundamental Trends in the Development of Contemporary Nepalese Poetry."] Akademiia nauk SSSR. Moskva: Institut narodov Azii, 1964.
2417. Ayton, J. A. Grammar of the Nepalese Language. Calcutta, 1820.
2418. Bailey, T. Grahame. "The Language of the Northern Himalayas, being Studies in the Grammar of Twenty-six Himalayan Dialects." Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society. London, 12:n. p. , 1908.
2419. _____. "Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas." Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society. London, 18:n. p. , 1920.
2420. Ballinger, Thomas O. "Five Unpublished Nepalese Inscriptions." Journal of the American Oriental Society, 78:277-279, October-December, 1958.
2421. Bandhu, C. M. , et al. "Chepana Segmental Phonemes." Tribhuvan University. Journal, 5:65-81, June, 1970.
2422. Beames, J. "On the Magar Language of Nepal."

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, n. v. :178, 1870.

2423. Bendall, Cecil. "Pali Manuscript in Nepal." Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London, n. v. :422, 1899.
2424. Black, S. M. "Early Nepalese Palm-leaf Manuscript." Oriental Art, n. s. :13:107-112, Summer, 1967.
2425. Breton, Roland J. L. Les langues de Geographie Culturelle du Monde Indien, Inde, Pakistan, Nepal, Ceylon. [The Languages of Cultural Geography of the Indian World: India, Pakistan, Nepal, Ceylon.] Aix-en-Provence, la Pensee universitaire, 1964.
2426. Burton-Page, J. "Two Studies in Gurungkura (a Language Spoken by the Gurung Tribe in West Central Nepal.)" Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, part 1, 17:111-119, 1956.
2427. Campbell, A. "Note on the Mechis, Together With a Small Vocabulary of the Language." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 8:623-631, August, 1839.
2428. Chakravarty, Cintaharan. "Panegyric of Malaivamma." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Letters), 6:105-117, 1940.
2429. Clark, Thomas Welbourne. Introduction to Nepali: A First-year Language Course. Cambridge: W. H. Heffer, 1963.
2430. Conrady, August. "Das Newari. Grammatik und Sprachproben." ["Newari: Grammar and Speech Patterns."] Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft, 65:n. p. , 1891.
2431. Cornelius, A. W. English to Gurkhali Dictionary. Mussoorie, 1944.
2432. _____. European's Guide to Gurkhali or Nepali Grammar. Mussoorie, 1944.
2433. _____. Gurkhali to English Dictionary. Mussoorie, 1944.

2434. Das Gupta, et al. Nepali Self-taught; English Medium. Calcutta, 1964.
2435. Dayal, Leela Row. "Sanskrit Plays in Kathmandu." Indian P. E. N., 27:375-377, December, 1961.
2436. Deep, Dhurba Krishna. Lines of Dreams: A Collection of Poems. Kathmandu, 1970.
2437. D'Oldenburg, Sergius. "Short Notice on Three Dated Nepalese Manuscripts." Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London, n. v. :687-688, 1891.
2438. _____. "Three Dated Nepalese Manuscripts." Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, n. v. : n. p. , 1891.
2439. Dopping-Heppenstal, M. E. Khas Gurkali Grammar and Vocabulary. Calcutta, 1899.
2440. English-Urdu-Nepali Phrase Book and Vocabularies. Delhi: General Staff, Manager of Publications, n. d.
2441. Fisher, Margaret W. Critical Analysis of the Literature of Nepal. Berkeley: University of California, 1960.
2442. Forbes, Duncan C. English-Gurkhali Dictionary. Singapore: the author, 1954.
2443. Gangadhara, S. D. English and Nepali Dictionary. Benares, n. d.
2444. Goswami, Praphulladatta. "Nepal's Folk-Literature." Assam Research Society Journal, 17:93-99, 1966.
2445. Grierson, G. A., comp., ed. "Nepal." Linguistic Survey of India. Delhi: Motilal Banarasidass, part 1, 3:214-215, 1967.
2446. Henderson, B. H. The Goorkah and Other Poems. Calcutta, 1817.
2447. Hitchcock, P. The King Who Rides a Tiger, and Other Folk Tales from Nepal. Berkeley, California: Parnassus Press, 1966.

2448. Hodgson, Brian Houghton. "Bahing Grammar." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 27:393-440, 1858.
2449. _____. "Bahing Vocabulary." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 26:486-522, 1857.
2450. _____. Comparative Analysis of the Horpa, Sokpa, Sipanese, Tibetan, Himalayan, Indo Chinese, and Tamulian Languages. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 22. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
2451. _____. "Comparative Vocabularies of the Several Languages or Dialects of the Eastern Sub-Himalayas, from the Kali, or Ghorga, to the Dhansri, with the Written and Spoken Tibetan for Comparison." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 16:1245-1248, 1847.
2452. _____. "Comparative Vocabulary of the Languages of the Broken Tribes of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 26:317-352, 1857; 27:393-442, 1858.
2453. _____. "Continuation of the Comparative Vocabulary of the Several Dialects of the Kirantee Language." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 26:350-371, 1857.
2454. _____. English-Newan-Bhotiya Vocabulary. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 24, London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
2455. _____. Essays on the Languages, Literature, and Religion of Nepal and Tibet; Together with Further Papers on the Geography, Ethnology, and Commerce of Those Countries. London: Trübner and Co., 1874.
2456. _____. Illustrations of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists. Singapore, 1841.
2457. _____. "The Languages of Nepal." Phoenix. London, 1:43-45, 59-61, 75-78, 1870.

2458. _____. "Notice of the Languages, Literature, and Religion of Nepal and Bhot." Asiatick Researches. Calcutta, 16:409-449, 1828.
2459. _____. "Translation of the Naipaliya Devata Kal-yana, with Notes." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 12:400-409, 1843.
2460. _____. "Vayu Vocabulary." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 26:372-485, 1857.
2461. Hollis, Howard C. "Nepalese Manuscript." Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum, 26:29-33, March, 1939.
2462. Hosten, H. "Letters and Other Papers of Fr. Ippolito Desideri, S. J., a Missionary in Tibet (1713-21)." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 4:567-767, 1938.
2463. Hunter, W. W. A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia. London, 1868.
2464. Jorgensen, Hans. Versuch eines Worterbuches der Nevari Sprache. [An Attempt at a Dictionary of the Newari Language.] Copenhagen, 1927.
2465. Joshi, Rama Man. "Modern Library Activities in Nepal." UNESCO Bulletin for Libraries, 15:163-164, 1961.
2466. "Journalism in Nepal." Vasudha, 2:1-2, April, 1958.
2467. Kilgour, R. and H. C. Duncan. English-Nepali Dictionary. Darjeeling, 1923.
2468. Korolev, N. I. "Iazykivaia Situatsiia v Nepale." ["The Linguistic Situation in Nepal."] Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii. Iazykovaia situatsiia v stranakh Azii i Afriki. Moskva: Nauka, 1967.
2469. Levi, Werner. "Note on Books from Nepal." Pacific Affairs, 29:187, June, 1956.
2470. Manfred, Ernest. Peelah, or the Bewitched Maiden of Nepal. London: Swan Sonnenschein and Co., 1904.

2471. Meerendonk, M. Basic Gorkhali Grammar and Vocabulary, in Roman Script. Singapore (?), 1949.
2472. Mitra, Rajendra. The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1882.
2473. _____. "Tiger of the Snows." The Illustrated Weekly of India, 74:9, February 15, 1953.
2474. Molony, A. D. Gurkhali Beginner. Calcutta, 1923.
2475. Money, G. W. P. Gurkhali Manual. Bombay, 1918.
2476. Morland-Hughes, W. R. J. A Grammar of the Nepali Language. In the Roman and Nagri Scripts. London, 1947.
2477. Nepali Gadya Sangraha (Tesro Bhag). [Nepali Prose Selections, (Part III).] Kathmandu: Nepali Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, 1954.
2478. Paulel, Krishna Datta. Kharo Jagaune Kabitta. [Poems: Invoking the Spirit of Triumph.] Benares: Hitchintak Press, 1927.
2479. Poems of To-day in Nepal Bhasha. Nepal: Nepal Bhasha Parishad, 1958.
2480. Pokharel, Balkrishna. "The Nasals and Fricatives in Central Nepali." Bulletin of Philological Society of Calcutta, 6:73-77, October, 1966.
2481. Pradhan, Bangaprasad. Nepali ukhan ko pustak. [A Book of Nepali Proverbs.] Darjeeling: Gorkha Press, 1908.
2482. Pradhan, Krishna Chandra Singh. "Trends in Modern Nepali Poetry." United Asia, 12:155-158, 1960.
2483. Ram-mani: Stotravali. [A Collection of Hymns.] Nepal, 1923.
2484. Ratna, Kuladharma. "Nepal (Newari) Language Outside Nepal." Nepal Today, 6:13, 16, April 28, 1953.
2485. Regmi, Mahesh Chandra, trans. and Hugh B. Wood,

- ed. Folk Tales of Nepal. n. d. (Unpublished Manuscript).
2486. Riccardi, Theodore, Jr. A Nepali Version of the Vetalapancavimsati: Nepali Text and English Translation with an Introduction, Grammar, and Commentary. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1968.
2487. Rogers, George Gordon. Colloquial Nepali: Romanized Text. Calcutta, 1953.
2488. Rupavasi, Balkrisna. "Nepal ka Bhasaharu ko Vartaman Abastha ko ek Dristikon." ["Views on the Present State of Languages in Nepal."] Nepal Sanskritik Parishad Patrika, 2:71-76, Baisak, 2010 V. S., 1953.
2489. Schmidt, Ruth Laila. A Nepali Conversation Manual. Institute of South Asia Regional Studies. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1968.
2490. Shaha, Rishikesh. "Four Nepali Poems." Journal of the Nepal Council of Asian Relations and World Affairs, 2:25-29, May, 1956.
2491. Sharma, Dharani Dhar. Naivadya. [Offerings.] Darjeeling, 1926.
2492. Sharma, Janaklal. "Nepal ma Rastra Bhasa ko Prasna." ["The Question of National Language in Nepal."] Nepal Sanskritik Parishad Patrika, 2: 18-20. Baisak, 2020 V. S., 1953.
2493. Sharma, K. K. Anglo-Nepali Grammar. Benares, 1954.
2494. Sharma, Madhav-prasad. Maitalu chori ko katha. [A Story of a Married Daughter Confined to Natal Home.] Benares: Sambhu Press, n. d.
2495. Sharma, Somnath. Maddhya-chandrika. [Introductory Grammar.] Nepal, 1920.
2496. Sharma, Viswaraj Harihar. Ananda-lahari. [On Happiness.] Benares: Hitchintak Press, 1920.

2497. _____. Birsikka. [Occult Story.] Benares: Durga Press, 1920.
2498. _____. Candravadani. [Moonlike Face.] Benares, n. d.
2499. _____. Hariscandra-katha. [Story of Harisandra.] Benares, n. d.
2500. _____. Madan-lahari. [In Praise of Cupid.] Benares: Nepali Karyalaya, n. d.
2501. _____. Pratastutistotra-bhajan. [Morning Prayer-Hymns.] Benares: Durga Press, 1922.
2502. Shastri, Haraprasad. "The Discovery of a Work by Aryadeva in Sanskrit." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 66:175-184, 1898.
2503. _____. "Notes on Palm-leaf Manuscripts in the Library of His Excellency the Maharaja of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 65:310-316, 1897.
2504. _____. "On a New Find of Old Nepalese Manuscripts." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 62:245-255, 1893.
2505. _____. "The Recovery of a Lost Epic by Asvaghosa." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Letters), Numismatic Supplement, 5:165-166, June, 1909.
2506. Shrestha, Kesar Lall. Lore and Legend of Nepal. 2nd edition. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1966.
2507. Sternbach, Ludwig. "Some Chanakya Manuscripts in the Bir Library in Kathmandu." Adhyar Library Bulletin, 25:49-54, 1961.
2508. Turnbull, A. Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary. 3rd edition. London and Calcutta, 1923.
2509. Turner, Ralph Lilley. A Comparative and Etymological Dictionary of Nepali Language. London, 1931; New York: Frederick Ungar Publishing Co., 1966.

2510. _____. "Further Specimens of Nepali." Indian Antiquary. Bombay, 51:n. p. , 1922.
2511. _____. Nepali Dictionary. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, Ltd. , 1966.
2512. Vaidya, Karuna Kar. Folk Tales of Nepal. Kathmandu: Himalayan Pioneer Publications, 1961.
2513. Watanabe, K. "The Nepalese Nava Dharmas and Their Chinese Translations." Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, 1907.

LAW

2514. Adam, Leonhard. "Criminal Law and Procedure in Nepal a Century Ago: Notes Left by Brian H. Hodgson." Far Eastern Quarterly, 9:146-168, February, 1950.
2515. _____. "Sitte und Recht in Nepal." ["Customs and Justice in Nepal."] Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft. Sonderabdruck, 49: 269, 1934.
2516. _____. "Some Characteristic Legal Institutions of Nepal." Man, 35:12-13, January, 1935.
2517. Arthik Ain, 2014. [Economic Act, 1957.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1957.
2518. Bahadur, Kaiser. Assessment of the Judicial Customs of Nepal Through Inscriptions and Authentic Documents from the Buddhistic Period to the 6th Century A. D. . . . 5 vols. Kathmandu: the author, 1958.
2519. Bahadur, Prakash. Hostile Expeditions and International Law. Department of Publicity and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1962.
2520. Bhumi Sambandhi Ain. [Land Act.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1957.
2521. Bhumi Sambandhi Ain (Samsodhita). [Land Act (Amendment).] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1959.
2522. Birta Unmulan Ain. [Birta Abolition Act.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1960.
2523. Commercial Laws of Nepal. St. Petersburg, Fla.: Foreign Tax Law Association, 1964.
2524. Company Act, 1964; Official Translation of Company

Ain, 2021. 1st edition. Ministry of Law and Justice. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1964(?).

2525. "Communique of the Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs Regarding the Amendment in the Nepal Act of Samvat 2007." Nepal News Bulletin, 2:4-5, June 13, 1952.
2526. The Constitution of the Kingdom of Nepal. Ministry of Law and Parliamentary Affairs. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1959.
2527. The Constitution of Nepal. Ministry of Law and Justice. English Translation. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1963.
2528. Foreign Exchange (Regulation) Act, 1962. 1st edition. Ministry of Law and Justice. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1962(?).
2529. Free English Rendering of the Government of Nepal Act, 2004 Samlat (1948 A. D.). Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1948.
2530. Gaun Panchayat Ko Ain. [Village Panchayat Act.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1952.
2531. "Gaun Panchayat (Samsodhan) Niyam." ["Village Panchayat Amendment Regulation."] Nepal Gazette, 8:11-15, 20 Magh, 2015 V. S. , 1958.
2532. Government of Nepal Act 2004 V. S. Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1948. (Typescript).
2533. Hodgson, Brian Houghton. "Law and Legal Practice of Nepal as Regards Familiar Intercourse Between a Hindu and an Outcaste." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1:45-56, 1834.
2534. _____. Miscellaneous Legal Notes, and some Notes on the Various Forms of Crime in Nepal. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 12. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
2535. _____. "On the Administration of Justice in Nepal,

With Some Account of the Several Courts, Extent of Their Jurisdiction, and Modes of Procedures." Asiatick Researches, 20:94-134, 1839.

2536. _____. "Some Account of the Systems of Law and Police as Recognized in the State of Nepal." Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1:258-279, 1834.
2537. The Interim Government of Nepal Act (1951). Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1951.
2538. Interim Government of Nepal Act 1954. Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1954.
2539. Investing in Nepal; a Resume of Nepal Laws and Regulations Governing the Establishment and Operation of an Industrial Enterprise. Industrial Promotion and Productivity Centre. Kathmandu, 1966.
2540. "Jana Pratinidhitta Ain, 2008." ["People's Representation Act."] Nepal Gazette, 1:137-151, 28 Magh, 2008 V.S., 1951.
2541. Jana Pratinidhitta Ain (Samsodhit), 2015. [People's Representation Act (Amended), 1958.] Election Commission. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1958.
2542. Jana Pratinidhitta Niyamavali. [Rules Concerning People's Representation Act.] Election Commission. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1958.
2543. "Janata lai Nagarik Adhikar Diyeke Ain, 2021." ["Citizenship Right Act Granted in 1956."] Nepal Gazette, 5:41-47, 13 Marg, 2012 V.S., 1956.
2544. Kagi-Fuchsmann, Regina. "Die Schweizer Hilfe in Nepal--ein Beispiel Privater Entwicklungsforderung." ["Swiss Aid in Nepal--An Account of Private Development of Claims."] Sonnenbert, 38-39:52-62, December, 1966.
2545. Kar Lagaune Ain, 2015. [Taxation Act.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1951.
2546. Lal Mohar Ain, 2015. [Lal Mohar Act (Royal Seal

- Act), 1957.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1957.
2547. Law and Regulations Regarding Diplomatic and Consular Privileges and Immunities. United Nations, Legislative Series. New York, 1958.
2548. Maha Sabha Niyamavali [General Assembly Rules.] Parliamentary Secretary. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1959.
2549. Maulik Hak Sambandhi Ain. [Fundamental Rights Act.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1948.
2550. Nagarik Adhikar Ain 2014. [Citizens Right Act, 1956.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1957.
2551. Nepal Academy Ko Gathan ra Vyavastha Garanne Bareki Ain, 2014. [Act Relating to Organization and Functions of Nepal Academy.] Kathmandu, 1957.
2552. "Nepal Amends Industrial Law to Attract Foreign Investors." International Commerce, 69:18, July 8, 1963.
2553. "Nepal Government's Press Note on Reforms." Nepal News Bulletin, No. 29. Kathmandu, January 16, 1951.
2554. Nepal Nizamati Ain 2012. [Nepal Civil Service Act, 1955.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1955.
2555. Nepal Nizamati Ain 2013. [Nepal Civil Act 1956.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1956.
2556. Nepal Pradhan Nyalaya Ain, 2009. [Nepal Supreme Court Act, 1952.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1952.
2557. Nepal Rashtra Bank Ain 2012. [Nepal Rashtra Bank Act 1956.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1955.
2558. Nepal Rashtra Parishad Ain 2014. [Nepal National Assembly Act 1957.] Ministry of Law.

Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1957.

2559. Nyaya Prasasana Ain 2016. [New Administration Act, 1959.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1959.
2560. Panchayat Adalat Ain 2006. [Panchayat Court Act, 1949.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1949.
2561. Panchayat Adalat Ain, 2006. [Panchayat Court Act, 1950.] Gorkhapatra, 50:1, Marg, 2006 V.S. , 1950.
2562. Panchayat Adalat Ko Ain 2009. [Panchayat Court Act, 1952.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1952.
2563. Pratinidhi Sabha Niyamvali. [Rules of the House of Representatives.] Parliamentary Secretary. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1959.
2564. Rajakiya Parishad Ain 2015. [Royal Council Act, 1959.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1959.
2565. Rajya Rajauta Ain, 2017. [Raja Act, 1961.] Ministry of Law. Nepal Gazette, 10:14-16, Chaitra 27, 2017, April, 1961.
2566. Sahakari Sangathan Ain 2016. [Cooperative Organization Act, 1960.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1960.
2567. Sainik Ain 2016. [Military Act, 1960.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1960.
2568. Samsadka Sadasya haru Ko Parisramik Ain 2016. [Remuneration Act of the Parliamentarians, 1960.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1960.
2569. Sarbochha Adalat Ain, 2013. [Supreme Court Act, 1956.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1956.
2570. Sarbochha Adalat Niyamavali 2013. [Supreme Court Act, 1957.] Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G. , 1956.

2571. Satish, Kumar. "Nepal's New Legal Code." Economic Weekly. Bombay, 16:62-64, January 11, 1964.
2572. _____. "Panchayat Constitution of Nepal and its Operation." International Studies. New Delhi, 6:133-152, October, 1964.
2573. Sharma, K. P. Legal Systems and Reforms of Nepal: 19th Century. New Delhi: Indian School of International Studies, 1960.
2574. "Short Review of Nepal Supreme Court Act of 1951." Nepal News Bulletin, 1:1-2, January 10, 1953.
2575. Supreme Court Act, 1956. Ministry of Law. Kathmandu: H. M. G., 1956. (Typescript).
2576. Szladits, Charles, comp. "Nepal." In A Bibliography on Foreign and Comparative Law Books and Articles in English, 1953-1959. New York: Oceana Publications, Inc., 1962.
2577. _____. "Nepal." In A Bibliography on Foreign and Comparative Law Books and Articles in English, 1960-1965. New York: Oceana Publications, Inc., 1968.
2578. "Uchcha Adalat Niyamavali, 2016." ["High Court Regulations, 1960."] Nepal Gazette, 9:305-343.

MOUNTAINEERING AND TRAVEL

2579. "The Aftermath of Everest." Geographical Journal. London, part 2, 120:246-248, 1954.
2580. Ahmad, Nafis. "Will Everest be Conquered? Some Problems in Its Conquest." Calcutta Geographical Review. Calcutta, 3:103-109, 1941.
2581. Allix, A. "Les Enseignements du Mount Everest." ["Information on Mount Everest."] Revue de Géographie Alpine. Institut de géographie alpine, Université de Grenoble, 12:n. p., 1924.
2582. "Along the Trail to Mount Everest." Asia. Saigon, 22:18-20, January, 1922.
2583. "Ama Dablan and Expedition High Camps." [Map.] National Geographic, 122:503-547, 1962.
2584. Amatya, Dhruva Man Singh. "The Highest Observatory in the World." Vasudha, 1:7-8, October, 1957.
2585. Arundale, George S. Mount Everest, Its Spiritual Attainment. Wheaton, 1933.
2586. "Ascension de 1922 al Everest." ["The 1922 Ascent of Everest."] Penalara. Italy, Ano 9, 1922.
2587. Asper, Jean-Jacques. "The Crossing of the Great Crevasse." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :69-72, 1953.
2588. "Assault on Mount Everest." Scientific American. New York, 131:100, August, 1924.
2589. "Attack on the World's Highest." Literary Digest. New York, 68:23-24, March, 1921.
2590. Aubert, Rene. "From Namche Bazar to the Base Camp." Mountain World. Montagne du Monde, n. v. :55-59, 1953.

2591. _____. "Impressions above 23,000 Feet." Mountain World. Montagne du Monde, n. v. :87-88, 1953.
2592. Auden, J. B. "Traverses in the Himalaya." Records of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta, 69: 123-167, 1935.
2593. _____. "Traverses in Nepal." Himalayan Journal, 7:76-82, 1935.
2594. Aufschnaiter, Peter. "Diamir Side of Nanga Parbat, Reconnaissance." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 14:n. p. , 1947.
2595. Austen, H. H. Godwin. "Mount Everest." Nature. London, n. v. :409-411, 1922.
2596. Bakewell, Anderson S. J. "Der Sudliche Zugang zum Everest." ["The South Approach to Everest."] Bergsteiger. München, 19:141-150, n. d.
2597. Balfour, Patrick. "Nepal." Grand Tour; Diary of an Eastward Journey. London: John Long, pp. 143-171, 1934.
2598. Ballantine, Henry. On India's Frontier; or Nepal, The Gurkhas' Mysterious Land. New York: J. Selwin Tait and Son, 1895.
2599. Band, George. "Kanchenjunga Climbed." Geographical Magazine, 28:422-438, January, 1956.
2600. "Barometrical Elevations Taken on a Journey from Kathmandu to Gosainthan, a Place of Pilgrimage in the Mountains of Nepal, by Chhedhi Lohar, a Smith in the Employ of Captain Robinson, Late Commanding the Escort of the Resident in Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 6:696-699, 1837.
2601. Barriers, Henry. "L'expedition du Mount Everest en 1922." ["The Mount Everest Expedition in 1922."] La Montagne. Paris, 19:n. p. , 1922.
2602. Bates, Robert G. H. Five Miles High. London: Hale, 1940.

2603. "The Battle with Everest. (By a Himalayan Traveler.)" Alpine Journal. London, 36:277-281, November, 1924.
2604. "Battling with the Last Unconquered Height." Travel. New York, 24:29-33, March, 1924.
2605. Bauer, Paul. Auf Kundfahrt im Himalaja. Siniolchu und Nanga Parbay. [Exploring the Himalaya: Siniolchu and Nanga Parbay.] Munich: Knorr and Hirth, 1933.
2606. _____. In Kampf um den Himalaja. [In Battle on the Himalaya.] Munich: Knorr and Hirth, 1931.
2607. _____. Um den Kantsch. [To Kantsch.] Munich: Knorr and Hirth, 1933.
2608. Bauer, Walter. Mount Everest: Bericht von Mallory und seinen Freuden. [Mount Everest: A Report from Mallory and His Friends.] Gutersloh, 1950.
2609. Baxter, Alfred, W., et al. "The Himalaya Since the War." Sierra Club Bulletin, 37:9-16, December, 1952.
2610. Bechtold, Fritz. Deutsche am Nanga Parbay. [Germans on Nanga Parbay.] Der Angriff, 1934; Munich: Bruckmann, 1935.
2611. Berrill, Kenneth. "Abi Gamin." Himalayan Journal, 17:n. p., 1952.
2612. Beyer, Hannes. Die Geodätischen Arbeiten der Osterreichischen Himalaya Expedition, 1954. [The Geodetic Work of the Austrian Himalaya Expedition: 1954.] Wien: Hssg. vom Osterr., 1955.
2613. Bista, Soma Dhoj and Satyal Yajina Raj. Nepal Travel Companion. Kathmandu, 1967.
2614. Blacker, L. V. Stewart. "The Aerial Conquest of Everest. Flying Over the World's Highest Mountain Realizes the Objective of Many Heroic Explorers." National Geographic Magazine. Washington, 64:127-162, August, 1933.

2615. _____. "Histoire de l'exploration du Mont Everest." ["History of the Exploration of Mount Everest."] La Géographie. Paris, 1934.
2616. _____. "The Mount Everest Flights." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta. 6:54-66, 1934.
2617. Blake, S. B. and Jakul Bujak. "The Polish Ascent of Nanda Devi East, 1939." Himalayan Journal, 12:n. p. , 1940.
2618. Blood, General Sir B. "Tiger Hunting in Nepal." Empire Review, 60:338-343, 1943.
2619. Boeck, Kurt. "Der Geheimnisvolle Hochste Berg der Erde." ["The Mysterious Highest Mountain on Earth."] Gartenlaube. Leipzig, band 45, 1909.
2620. _____. Durch Indien ins Verschlossene Land Nepal. [Through India to the Secret Land, Nepal.] Leipzig: Verica von Ferdinand and Sohn, 1903.
2621. _____. In Banne des Everest. [In Awe of Everest.] Leipzig, 1922.
2622. Boon, Jan. Nepal. Mit Stadtführer Kathmandu, Wander-u. Bergtouren. [Nepal. With City Guides (seeing) Kathmandu, Hiking and Mountain Tours.] Munchen: Verl. Volk u. Heimat, 1970.
2623. Bourdillon, R. B. and T. P. Bourdillon. "The Closed Circuit Apparatus on Everest 1953." Alpine Journal. London, 59:238-246, May, 1954.
2624. Bourdillon, T. P. "Oxygen Apparatus on the Mountain in Everest, 1953." Alpine Journal. London, 59:247-263, May, 1954.
2625. Briggs, R. A. "The Identification of Dhalagiri." Himalayan Journal. Himalayan Club. Calcutta, 8:n. p. , 1936.
2626. "British Women's Expedition Climbs 'Kanjiroba Himal'." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4700, 1962.
2627. Browning, Captain H. S. Routes in Central Asia.

(Section 6. Comprises routes in Nepal, Bhutan, Sikkim, Tibet, and Burma). Calcutta, 1878.

2628. Bruce, C. G. The Assault on Mount Everest, 1922. London: Arnold, 1923.
2629. _____. "Darjeeling to the Rongbuk Glacier Base Camp." Geographical Journal. London, pp. 385-394, 1922.
2630. _____. "The Journey Through Tibet and the Establishment of the High Camp." Geographical Journal. London, 64:433-461, 1924.
2631. _____. "Mount Everest." Geographical Journal. London, 57:1-21, 1921.
2632. _____. Mount Everest. Der Angriff 1922. [Mount Everest: The 1922 Assault.] Basle: Schwabe, 1924.
2633. _____. "The Mount Everest Expedition of 1922." Geographical Journal. London, 60:385-424, 1922.
2634. _____. "The Mount Everest Expedition of 1924." Geographical Journal. London, 64:433-461, 1924.
2635. _____. "Nepal." Himalayan Wanderer. London: Alexander Maclehose and Company, pp. 185-219, 1934.
2636. _____. "The New Everest Expedition." Landmark. London, 14:590-594, December, 1932.
2637. _____. "The Organization and Start of the Expedition." Alpine Journal. London, 36:241-244, November, 1924.
2638. _____. Twenty Years in the Himalaya. London: Arnold, 1910.
2639. Brunel, Francis. "Le Népal Interdit; Kathmandou et la Vallée aux Temples d'or." ["Nepal Interdicted; Kathmandu and the Valley of the Golden Temples."] France Illustration, 5:219-221, March 5, 1949.

2640. Bullock Workman, Fanny. Ice-bound Heights of the Mustang. London: Constable, 1908.
2641. Burdsall, Richard L. "The Altitude and Location of Minya Konka." Geographical Review. New York, 24:n. p. , 1934.
2642. _____. Men Against the Clouds. London, New York: Harper Brothers, 1935.
2643. Bute, Marchioness of, ed. The Private Journal of the Marquess of Hastings. Reprint of 3rd edition. Allahabad: The Panini Office, 1907.
2644. Chapman, F. Spencer. "Chomolhari." Alpine Journal, 255:n. p. ; Himalayan Journal, 10:n. p. , 1937.
2645. Chevalley, Gabriel. "Expédition Suisse II à l'Everest." ["Second Swiss Expedition to Everest."] Alpen. Basel, 29:81-88, 1953.
2646. _____. "Man at Great Heights." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :96-105, 1953.
2647. _____, and R. Lambert. "Forerunners to Everest." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :9-18, 1954.
2648. _____, et al. Avant-Premières à l'Everest. [First Report on Everest.] Paris and Grenoble: Arthaud, 1953.
2649. Clark, Ronald. The Splendid Hills. London: Phoenix House, 1948.
2650. Clerc, Ernest. Himalaya, climes en plein ciel. [Himalaya, Summits in the Open Skys.] Namur, 1957.
2651. "Climbers Suck Oxygen through Pipe to Keep Alive on Mt. Everest." Popular Mechanics Magazine. Chicago, 43:538, April, 1925.
2652. Clurman, M. "Attempting Everest." American Mercury. New York, 75:77-84, October, 1952.
2653. Collie, T. Norman. "The Approach to the Mountain."

- Geographical Journal. London, 57:272-273, 1921.
2654. _____. Climbing on the Himalayas and other Mountain Ranges. Edinburgh: Douglas, 1902.
2655. _____. "The Mount Everest Expedition." Alpine Journal. London, 34:114-117, November, 1921.
2656. _____. "The Ranges North of Mt. Everest as seen from near the Kang La." Alpine Journal. London, 33:303-305, March, 1921.
2657. _____. "A Short Summary of Mountaineering in the Himalaya. With a Note on the Approaches to Everest." Alpine Journal. London, 33:295-303, March, 1921.
2658. "Conditions on Himalayan Expeditions." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 1:714, 1956.
2659. "Conquering the Dome of the World." Scientific American. New York, 127:110, August, 1922.
2660. Conway, William Martin. Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. London: Fisher Unwin, 1894.
2661. _____. Mountain Memories. A Pilgrimage of Romance. London: Cassell, 1920.
2662. Cowles, Elizabeth S. "North to Everest." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :35-38, 1953.
2663. Crawford, C. G. "Everest 1933. Extracts from the Everest Diary." Alpine Journal. London, 46: 111-128, May, 1934.
2664. Crosthwait, H. L. "Mount Everest." Nature. New York, 131:10-14, 1933.
2665. Cutting, C. Suydam. "Jubilee in Nepal; A Journey into the Mountain Fastness of a Country Visited by Few White People to View One of the East's Most Spectacular Pageants." Natural History, 40:544-557, October, 1937.
2666. Dainelli, Giotto. "Alla conquista del Monte Everest."

- ["To the Conquest of Mount Everest."] Rivista Mensile des Club Alpino Itlaiano. Milano, 42: n. p. , 1923.
2667. Das, Sarat Chandra. Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. London: Murray, 1904.
2668. David-Neel, Alexandra. Au Coeur des Himalayas, le Népal. [In the Heart of the Himalayas: Nepal.] Paris: C. Dessart, 1949.
2669. Davidson, Ian. "Oxford University Expedition to West Nepal." Oxford University Explorers Club Bulletin, 7:11-18, 1955.
2670. Denman, Earl. Alone to Everest. London: Collins, 1954.
2671. Dent, Clinton T. "Can Mount Everest Be Ascended?" Nineteenth Century. London, October, 1892.
2672. Der erste Flug über den Mount Everest. [The First Flight Over Mount Everest.] Berlin: Fischer, 1934.
2673. "Der Everest, der Hochste Berg der Erde, überflogen." ["Everest, the Highest Mountain on Earth, An Overflight."] Berliner Illustrierte Zertung, Jahrgang, 42:668-671, 1933.
2674. "Der Kampf um den Mount Everest." ["The Struggle on Mt. Everest."] Bergsteiger, Jahrgang, 4: 33-38, 1933.
2675. Devies, Lucien. "Tentative au Jannu." ["Attempt at Jannu."] La Montagne et Alpinisme. Paris, n. v. :72, Juin, 1959.
2676. Dittert, Rene. "The Struggle for the South Col." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :77-86, 1953.
2677. _____. "Swiss Himalaya Expedition, 1949, North-East Nepal." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 16: 25-37, 1950-1951.
2678. Dolbien, Maurice. Nowhere near Everest. New

York: Knopf, 1955.

2679. Douglas, A. O. The Pilot's Book of Everest. London, 1936.
2680. Douglas, William O. Exploring the Himalaya. New York: Random House, 1958.
2681. "Drawn Battle with Mount Everest." Literary Digest. New York, 74:52-53, August 4, 1922.
2682. Dunmire, W. W. and W. F. UnSoeld. "Makalu, 1954. California Himalayan Expedition." American Alpine Journal. New York, 9:7-24, 1955.
2683. Dyhrenfurth, Gunter Oskar. Balyoro, ein Himalaya-Buch. [Balyoro, a Himalayan Account.] Basle: Schwabe, 1939.
2684. _____. Das Buch vom Kantsch. [The Book on Kantsch.] München, 1954.
2685. _____. "Die Achttausender." ["The Eight 'Thousander'."] Alpin, 1945.
2686. _____. "Die Everest Expedition 1951." ["The Everest Expedition, 1951."] Bergsteiger. Munchen, 19:124-125, 151-152, 183-186, 1951-1952.
2687. _____. "Die Französische Himalaya-Expedition." ["The French Himalaya Expedition."] Bergsteiger, 1950.
2688. _____. "Die Internationale Himalaya-Expedition, 1930." [The International Himalaya Expedition, 1930.] Berlin: Zeitschr. Ges. f. Erdk., 1931.
2689. _____. "Die Internationale Himalayan Expedition 1955." ["The International Himalayan Expedition 1955."] Alpen, 32:86-103, April, 1956.
2690. _____. "Die Siebentausender." ["The Seven 'Thousander'."] Alpen, 1942.
2691. _____. "Himalaya 1951." Bersteiger, 1951.

2692. _____ . Himalaya-Fahrt. [Himalayan Journey.] Zurich: Orell Fussli, 1942.
2693. _____ . "The International Himalayan Expedition, 1930." Himalayan Journal, 3:n. p. , 1931.
2694. _____ . "Internationale Himalaya-Expedition 1934." ["International Himalaya Expedition, 1934."] Alpen, 11:n. p. , 1935.
2695. _____ . Schweizer Bergsteiger und Forscher im Himalaya. [Swiss Mountaineers and Scholars in the Himalaya.] Bern: Hans Huber, 1942.
2696. _____ . To the Third Pole. London: T. Werner Laurie, 1955.
2697. Dyhrenfurth, Norman G. "Americans on Everest, 1963." Alpine Journal, 69:1-22, 1964.
2698. _____ . "Everest 1952." American Alpine Journal. New York, Issue 27, 8:397-409, 1953.
2699. _____ . "Lhotse, 1955." American Alpine Journal. New York, 10:7-20, 1956.
2700. _____ . "Mount Everest, 1963." Himalayan Mountain Journal, 2:14-46, 1966.
2701. _____ . "Six to the Summit, America's First Everest Expedition Takes the Mountain by Storm." National Geographic Magazine, 124:460-473, October, 1963.
2702. _____ . "What are the Chances of Climbing Kangchenjunga?" American Alpine Journal, n. v. :n. p. , 1948.
2703. _____ , and W. R. Unsoeld. "Mount Everest, 1963." American Alpine Journal, 14:1-29, 1964.
2704. Edwards, F. A. "Ascent of Mount Everest." Fortnightly. London, 117:1037-1050, June, 1922.
2705. Eggler, Albert. Gipfel uber den Wolken. [Summits Above the Clouds.] Bern, 1956. English edition:

The Everest Lhotse Adventure. London, 1957.

2706. _____. "On Lhotse and Mount Everest." Alpine Journal. London, 61:239-252, November, 1956.
2707. _____. "The Swiss Expedition to Everest and Lhotse, 1956." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 20:3-10, 1957.
2708. _____. "Two Lofty Summits." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :147-150, 1956-1957.
2709. Elwes, H. J. "Notes on a Country Inaccessible to Europeans." Scientific American, 79:357-359, June 5, 1915.
2710. _____. "Record of Personal Travel in Nepal." Journal of Royal Society of Arts, n. v. :237-247, February 12, 1915.
2711. Engel, Claire Elaine. Les batailles pour l'Himalaya: 1785-1936. ["The Battles for the Himalaya: 1785-1936."] Paris, 1936.
2712. "Enroute for Everest: Photographs from the Swiss Expedition." Illustrated London News, 220:916, May 31, 1952.
2713. Erickson, Susan E. "Nepal: Land of Enchantment." Classmate Magazine, Fall, 1959.
2714. Eskelund, Karl. Den Glemte Dal: Rejsekildring fra Nepal. [The Forgotten Valley: Hiking in Nepal.] Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1958.
2715. _____. The Forgotten Valley: A Journey into Nepal. London: A. Redman, 1959.
2716. Etherton, P. T. "The Hidden Land of the Gurkhas." Travel, 65:6-12, July, 1935.
2717. Evans, D. "The Jagdula Expedition 1962." Alpine Journal, 68:65-77, 1963; Himalayan Journal, 24:63-73, 1964.
2718. Evans, R. Charles. "Annapurna Party." Alpine Journal. London, 62:n. p., November, 1957.

2719. _____. "British Expedition to World's Highest Unclimbed Peak." Statesman. Calcutta, March 4, 1955.
2720. _____. "The Cho Oyu Expedition, 1952." Alpine Journal. London, 49:9-18, May, 1953.
2721. _____. Eye on Everest. London, 1954.
2722. _____. Kangchenjunga, the Untrodden Peak. London, 1956.
2723. _____. "New Zealand Himalayan Expedition." Geographical Journal. London, 121:129-135, 1955.
2724. _____. On Climbing the Guanara. London, pp. 176-187, 1954.
2725. Everest: A Guide to Climb. London: University of London Press, 1955.
2726. Everest. Ein Bildbericht der Schweizerischen Stiftung fur Alpine Forschungen. [A Photo Report of the Swiss Institute for Alpine Research.] Zurich: Buchergilde Gutenberg, 1953.
2727. "Everest 1953." Geographical Magazine. New York, 26:298-309, 1953.
2728. "Everest Portfolio." Indian Air Force. Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :17-18, 1954.
2729. Farrar, J. P. "The Everest Expeditions. Conclusions." Alpine Journal. London, 34:452-456, November, 1922.
2730. Feder, S. D. "Roof of the World: Nepal." Travel, 108:41-44, September, 1956.
2731. Fellows, P. F. M., et al. First over Everest, The Houston Mount Everest Expedition, 1933. London and New York, 1933.
2732. Fergusson, F. F. "Hooker's Early Travels in Nepal and Sikkim." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 16: 86-95, 1950-1951.

2733. Ferlet, R. "Ils ont vaincu l'Everest." ["They Have Conquered Everest."] Géographia. Paris, n. v. : 45-46, 1953.
2734. Festing, G. "Men of the Mountains." Khaki, n. v. : 331-339, May, 1916.
2735. Feuz, Ernst. "Events Leading up to and Preparations for the 1952 Mount Everest Expedition." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :39-44, 1953.
2736. Field, Alvin R. "Russia Scales the Himalayas." New Leader, 42:16-18, September 28, 1959.
2737. "The Fight for Mount Everest." Mountaineering Journal. Wallasey, 2:20-26, 1833-1834.
2738. Filippi, Filippo De. The Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan. London: Arnold, 1932.
2739. Finch, George Ingle. Der Kampf um den Everest. [The Battle on Everest.] Leipzig: Brockhaus, 1925.
2740. _____. "Equipment for High Altitude Mountaineering with Reference to Climbing Mt. Everest." Alpine Journal. London, 35:68-74, May, 1922.
2741. _____. "The High Climbing." Geographical Journal. London, 57:278-279, 1921.
2742. _____. The Making of a Mountaineer. London, 1924.
2743. _____. "Oxygen and Mt. Everest." Alpine Journal. London, 51:n. p. , May, 1939.
2744. _____. "The Second Attempt on Mt. Everest." Alpine Journal. London, 34:439-450, November, 1922.
2745. _____. "The Second High Climb." Geographical Journal. London, pp. 413-422, 1922.
2746. Flaig, Walter and R. V. Sydow. "Der Name des

hochsten Berges der Welt." ["The Name of the Highest Mountain in the World."] Osterreichische Alpenzeitung. Wien, Jahrgang 46, n. d.

2747. Flaig, Walter and Franz Zorell. Im Kampf um Tschomo-Lungma, den Gipfel der Erde. [In Battle on Chomo Longma: The Peak of the Earth.] Stuttgart, 1923.
2748. "Flieger uber dem Mt. Everest." ["An Airman over Mt. Everest."] Allgemeine Bergsteiger Zeitung. Jahrgang, 11:n. p., 1933.
2749. "The Flight of Everest." Illustrated London News. London, n. v. : passim, 1833.
2750. Flory, Leon. "Three Weeks in the Valley of Silence." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :73-76, 1953.
2751. "Flying over World's Highest Peak." Popular Science Monthly. New York, 122:20, May, 1933.
2752. Foerster, Hans Albert. Bis zum Gipfel der Welt. vom Mont Blanc zum Mount Everest. [Up to the Top of the World: From Mont Blanc to Mount Everest.] Leipzig, 1953.
2753. Foran, W. R. "Unconquered Mount Everest." Travel. New York, 60:8-14, January, 1933.
2754. "The Fourth Mount Everest Expedition, 1933." Himalayan Journal. Himalayan Club. Calcutta, 5:113-114, 1933.
2755. Franco, Jean. "L'expédition Francaise au Makalu." ["The French Expedition to Makalu."] Géographia. Paris, n. v. :23-31, 1955.
2756. _____. "Makalu." Alpine Journal. London, 61: 13-28. May, 1956.
2757. _____. Makalu. Paris, 1955.
2758. _____. "Makalu--The Happy Mountain." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 19:68-74, 1955-1956; Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :124-128, 1956-1957.

2759. Franco, Jean and Lionel Terray. At Grips with Jannu. Translated by Hugh Merrick. London: Gollancz, 1967.
2760. Freshfield, Douglas W. "The Conquest of Mount Everest." Alpine Journal. London, 36:1-11, May, 1924; Geographical Journal. London, 63:229-237, 1924.
2761. _____. "Everest: The Last Climb." Alpine Journal. London, 36:277, November, 1924.
2762. _____. "Further Notes on 'Mount Everest'." Proceedings, Royal Geographical Society. London, 8:176-188, 1886.
2763. _____. "The Highest Mountain in the World." Contains References to "Home of the Peaks of the Nepal Himalaya." Geographical Journal, 21:296, 1903.
2764. _____. "How to Climb Kangchenjunga." Alpine Journal, n. v. :n. p. , 1904.
2765. _____. "Mount Everest oder Jomo-Kand-Kar." ["Mount Everest or Chomo-Longma."] Palaeontologische Mitteilungen. Berlin, 48:14-15, n. d.
2766. _____. "Mount Everest or Chomo-Lungma." Alpine Journal. London, 34:300-303, May, 1922.
2767. _____. "Mt. Everest or Jomokangkar [Chomo-Longma]." Alpine Journal. London, 21:33-35, February, 1902.
2768. _____. Round Kangchenjunga: A Narrative of Mountain Travel and Exploration. London: Edward Arnold, 1903.
2769. Gaborieau, Marc. "Les Curaute du Moyen Népal: Place d'un Groupe de Musulmans dans une Société des Castes." ["The Curaut of Middle Nepal: The Place of a Group of Muslims in a Caste Society."] L'Homme, 6:81-91, July-September, 1966.
2770. Gallhuben, Julius. "Eine Neue Everest-Expedition?"

["A New Everest Expedition?"] Bergsteiger.
Munchen, Jahrgang 2:314-315, 1932.

2771. Gansser, August. "Ein Abstecher ins unbekannte Nepal. [A Trip in Unknown Nepal.] Schweizer Himalaya-Expedition 1936." Alpen. Monatsschrift des schweizer alpenclub. Basel, 13:201-206, 1937.
2772. "Garhwal-Himalaya-Ost." ["Garhwal: Himalaya-East."] Journal: Schweizerischen Stiftung für Alpine Forschunge. Zurich, 1950.
2773. Gebauer, A. K. Um den Everest. [On Everest.] Wien, 1925.
2774. Ghigliione, Pieno. Dalle Ande all'Himalaya. [From the Andes to the Himalaya.] Turin: Montes, 1937.
2775. _____. Eroismo e Tragedia sul Monte Api. [Heroism and Tragedy on Mount Api.] Milan, 1954.
2776. Goodfellow, B. R. "Annapurna Himal." Journal: Schweizerischen Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen. Zurich, 1:159-164, 1954.
2777. _____. "North of Pokhara." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 18:81-86, 1954.
2778. Goswami, S. M. Everest, Is it Conquered? India: The Indian Press, 1954.
2779. "Government's Notes to Welsh Climbers." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 1:714, 1956.
2780. Grassler, Franz. "Grosse Bergsteiger und Forscher." ["Great Alpinists and Explorers."] Bergsteiger, n. v. :n. p. , 1950.
2781. Greenwood, Roy. "Trisul, 1951." Himalayan Journal, 17:n. p. , 1952.
2782. Gregory, Alfred. "The Merseyside Himalayan Expedition, 1955." Alpine Journal. London, 61: 54-59, May, 1956.

2783. _____. The Pictures of Everest. London, 1954.
2784. Grob, Ernst and Herbert Paider. Zwischen Kantsch und Tibet. [Between Kantsch and Tibet.] Munich: Bruckmann, 1940.
2785. _____, and Ludwig Schmaderer. Drei im Himalaja. [Three in the Himalaya.] Munich: Bruckmann, 1938.
2786. Gruber, Ulrich Friedrich. Pagoden, Yaks and Lamakloster: wanderungen in Nepal. [Pagodas, Yaks and Lamaseries: Travels in Nepal.] Berlin, 1970.
2787. Gulatee, B. L. "Mount Everest--Highest Point on Earth." Journal of Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bombay, n. v. :113-118, 1951.
2788. Gunter, Othman. Everest, Photo-album. Paris, Zurich, and Munchen, 1953.
2789. Gurung, H. B. Annapurna to Dhaulagiri: A Decade of Mountaineering in Nepal Himalaya, 1950-1960. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, 1968.
2790. _____. "Aspects of the Snowman." Himalayan Journal, 13:171-175, 1961.
2791. Hagen, Toni. "Afoot in Roadless Nepal." National Geographic, 117:361-405, March, 1960.
2792. _____. "Das Gebirge Nepals." ["The Peaks of Nepal."] Alphen, 32:124-130, 162-177, 1956.
2793. _____. "Fifty Times Higher Than Everest." United Nations Review, 1:18-20. Department of Public Information. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, October, 1954.
2794. Hardie, Norman. "Mount Chamlang Survey Expedition." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 20:87-93, 1957.
2795. Harvey, William. SOS vom Himalaya. [SOS from the Himalaya.] Berlin: Verlag Kultur und Fortschritt, 1955.

2796. Hauser, Gunter. Eisgipfel und Goldpagoden. Expedition ins Konigreich Nepal. [Icy Peaks and Golden Pagodas: Expedition in the Kingdom of Nepal.] Munchen, 1966.
2797. Hedin, Sven. Mount Everest. Leipzig: Brockhaus, 1923.
2798. _____. Southern Tibet. Discoveries in Former Times Compared with My Own Researches. 9 vols. Stockholm, 1916-1922.
2799. Heim, Arnold and August Gansser. "In den Zentralen Nepal. Himalaya 1949." ["In Central Nepalese Himalaya, 1949."] Berge der Welt. Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, 5:107-114, 1950.
2800. _____. The Throne of the Gods, an Account of the First Swiss Expedition to the Himalayas. London: Macmillan and Co., 1939.
2801. Hellmich, W., ed. Khumbu Himal: Ergebnisse des Forschungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya. [Khumbu Himal: Results of the Expedition to the Nepalese Himalaya.] Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1964.
2802. Herzog, Maurice. "Annapurna." La Montagne. Paris, n. v. :80-106, 1950; Alpine Journal. London, n. v. :155-168, November, 1951.
2803. _____. Annapurna. Premier 8000. Paris, 1952. English translation by Nea Morin and Janet Adam Smith. London: Collins, 1952; New York, 1953.
2804. _____. "Annapurne." ["Annapurna."] Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 16:9-24, 1950-1951.
2805. _____. "Conception Himalayenne." Alpinisme. Paris, n. v. :117-123, 1950.
2806. _____. "Earth's Third Pole, Everest." New York Times Magazine. New York, n. v. :12-13, May 31, 1953.
2807. _____. L'expédition de l'Annapurna. [The Annapurna Expedition.] Paris, 1953.

2808. Herzog, Maurice and Marcel Ichac. Regards vers l'Annapurna. [Concerning Annapurna.] Paris and Grenoble: Arthaud, 1951.
2809. Hill, L. and C. Argyll. "Notes on Some Physiological Problems of Everest." Lancet. London, May, 1926.
2810. Hillary, Edmund P. "Autour du Makalu. Expédition newzélandaise de 1954." ["Round About Makalu. New Zealand Expedition of 1954."] Alpen. Basel, 32:118-120, April, 1956.
2811. _____. "Beyond Everest." National Geographic Magazine, 108:549-610, November, 1955.
2812. _____. "Everest, 1953. (Sir Edmund Hillary's Diary)." New Zealand Alpine Journal. Christchurch, 15:363-381, June, 1954.
2813. _____. "Exploration and Adventure in the Himalaya, 1952." New Zealand Alpine Journal. Christchurch, 15:4-37, June, 1953.
2814. _____. High Adventure. London, 1955.
2815. _____. High in the Thin Cold Air. New York: Doubleday, 1962.
2816. _____. "Hillary's Firsthand Account." Life. New York-Chicago, 35:124-138, July 13, 1953.
2817. _____. "A New Approach to Everest." New Zealand Alpine Journal. Christchurch, 14:194-205, June, 1952.
2818. _____, and Desmond Doing. High in the Thin Cold Air. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1963.
2819. _____, and George Lowe. East of Everest. An Account of the New Zealand Himalayan Expedition to the Barun Valley, 1954. London, 1955; New York, 1956.
2820. "A Himalayan Barrier." Alpine Journal. London, 23:466-468, May, 1907.

2821. Hingston, R. W. G. "Blood Observations at High Altitude." Records of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta, 6:88, 1914.
2822. _____. "Physiological Difficulties in the Ascent of Mt. Everest." Geographical Journal. London, 65:4-23, 1925; Alpine Journal. London, 37:22-38, May, 1925.
2823. Hintz, Carl W. "Leaves from a Himalayan Journal, 1958." PNLA Quarterly, 24:241-246, July, 1960.
2824. His Majesty the King. "Message from H. M. on the death of Mr. Mallory and Mr. Irving." Alpine Journal. London, 36:195, November, 1924.
2825. Hodgson, Brian Houghton. "Route from Kathmandu, the Capital of Nepal, to Jeeling in Sikim, Interspersed with Remarks on the People and Country." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 17:634-646, December, 1848.
2826. _____. "Route of Two Nepalese Embassies to Peking, with Remarks on the Water-shed and Plateau of Tibet." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 25:473-497, 1856.
2827. Hofstetter, Ernest. "Provisioning and Equipment." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :106-109, 1953.
2828. "Hongde Peak Conquered by Japanese." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4632, 1962.
2829. Hooker, Joseph Dalton. Himalayan Journals; Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, etc. 2 vols. London: John Murray, 1854.
2830. Houston, Charles S. "North to Everest." American Alpine Journal, 8:n. p. , 1951.
2831. _____. "Operation Everest 1946." American Alpine Journal. New York, 6:311-315, 1947.
2832. _____. "Throughout Nepal to the South Side of Everest." Appalachia. Boston, 28:497-508, 1951.

2833. _____. "Towards Everest, 1950." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 17:9-18, 1952.
2834. _____. "29,000 Feet." American Alpine Journal. New York, 6:181-186, 1946.
2835. Houston, Richard. "The California Himalayan Expedition to Makalu, Part 1: The Approach." Sierra Club Bulletin, 40:1-17, 1955.
2836. Howard, John. "Safari in Nepal." Alpine Journal. London, 61:38-44, May, 1956.
2837. Howard-Bury, Ch. K. Mount Everest. Die Erkundungsfahrt 1921. Basle: Schwabe, 1922.
2838. _____. "The Mount Everest Expedition." Geographical Journal. London, 59:81-99, 1922.
2839. _____. Mount Everest, the Reconnaissance 1921. London: Arnold, 1922.
2840. _____. "The 1921 Mount Everest Expedition." Alpine Journal. London, 34:195-214, May, 1922.
2841. _____. "The Plan of the Expedition." Geographical Journal. London, 57:273-275, 1921.
2842. _____. "Some Observations on the Approaches to Mount Everest." Geographical Journal. London, 57:121-124, 1921.
2843. Humphreys, J. S. "Mukut Himal and Kanjiroba Himal." American Alpine Journal, 12:154-155, 1960.
2844. Hunt, John. The Ascent of Everest. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1953.
2845. _____. "Everest Ascended." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :19-20, 1954.
2846. _____. Our Everest Adventure. London, New York, 1954.
2847. _____. "Peak 36, Saltoro Karakoram 1935." Himalayan Journal, 8:n.p., 1936.

2848. _____. "A Winter Visit to the Zemu Glacier." Himalayan Journal, 10:n. p. , 1938.
2849. _____, and Edmund P. Hillary. "The Ascent of Mount Everest." Geographical Journal. London, 119:385-399, 1953.
2850. _____, _____. "Triumph on Everest." National Geographic Magazine. Washington, 106:1-63, July, 1954.
2851. _____, et al. "Everest, 1953." Alpine Journal. London, 59:107-178, November, 1953; 59:235-263, May, 1954.
2852. Hurlimann, Martin. "Nepal, das verschollene Konigreich." ["Nepal: the Inaccessible Kingdom."] Atlantis. Sonderheft, 23:1-33, 1951.
2853. Hutchinson, W. "Top o' the World." Outlook. New York, 129:88-90, September 21, 1921.
2854. Ichac, Marcel. "A la Conquête de l'Annapurna." ["To the Conquest of Annapurna."] Le Figaro. Paris, n. v. :n. p. , 1950.
2855. "Images de l'Himalaya." ["Images of the Himalaya."] Encyclopédie Alpina Illustrée. Paris, 1941.
2856. Imanishi, Kinji. "Annapurna and Manaslu, 1952." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 18:n. p. , 1954.
2857. Imanishi, Toshio. "The First Assault Party." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :180-190, 1958-1959.
2858. Izzard, Ralph. The Abominable Snowman Adventure. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1955; New York: Doubleday, 1955.
2859. _____. The Innocent on Everest. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co. , 1954; London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1955.
2860. Jack, E. M. "The Scientific Equipment." Geographical Journal. London, 57:276-277, 1921.

2861. Jackson, John A. More than Mountains. London, 1955.
2862. Jackson, Monica. "The Scottish Women's Himalayan Expedition." Alpine Journal. London, 61:60-62, May, 1956.
2863. _____, and Elizabeth B. Stark. Tents in the Clouds. London, 1956.
2864. Jacot-Guillarmod, Jules. "Au Kangchinjunga." ["To Kangchinjunga."] L'Echo des Alpes, 1914.
2865. _____. "Les Merveilles des Indes et l'Expédition de l'Everest." ["The Marvels of India and the Everest Expedition."] Compte rendus de Congrès International de Géographie, 2:70-80, 1925.
2866. _____. Six Mois dans l'Himalaya, le Karakorum et l'Hindu-Kush. [Six Months in the Himalaya, the Karakorum and the Hindu-Kush.] Neuchatel: Sandoz, 1904.
2867. _____. "Un Record dans l'Himalaya." ["A Record in the Himalaya."] SACJ, 1903.
2868. _____. "Vers le Kangchinjunga. Himalaya Népalais." ["Round About Kangchinjung: Nepalese Himalaya."] SACJ, 1906.
2869. "Japanese Expedition Abandons Attempt on Jugal Himal." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 7:4036, 1961.
2870. Jenny, A. M. "Flying over Mount Everest." Literary Digest. New York, 117:38, January 13, 1934.
2871. Jonas, Rudolf. "Osterreichische Kundfahrt sum Saipal (Himalayja)." [Austrian Reconnaissance to Saipal Himalaya.] Mitteilungen der Geographische Gesellschaft in Wien, 96:335-340, 1954.
2872. "Kathmandu Comes on the Tourist's Map." The Illustrated Weekly of India, 76:14-15, March 13, 1955.
2873. Kawakita, J. Nepal-Okoku Tankenki. [Expedition

to the Kingdom of Nepal.] 9th edition. Tokyo: Kobunsha, 1959.

2874. _____. Neparu Okoku Tanken-Ki. [An Account of Exploration in Nepal.] Tokyo: Kobunsha, 1957.
2875. Kellas, A. M. Sur les possibilities de faire l'ascension du Mt. Everest. [On the Possibilities of Ascending Mt. Everest.] C. R. Congrès de Monaco, Tome 1, 1921.
2876. Kennion, R. L. "Recollections of Nepal." Blackwood's Magazine, 229:665-678, May, 1931.
2877. Khosla, Gopal Das. Himalayan Circuit: The Story of a Journey in the Inner Himalayas. London: MacMillan, 1956.
2878. "Khumbu Himal (Nepal)." 1:50,000. [Map.] Vienna: Freytag-Berndt und Artaria, 1968.
2879. Kirkpatrick, W. An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal. Being the Substance of Observations Made During a Mission to that Country in the Year 1793. London: Miller, 1811.
2880. Klemin, A. "Flying over Mount Everest." Scientific American. New York. 148:286-288, May, 1933.
2881. Knaggs, Nelson. "A Journey to Nepal." Explorer's Journal, 38:1-7, 1958.
2882. Krupar, Heinz. Shisha Pangma: Reisebilder aus Indien, Nepal and Tibet. [Shisha Pangma: Travel Pictures from India, Nepal and Tibet.] Vienna: Kreymayr and Scherian, 1954.
2883. Kunigk, Herbert. "The German-American Himalayan Expedition 1932." Alpine Journal, 1932.
2884. Kurz, Marcel. "Bibliographie de l'Himalaya." Alpen, 12:n.p., 1936.
2885. _____. "Der Ruf des Himalaya." ["The Call of the Himalaya."] Bergkameraden. Orell Fussli. Zurich, 1939.

2886. _____. "Die Erschliessung des Himalaya." ["The Opening up of the Himalayas."] Alpen, 9:n. p. , 1933.
2887. _____. "Expeditions Mineures dans l'Himalaya entre 1932 et 1935." ["Lesser Expeditions in the Himalaya Between 1932 and 1935."] Alpen, 12:n. p. , 1936.
2888. _____. "Himalaya 1933-1935." Alpen, 12:n. p. , 1936.
2889. _____. "Himalaya 1935-1936." Alpen, 13:n. p. , 1937.
2890. _____. "Himalaya 1936." Alpen. Nachtrag, 15:n. p. , 1939.
2891. _____. "Himalaya 1937." Alpen, 15:n. p. , 1939.
2892. _____. "Himalaya 1937 (avec report 1936)." Alpinisme, 1938.
2893. _____. "Himalaya 1938." Alpen, 16:n. p. , 1940.
2894. _____. "L'Himalaya en 1934." Alpen, 16:n. p. , 1934.
2895. _____. "Liste der Himalaya-Hochtrager." ["List of the Himalaya Porters."] Journal: Schweizerischen Stiftung fur Alpine Forschungen. Zurich, 1:1-21, 1953.
2896. _____. "Mount Everest. A Century of History." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :17-34, 1953.
2897. Lachenal, Louis. "Dhaulagiri und Annapurna." [Dhaulagiri and Annapurna.] Berge der Welt. Zurich, 5:57-73, 1950.
2898. Lambert, Raymond. A l'assaut de "quatre mille". [To the Assault on the "Fourth Mile".] Paris and Genève, 1953.
2899. _____. "The Attack upon the Summit." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :17-34, 1953.

2900. _____. "Die französisch-schweizerische Ganesh-Himal-Expedition. (August 1955)." [The Franco-Swiss Ganesh Himal Expedition (August, 1955).] Alpen. Basel, 34:104-112, April, 1956.
2901. _____, and Claude Kogan. Record a l'Himalaya. [Record in the Himalaya.] Paris, 1955; London, 1956.
2902. Lammer, Eugen Guido. "Mallory." OAZ, n. v. :n. p., 1925.
2903. Landon, Percival. Lhasa. London: Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1905.
2904. Landor, A. Henry Savage. Tibet and Nepal. London: R. and R. Clark, 1905.
2905. LeBon, Gustave. "Reise Nach Nepal." ["Trip to Nepal."] Archives F. Osterreichische Geschichte, p. 101, n. d.
2906. _____. "Voyage au Nepal." ["Voyage to Nepal."] In Tour de Monde, 1886.
2907. Lechenperg, Harold. Himmel Holle Himalaya. [Heaven, Hell, Himalaya.] Munchen, 1958.
2908. Leeson, Francis. "A Note on the U. S. Expedition to Nepal, 1949." Himalayan Journal, 15:46-53, 1949-1950.
2909. Leuthold, Dr. Ed. "Arztliche probleme einer Himalayan Expedition." ["Medical Problems of a Himalayan Expedition."] Journal: Schweizerischen Stiftung fur Alpine Forschungen. Zurich, 2:4-12, 1957.
2910. L'Expedition Francaise a l'Himalaya 1936 von Jean Escarra, H. de Segogne. [The French Expedition to the Himalaya; 1936, by Jean Escarra, H. de Segogne.] Melun: Legrand, 1937.
2911. Link, Ulrich. Mount Everest; der Kampf um den Gipfel der Erde. [Mount Everest: The Battle at the Top of the World.] Munchen, 1953.

2912. Lithmann, Ernest. "Dam Kampf um den Mount Everest." ["The Struggle on Mount Everest."] Daheim: Ein deutsches Familienblatt. Leipzig, 69:10-11, 1932-1933.
2913. Lloyd, Peter. "New British Exploration in Nepal." Geographical Journal, 116:172-182, December, 1950.
2914. _____. "Oxygen on Mount Everest, 1938." Alpine Journal. London, 51:85-90, May, 1939.
2915. Lobsiger-Dellenbach, Marguerite, et al. Himalaya du Nepal; Mission Scientific Genevoise. [Nepalese Himalaya: Geneva Scientific Mission.] Geneva: Jeheber, 1952.
2916. Loewe, Fritz. "Die Chomolungma-Expedition 1921-1922." ["The Chomolungma-Expedition, 1921-1922."] Deutsche Alpenzeitung. Munchen, band 18, 1922.
2917. Long, William. "The California Himalayan Expedition to Makalu. Part 2: The Climbing." Sierra Club Bulletin, 40:1-17, 1955.
2918. Longland, J. L. "Everest, 1951." Geographical Magazine, 24:261-266, October, 1951.
2919. Longstaff, Tom. "Lessons from the Mt. Everest Expedition of 1933." Alpine Journal. London, 46:102-110, May, 1934.
2920. _____. "Six Months Wandering in the Himalaya." Alpine Journal, 1907.
2921. Lowe, George. "The Barun Expedition, 1954." Alpine Journal. London, 60:227-238, November, 1955.
2922. _____. "An Expedition to the Barun Valley." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :97-110, 1955.
2923. "Luck Chills; Snow and Cold Drive Back Everest Climbers." Literary Digest. New York, 121:13-14, June 20, 1936.

2924. Lunn, Arnold. "Remarks on Everest." Journal: Schweizerischen Stiftung fur Alpine Forschungen. Zurich, 1:96-97, 1954.
2925. Lyon, Jean. "Nepal: Fairy Tale in Technicolor." Nation, 171:524-526, December 9, 1950.
2926. Macinnes, Hamish. "The Creagh Dhu Himalayan Expedition, 1953." Alpine Journal. London, 60: 58-61, May, 1955.
2927. Macintyre, Neil. Attack on Everest. London, 1936.
2928. Mackenzie, Compton. "Nepal." In All Over the Place; Fifty Thousand Miles by Sea, Air, Road and Rail. London: Chatto and Windus, 1948.
2929. MacKinnon, T. "Scottish Nepal Expedition, 1952." Alpine Journal, 59:417-420, November, 1954.
2930. Magvani, Alfred E. Argentinos al Himalaya. [Argentines to the Himalaya.] Buenos Aires: Editorial Fluixa, 1955.
2931. Maillart, Ella. "A Journey to the Gosainkund (Nepal Himalaya)." Berge der Welt. Zurich, n. v. :137-148, 1953.
2932. _____. "To the Gosainkund." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 17:64-72, 1952.
2933. Maki, Guko. "The Ascent of Manaslu." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :180-190, 1958-1959.
2934. _____, and Toshio Imanishi. "The Ascent of Manaslu." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 20:11-25, 1957.
2935. Malartie, Yvis. La Conquête de l'Everest par Sherpa Tensing. [The Conquest of Everest by the Sherpa, Tensing.] Paris, Scorpion, 1953.
2936. Mallory, George Leigh. "The First High Climb." Geographical Journal. London, pp. 400-412, 1922.

2937. _____. "Mount Everest; The Reconnaissance." Alpine Journal. London, 34:215-227, May, 1922; Geographical Journal. London, 59:100-112, 1922.
2938. _____. "The Second Mt. Everest Expedition." Alpine Journal. London, 34:425-439, November, 1922.
2939. _____, and George Ingle Finch. "Assault on Mount Everest." Living Age. Boston, 315:482-487, November 25, 1922.
2940. _____, _____. "Everest Unvanquished." Asia. Saigon, 23:636-643, September, 1923.
2941. "Man the Conqueror." Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia, 197:20, August 30, 1924.
2942. Markham, Clements R. Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Tibet. London: Trubner and Company, 1876.
2943. Marmet, Jung. "Everest-Lhotse, 1956." American Alpine Journal. New York, issue 31, 10:121-132, 1957.
2944. Marshall, Howard. Men Against Everest. London, 1954. German translation: Männer am Everest. Bern, 1956.
2945. Mason, Kenneth. Abode of Snow; A History of Himalayan Exploration and Mountaineering. London: Rupert Hart-Davis, 1955.
2946. _____. "Great Figures of Nineteenth-Century Himalayan Exploration." Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, 43:167-175, July-October, 1956.
2947. _____. "Himalayan Expedition." Asian Review, 52:191-200, July, 1956.
2948. _____. "Kishen Singh and the Indian Explorers." Geographical Journal. London, 62:429-440, 1923.
2949. _____. "A Note on the Nepal Himalaya."

Himalayan Journal, 6:81-90, 1934.

2950. Meade, C. F. "Seige of Everest." Forton. London, 145:444-451, April, 1936.
2951. _____. "Store and Equipment." Geographical Journal. London, 57:277-278, 1921.
2952. Meier, Martin. "Deutsch-Schwiezerische Himalaya-Expedition 1955 zum Dhaulagiri." ["German-Swiss Himalaya Expedition of 1955 to Dhaulagiri."] Alpenvereinszeitschrift, 81:74-79, 1956.
2953. "Memorial Services in Memory of the Men Killed on Mt. Everest." Alpine Journal. London, 36:273-277, November, 1924.
2954. "Men Defy Elements in Flight to Conquer Mount Everest." Popular Mechanics Magazine. Chicago, 59:820-821, June, 1933.
2955. Meyer, L. Bruce and Fritz Lippmann. "First Attempt on Makalu, 1954." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 19:57-67, 1955-1956.
2956. Mita, Yokio. "The Japanese Manaslu Expedition, 1953." American Alpine Journal. New York, 9:20-28, 1954. French translation: "L'expédition Japonaise au Manaslu." Alpinisme. Paris, n. v. : 64-68, 1954.
2957. Montandon, Paul. "Die Mount Everest oder Chomo-Lungma-Expedition 1922." ["Mount Everest or Chomo-Lungma Expedition, 1922."] Alpina. Zurich, band 30, 1922.
2958. _____. "Die 2 und 3. Mount Everest-Expedition 1922 und 1924." ["The 2 and 3. Mount Everest Expedition 1922 and 1924."] Alpina. Zurich, band 30, 1924.
2959. _____. "Mount Everest 8,882 m." Alpen. Basel, 19:46-54, 1943.
2960. Montgomerie, T. G. "Extracts from an Explorer's Narrative of His Journey from Pitoragarh, in Kumaon, via Jumla to Tadum and Back Along the

Kali Gandak to British Territory." Royal Geographical Society Journal, 45:355-360, 1875.

2961. _____. "Report of a Route Survey Made by Paundit from Nepal to Lhasa." Royal Geographical Society Journal. London, 38:129, 1868.
2962. Moorcroft, W. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces. London, 1841.
2963. Moore, George. "In Sherpaland." Foreign Service Journal, 34:30-31, 44-45, March, 1957.
2964. Moore, Terris. "Higher than Mount Everest?" American Alpine Journal, n. v. :n. p. , 1945.
2965. Moorhead, A. "Sunrise on Everest." Atlantic Monthly. Boston, 194:109-111, November, 1954.
2966. Moorhead, Henry Treise. "Mount Everest." Royal Engineers Journal. London, September, 1923.
2967. _____. "Report on the Operations of the Mt. Everest Survey Detachment 1921." Records of the Geologic Survey of India. Calcutta, 16:109-116, 1922.
2968. Moorthy, A. R. K. "A Journey to Gosainkund." Vasudha, 2:9-10, January, 1958.
2969. Morin, Micheline. Everest, du premier assaut à la victoire. [Everest, from the First Assault to Victory.] Paris, 1953.
2970. Morris, C. J. "A Glimpse of Unknown Nepal." Himalayan Journal, 6:77-80, 1934.
2971. Morris, James. Coronation Everest. How the News of the Conquest of Everest Reached London. London: Faber and Faber, 1958.
2972. "The Mount Everest Dispatches." Geographical Journal. Royal Geographical Society. London, 64:145-165, 1924.
2973. "The Mount Everest Expedition and the Mt. Everest Flight." Geographical Journal: Royal

- Geographical Society. London, 81:153-156, 1933.
2974. "Mount Everest Flight, 1933." Himalayan Journal. Himalayan Club. Calcutta, 4:116-118, 1933.
2975. "Mount Everest Kills and Conquers." Literary Digest. New York, 82:34-42, July 12, 1924.
2976. "The Mount Everest Photographs." Geographical Journal. London, pp. 422-424, 1922.
2977. "Mount Everest Reconnaissance." Scientific American. New York, 176, January and March, 1922.
2978. "Mount Everest: The Reconnaissance of 1921." Scientific American. New York, 127:187, September, 1922.
2979. "Mt. Everest to be Attacked Once More." Literary Digest. New York, 83:39-40, October 4, 1924.
2980. "Mount Everest's Defiance." Literary Digest. New York, 71:34-38, October 22, 1921.
2981. "Mt. Nupchu Climbed." Asian Recorder. New Delhi, 8:4700, 1962.
2982. Mueller, G. C. "Climbers Prepare for Latest Attack on Mt. Everest." Popular Science. New York, 129:12-13, July, 1936.
2983. Mukherji, Purna Chandra. "A Report on a Tour of Exploration of the Antiquities in the Terai, Nepal, the Region of Kapilavastu, During February and March, 1899." In Archaeological Survey of India, Reports. New Imperial Series. Calcutta: Superintendent of Government Printing, Vol. 26, part 1, 1901.
2984. Muller, E. "Last Great Adventure." Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia, 208:18-19, March; 28:49-54, June, 1936.
2985. Mumm, Arnold Louis. Five Months in the Himalaya. London: Arnold, 1909.
2986. Muraki, Junjiro. "Uprising of the Faithful. (Ganesh

- Himal)." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :129-132, 1955.
2987. Murphy, Dervla. The Waiting Land: A Spell in Nepal. London: Murray; Toronto: Longman, 1967.
2988. Murray, W. H. "Expedition to the Api Mountain." Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, 41: 146-151, April, 1954.
2989. _____. "The Reconnaissance of Mt. Everest, 1951." Alpine Journal. London, 58:433-452, November, 1952.
2990. _____. The Story of Everest. London: J. M. Dent and Sons, 1953.
2991. Naess, Arne. "Norwegian Expedition to Tirich Mir." Alpine Journal, n. v. :n. p. , 1951.
2992. Nagasawa, K. "Attempt on Kande Hiunchuli." Japan Alpine Journal, 59:21, 1964.
2993. "Natural History of Mount Everest." Science. New York, 77:43, January 13, 1933.
2994. Neame, Kenneth. "Alone Over Everest." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :133-142, 1955.
2995. "A New Mount Everest Expedition." Geographical Journal. Royal Geographical Society. London, 80:334-335, 1932.
2996. Noel, Lt. Col. E. "Mountain Photography." Geographical Journal. London, 57:280-282, 1921.
2997. Noel, J. B. L. "High on Everest." Asia. Saigon, 26:1078-1083, December, 1926.
2998. _____, and M. G. Gorps. "A Journey to Tashirak in Southern Tibet, and the Eastern Approaches to Mount Everest." Geographical Journal. London, 53:289-308, 1919.
2999. _____, _____. "Photographing, The Epic of Everest." Asia. Saigon, 27:366-373, May, 1927; Literary

- Digest. New York, 93:36-44, May 7, 1927.
3000. Norton, E. F. Bis zur Spitze des Mount Everest. [Up to the Top of Mount Everest.] Basle: Schwabe, 1926.
3001. _____. "The Climb with Mr. Somervell to 28,000 Feet." Alpine Journal. London, 36:260-265, November, 1924; Geographical Journal. London, 64:433-461, 1924.
3002. _____. "Der Letzte Versuch auf den Mount Everest." ["The Last Attempt on Mount Everest."] Translated by K. Kriebel. Osterreichische Alpenzeitung. Wien, 1924.
3003. _____. The Fight for Everest, 1924. London, 1925.
3004. _____. "The Mount Everest Dispatches." Alpine Journal. London, 36:196-241, November, 1924.
3005. _____. "Mt. Everest: The Last Lap." Alpine Journal. London, 57:285-292, May, 1950.
3006. _____. "The Personnel of the Expedition." Alpine Journal. London, 36:244-251, November, 1924; Geographical Journal. London, 64:433-461, 1924.
3007. _____. "The Problem of Mt. Everest." Alpine Journal. London, 37:1-22, May, 1925.
3008. Noyce, C. Wilfrid F. "The Ascent of Everest." Asian Review. London, 50:126-136, April, 1954; Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. London, 102:97-111, 1954.
3009. _____. Climbing the Fish's Tail. London, 1958.
3010. _____. "Everest 1953." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :21-62, 1954.
3011. _____. "Machapuchare--The Fish's Tail." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :156-175, 1958-1959.

3012. _____. Mountains and Men. London: G. Bles, 1947.
3013. _____. South Col. London, 1954; New York, 1955. German translation; Triumph am Everest. Hamburg, 1954.
3014. _____, and Richard Taylor. Everest is Climbed. London, 1954; Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1954.
3015. Odell, N. E. "Bis zur Spitze des Mt. Everest." ["Up to the Top of Mt. Everest."] Alpen. Basel, seite 333-344, 1927.
3016. _____. "The Last Climb." Alpine Journal. London, 36:265-272, November, 1924.
3017. _____. "Lho La." Alpine Journal. London, 60:132-134, May, 1955.
3018. _____, et al. "Khumbu La versus Lho La." Journal: Schweizerischen Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen. Zurich, 1:309-312, 1956.
3019. Odell, V. E. "The Last Climb of Mallory and Irvine." Geographical Journal. London, 64: 433-461, 1924.
3020. Oliphant, Lawrence. A Journey to Kathmandu (The Capital of Nepal) with the Camp of Jung Bahadur; Including a Sketch of the Nepalese Ambassador at Home. London: John Murray, 1852.
3021. Onslow, H. "Life on the Roof of the World, the Problem of the Mount Everest Expedition." Conquest. London, 2:237-245, 1922.
3022. Parekh, Nawnit. "An Attempt on Pumori." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 18:150-156, 1954.
3023. Peissel, Michel. "Mustang, Remote Realm in Nepal." National Geographic, 128:579-604, October, 1965.
3024. Perry, Erskine. "Ascent to the Valley of Nepal." In A Bird's-Eye View of India with Extracts from a Journal Kept in the Provinces, Nepal,

etc. London: John Murray, pp. 186-216, 1955.

3025. Petithuguenin, Jean. A l'assaut de la cîme du Monde. (Everest). [The Assault on the Top of the World. (Everest).] Paris, 1930.
3026. Peyre, Joseph. Mallory et son dieu. Premier héros de l'Everest. [Mallory and His God. First Heroes of Everest.] Paris, 1947.
3027. _____. Mont Everest. [Mount Everest.] Paris, 1942.
3028. Pfannl, Heinrich. "Eine Belagerung des Tschogo-Ri (K²) in der Mustagh-kette des Hindukusch." ["A Siege on Tschogo-Ri (K²) in the Mustagh-Kette of the Hindu-Kush."] DOVAZ, 35:n. p., 1904.
3029. Phillimore, R. H. "Beyond the Barriers." Historical Records of the Survey of India: 18th Century. Dehra Dun: Office of the Geodetic Branch, 1:67-77, 1945.
3030. _____. "Himalayan Mountains." Historical Records of the Survey of India: 18th Century. Dehra Dun: Office of Geodetic Branch, 2:70-90, 1945.
3031. "Photographs from the Mount Everest Expedition." Geographical Journal: Royal Geographical Society. London, 60:288-291, 1922.
3032. Piacenza, Mario. "Esplorazione nei monti dell'Himalaya occidentale." ["Explorations in the Mountains of the Western Himalaya."] RM, n. v. :n. p., 1914.
3033. Pierre, Bernard. "La Conquête du Mont Everest." ["The Conquest of Mount Everest."] Larousse mensuel illustrée: revue encyclopédique universelle. Paris, n. v. :693-695, August, 1955.
3034. Polunin, Oleg. "1952 Expedition to Western Nepal." Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, 41: 37-43, January, 1954.

3035. Poudyal, Ananta. Introducing Nepal. Kathmandu: the author, 1954.
3036. Powell, E. Alexander. "The Door to Mystery"; "The Forbidden Land"; and "Dark Gods." Free Lance, Twenty Years of Travel and Adventure. London: George Harrap and Co., pp. 412-442, 1938.
3037. _____. The Last Home of Mystery; Adventure in Nepal. London: John Long, 1929.
3038. _____. "The Pilgrim's Nepal." Asia, 30:38-43, January, 1930.
3039. Praesent, Hans. "Ekspedicii na Everest 1921-1922." ["Everest Expedition 1921-1922."] Beseda 1, 1923.
3040. Pratt, J. H. "On the Influence of Mountain-Attraction on the Determination of the Relative Heights of Mount Everest, Near Darjeeling, and the Lofty Peak Lately Discovered Near Kashmir." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 28: 310-316, 1859.
3041. "The Problem of Mount Everest." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 9:110-126, 1937.
3042. Pugh, L. G. C. E. "Scientific Aspects of the Expedition to Mount Everest, 1953." Geographical Journal. London, part 2, 120:183-192, 1954.
3043. _____. "The Scientific Background of the 1953 Expedition to Mount Everest." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :142-152, 1955.
3044. Punditen--Forschungsreise in Nepal u. Tibet, 1888. [Punditen: Research Trip in Nepal and Tibet, 1888.] München: Ausland, 61, 1888.
3045. Raeburn, Harold. "The Mountaineering." Geographical Journal. London, 57:275-276, 1921.
3046. _____. "The Southerly Walls of Kangchenjunga and the Rathong." Alpine Journal, n. v. :n. p., 1921.

3047. Rand, Christopher. "Himalayan Pilgrimage." National Geographic Magazine, 110:520-535, October, 1956.
3048. Rawson, Diane Lee. "Letter from Nepal." Natural History. New York, 65:426-431, October, 1956.
3049. Rebuffat, G. Du Montblanc à l'Himalaya. [From Montblanc to the Himalaya.] Paris, 1954.
3050. Rege, D. V. "A Trip to Nepal." The Modern Review, 105:299-303, n. d.
3051. Reizler, S. "Los Misterios del Himalaya. (Mt. Everest.)" ["The Mysteries of the Himalaya. (Mt. Everest.)."] Penalara. Italy, Ano 9, 1922.
3052. Roberts, J. O. M. "Notes on Two Visits to Nepal." Journal: Schweizerischen Stiftung fur Alpine Forschungen. Zurich, 1:164-167, 1954.
3053. _____. "Round about Dhaulagiri." Alpine Journal. London, 60:248-256, November, 1955; Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 19:98-108, 1955-1956.
3054. Roch, Andre. "Dhaulagiri, 1953." Alpine Journal. London, 59:302-306, May, 1954.
3055. _____. Everest 1952. Geneva: Jeheber, 1952; Paris, 1952. English edition by M. Kurz, London, 1953.
3056. _____. "Expédition Suisse au Mont Everest 1952. I. Les séracs du glacier de Khumbu. II. Récit de Journées de 25 au 29 Mai 1952, 1er assaut." ["Swiss Expedition to Mount Everest, 1952. I. The (seracs) Sherpas of the Khumbu 1952, First Attempt."] Alpen. Basel, 28:262-269, 1952.
3057. _____. "The Khumbu Ice-Fall." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :60-68, 1953.
3058. _____. "Les chances de succès de l'Expédition Suisse à l'Everest." ["The Chances for Success of the Swiss Expedition to Everest."] Alpen.

Basel, 28:134-139, 1952.

3059. _____. "The Swiss Everest Expedition, Spring 1952." Alpine Journal. London, 59:1-8, May, 1953.
3060. Roxburgh, H. L. "Oxygen Equipment for Climbing Mount Everest." Geographical Journal. London, 109:207-216, 1947.
3061. Rudolph Fritz. Gifel ohne Gotter; ein neues Himalaya-Buch. [Peaks without Gods: A New Himalaya Book.] Berlin: Sportverlag, 1959.
3062. Rutledge, Hugh. Everest 1933. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1934.
3063. _____. Everest: The Unfinished Adventure, 1936. London, 1937.
3064. _____. "The Mount Everest Expedition, 1933." Alpine Journal. London, 45:216-230, November, 1933; Geographical Journal. London, 83:1-17, 1934; Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 6:31-47, 1934.
3065. _____. "The Mount Everest Expedition of 1936." Geographical Journal. London, 88:491-523, 1936; Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 9:1-15, 1937.
3066. _____. "The Mount Everest Expedition, 1939." Himalayan Journal, 9:n.p., 1937.
3067. _____. "Mt. Everest: The Sixth Expedition." Alpine Journal. London, 48:221-223, November, 1936.
3068. _____, and L. V. Stewart Blacker. "The Mount Everest Expeditions." United Empire. London, 24:692-703, 1933.
3069. Saksena, Narendra. "Cho Oyu: The Turquoise Goddess." The Illustrated Weekly of India, 79:8-10, July 20, 1958.
3070. Salt, J. S. A. "Plotting the Vertical Photographs of the Second Mount Everest Flight."

- Geographical Journal. London, 83:101-118, 1934.
3071. Schatz, Joseph J. Heiliger Himalaya. [Holy Himalaya.] Munich. Bruckmann, 1952.
3072. Schatz, Ruedi. "Expedition to Dhaulagiri, 1953." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :71-81, 1954.
3073. Schirrmacher, W. "Doppelter angriff duf den Mount Everest." ["Duplicate Attack on Mount Everest."] Atlantis. Sonderheft, band 23, 1951.
3074. Schlagintweit, Emile. "Gaurisankar-Everest." Palaeontologische Mitteilungen. Berlin, 48:15, 1902.
3075. Schmidkung, Walter. "Everest-Bilanz." ["Statement of Everest."] Bergsteiger-Zeitung, Jahrgang 2, 1924.
3076. _____. "Lutkuh and Hunza." Alpine Journal, n. v. :n. p. , 1936.
3077. _____. "Mount Everest." Berg, Jahrgang 2, 1914.
3078. Schmied, Ernst. "Everest 1956." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :157-162, 1956-1957.
3079. Schweizer im Himalaya. [A Swiss in the Himalaya.] Zurich: Amstuss and Herdeg, 1939.
3080. Secord, C. and M. Vyvyan. "Reconnaissances of Rakaposhi and the Kunyang Glacier." Himalayan Journal, 9:n. p. , 1939.
3081. Senn, Ernst. "Die internationale Himalaya-Expedition 1955." ["The International Himalaya Expedition, 1955."] Alpenvereinszeitschrift, 1956.
3082. Serrailier, L. Everest Climbed. Oxford: University Press, 1955.
3083. Shipton, Eric E. Blank on the Map. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1938.

3084. _____. "Everest, the 1951 Reconnaissance of the Southern Route." Geographical Journal. London, part 2, 118:117-141, 1952.
3085. _____. "The Everest 'Tigers'; the Sherpas and Their Country." Geographical Magazine, 25: 172-183, August, 1952.
3086. _____. "The Expedition to Cho Oyu." Geographical Journal. London, part 2, 119:129-137, 1953.
3087. _____. The Mount Everest Reconnaissance Expedition, 1951. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1952. French translation: Face à l'Everest, by B. Pierre. Paris, n. d.
3088. _____. "The Mount Everest Reconnaissance." Geographical Journal. London, 87:98-112, 1936; Alpine Journal. London, 48:1-14, May, 1936; Himalayan Journal. London, 8:1-13, 1936.
3089. _____. "Norton of Everest." Geographical Journal. London, part 1, 121:84-85, 1955.
3090. _____. "The Problem of Kangchenjunga." Himalayan Journal, 8:n. p., 1935.
3091. _____. The True Book about Everest. London, 1955.
3092. _____. Upon that Mountain. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1943.
3093. _____. "Will They Climb Mt. Everest Now?" Colliers. Springfield, 131:11-15, April, 1953.
3094. Showers, H. L. "Eighteen Months in Nepal." Blackwood's Magazine, 199:595-613, May, 1916.
3095. Shrestha, Chandra Bahadur. Kathmandu Guide. Kathmandu: the author, 1956.
3096. Side, Douglas. "Towards Kanchenjunga." Alpine Journal, 60:83-95, May, 1955.
3097. Singh, Naresh Man. "Nepal Mountaineering Club." Journal: Schweizerischen Stiftung fur Alpine

Forschungen. Zurich, 1:260-263, 1956.

3098. Skuhra, Rudolf. Sturm auf die Throne der Gotter: Himalaja-Expeditionen 1921-1948. [Assault on the Throne of the Gods: Himalaya Expeditions, 1921-1948.] Wien, 1949; Zurich, 1950.
3099. Smythe, F. S. Camp Six. An Account of 1933 Mount Everest Expedition. London: H and S, 1937. Reset edition, London: A. and C. Black, 1956.
3100. _____. Kamet Conquered. London: Gollancz, 1932.
3101. _____. The Kangchenjunga Adventure. London: Victor Gollancz Ltd., 1930.
3102. _____. Secret Mission in Northern Nepal. (A Mountain Thriller.) London, 1942.
3103. "Smythe, Francis Sydney. In Memoriam." Alpine Journal, n. v. :n. p. , 1949.
3104. Smythies, Olive. Ten Thousand Miles on Elephants. With a foreword by Lord Hailey. London: Seeley Service, 1961.
3105. Snaith, Stanley. At Grips with Everest. London, 1937.
3106. Snellgrove, David L. "Die Gergrolker von Nepal." ["The Mountaineers of Nepal."] Atlantis. Zurich, 31:461-470, October, 1959.
3107. Somervell, T. H. After Everest. London, 1936.
3108. _____. "Some Minor Expeditions in the Himalaya." Himalayan Journal, 8:n. p. , 1946.
3109. Soule, G. "Commando Tactics Challenge Everest." Popular Science. New York, 162:105-107, May, 1953.
3110. _____. "U. S. Climbers Seek Secrets of Untried Peak." Popular Science. New York, 164:97-99, April, 1954.

3111. _____. "Will They Ever Climb Mt. Everest?" Popular Science. New York, 161:118-122, August, 1952.
3112. Spender, Michael. "Movie Camera's Role in Conquering Everest." Photography. Boston, 34: 112, April, 1954.
3113. _____. "The Shaksgam Expedition." Himalayan Journal, 10:n. p. , 1938.
3114. _____. "Survey on the Mount Everest Reconnaissance 1935." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 9: 16-24, 1937.
3115. Stainton, J. D. A. Notes on a Journey in West Nepal. 1963.
3116. Stark, Elizabeth B. "Jugal Himal." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 19:75-81, 1955-1956.
3117. Steck, A. "Terror on Makalu: California Himalayan Expedition." Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia, 227:32-33, May 14, 1955.
3118. Steinmetz, Heinz. "Deutsche Nepal-Expedition 1955." ["German Nepal Expedition, 1955."] Alpenvereinszeitschrift, n. v. :87-94, 1956.
3119. _____. "The German Nepal Expedition, 1955." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 20:71-77, 1957.
3120. _____. Land der tausend Gipfel; Expedition zu den Menschen und Bergen Nepals. [Land of the Thousand Peaks: Expedition to the People and Mountains of Nepal.] Leipzig: Brockhaus, 1959.
3121. _____, ed. Vier im Himalaya; Erlebnisbericht der Deutschen Nepal--Expedition 1955. [Four in the Himalaya: A Report of the Experiences of the German Nepal Expedition, 1955.] Stuttgart: C. Belser, 1957.
3122. _____, and Jurgen Wellenkamp. "Nepal." In Ein Sommer Am Ronde der Welt. ["Nepal: Around the World in One Summer."] Stuttgart: C. Belsar, 1956.

3123. Stobart, Tom. "Filming the Everest Expedition." Canadian Geographical Journal, 48:15-21, 1954.
3124. Stort, H. "Nepal: D. Verschlossene Konigreich." ["Nepal: The Inaccessible Kingdom."] Zeiten u. Vokler, vol. 23, 1927.
3125. Strong, Patricia. "A Journey on Foot to Kathmandu." Blackwood's Magazine, 300:464-469, November, 1966.
3126. Strutt, E. L. "East Rongbuck Glacier." Geographical Journal. London, pp. 395-400, 1922.
3127. _____. "The English Mount Everest Expedition 1933." Alpine Journal. London, 44:262-263, November, 1932.
3128. _____, and Douglas W. Freshfield. "The Third Mt. Everest Expedition. An Austrian Criticism." Alpine Journal. London, 39:117-118, May, 1927.
3129. Styles, Showell. The Moated Mountain. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1955.
3130. Sykes, W. "1954 Expedition to Nepal." Journal of Royal Horticulture Society, n. v. :538-544, December, 1955.
3131. _____. "1954 Expedition to Nepal. Part 2." Journal of Royal Horticulture Society, n. v. :6-14, January, 1956.
3132. Takagi, Masataka. "Manaslu, Japanese Expeditions 1952 and 1953." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :63-70, 1954.
3133. Temple, Richard. "Remarks on a Tour Through Nepal in May, 1876. In Journals Kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal. London: W. H. Allen, 2:221-262, 1887.
3134. Ter-Avanesyan, D. V. Po Dorogam Indii I Nepala. [On the Highways of India and Nepal.] Moscow, 1962.
3135. Terray, Lionel. "A l'assaut de l'Annapurna."

- ["The Assault on Annapurna."] Alpinisme.
Paris, n. v. :125-153, 1950.
3136. Thomas, B. "Up Mount Everest." Outing. New York, 80:200-203, August, 1922.
3137. Thorling, H. "Toward Everest in the Himalayas." Travel. New York, 40:25-30, April, 1923.
3138. Thur, Hans and H. Hanke. Sieg uber den Everest. [Victory Over Everest.] Wien and Munchen, 1953.
3139. Tichy, Herbert. Cho Oyu: Gnade der Gotter. [Cho Oyo: Grave of the Gods.] Wien, 1955.
3140. _____. "Cho Oyu 1954." Alpenvereinszeitschrift, 80:80-102, 1955; Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :81-96, 1955; Alpine Journal. London, 60:239-247, November, 1955.
3141. _____. "Cho Oyu 26750 feet." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 19:131-141, 1955-1956.
3142. _____. Himalayas. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1970.
3143. _____. Land der Nomenlosen Berge; erste Durchquerung Westnepals. [The Land Where Mountains Have No Names; First Trip Through West Nepal.] Vienna: Ullstein, 1954.
3144. _____. Zum Heiligsten Berg der Welt. [To the Holiest Mountain of the World.] Wien, 1937.
3145. Tilly, T. H., and C. Wilfrid F. Noyce. "Chomiomo and Pauhunri." Himalayan Journal, 13:n. p., 1946.
3146. Tilman, H. W. "The Annapurna Himal and South Side of Everest." Alpine Journal. London, 58:101-110, May, 1951.
3147. _____. "Exploration in the Nepal Himalayas." Geographical Journal, 117:263-274, September, 1951.

3148. _____. "Lachsi and the Zemu Gap." Alpine Journal, n. v. :n. p. , 1938.
3149. _____. "More News from Tartary." Alpine Journal, n. v. :n. p. , 1949.
3150. _____. "The Mount Everest Expedition of 1938." Geographical Journal. London, 92:481-498, 1938.
3151. _____. Mount Everest 1938. Cambridge: University Press, 1948.
3152. _____. "Muztagh Ata." Himalayan Journal, 15:n. p. , 1949.
3153. _____. "The Nepal Himalaya." Alpine Journal, 57:305-312, May, 1950.
3154. _____. Nepal Himalaya. London: Cambridge University Press, 1952.
3155. _____. Two Mountains and a River. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1949.
3156. Toth-Souns, W. "Der Kampf um den Mount Everest und die deutsche Himalaya-unternehmung 1929." ["The Struggle on Mount Everest and the German Himalaya Undertaking, 1929."] Bergsteiger. Munchen, 8:441, 1930.
3157. Townend, Joan. "Note on the Sherpa Porters." Himalayan Journal, 14:84-86, 1947.
3158. "Transport: Taming the Himalayas." Far Eastern Economic Review, 67:42, March 12, 1970.
3159. "Traveller's Tales." Far Eastern Economic Review, 67:11, January 29, 1970; 67:13, March 19, 1970.
3160. Trinkler, Emil. Im Land der Sturme. [In the Land of Storms.] Leipzig: Brockhaus, 1930.
3161. Tripathy, R. D. "Macha Puchare: The Fish-Tail Peak." The Illustrated Weekly of India, 78:49, June 16, 1957.
3162. Tsch, K. "Anmarsch zum Everest." ["Approach to Everest."] Allgemeine Bergsteiger Zeitung. Wien and Munchen, Jahrgang 11, 1933.

3163. _____. "Der Kampf um den Everst. Ein Dritter Versuch." ["The Struggle on Everest. A Third Attempt."] Deutsche Alpenzeitung. Munchen, Jahrgang 28:449-450, 1933.
3164. _____. "Der Kampf um den Everest." ["The Struggle on Everest."] Allgemeine Bergsteiger Zeitung. Wien and Munchen, Jahrgang 11, 1933.
3165. Tucci, Giuseppe. Tra Giungle E. Pagode. [Between Jungles and Pagodas.] Roma: La Libreria Dello Stato, 1954.
3166. _____. "Note e appunti di viaggio nel Nepal." ["Trip Notes and Information from Nepal."] Bolettino dell Reale Societa Geografica Italiana, 8:515-531, 634-645, 1931.
3167. Tyson, John. "Exploring the Api and Nampa Group." Alpine Journal, 59:421-427, November, 1954.
3168. _____. "Exploring Nepal's Remote West." Geographical Magazine, 35:532-546, January, 1963.
3169. _____. "Three Months in West Nepal." Alpine Journal, 67:120-129, May, 1962.
3170. _____. "West Nepal: Exploring the Kanjiroba Himal." Geographical Journal, part 3, 133:328-337, September, 1967.
3171. Ulman, James Ramsay. Americans on Everest: The Official Account of the Ascent Led by Norman G. Dyhrenfurth. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1964.
3172. _____. "Battle to Conquer Everest." Science Digest. Chicago, 11:54-58, March, 1942.
3173. _____. "Fight for Everest." Readers Digest. New York, 49:63-68, July, 1946.
3174. _____. Kingdom of Adventure, Everest. New York, 1947; London, 1948.
3175. _____. Man of Everest. London, 1955.
3176. _____. "Men Against Everest." Coronet.

London, 28:104-110, May, 1950.

3177. _____. "Tiger of the Snows." Readers Digest. New York, 66:177-182, June, 1955.
3178. Unna, P. J. H. "Everest Expedition, 1922. Notes on Illustrations 1-15." Alpine Journal. London, 34:450-452, November, 1922.
3179. _____. "Oxygen Equipment of the 1922 Everest Expedition." Alpine Journal. London, 34:235-250, May, 1922.
3180. Vaidya, Vijaya G. "The Great Unfinished Adventure of Mankind." Vasudha, 2:7-8, March, 1958.
3181. Vallepiana, Ugo di and Gabriel Chevalley. "Wurdi-gung der Schweizerischen Everest Expedition 1956." ["An Appreciation of the Swiss Everest Expedition, 1956."] Journal: Schweizerischen Stiftung fur Alpine Forschungen. Zurich, 2:1-2, 1957.
3182. Vandeluier, C. R. P. "High Mountain Walls." Alpine Journal, n. v. :n. p. , 1949.
3183. Vialatte, Andre. "Makalu 1955." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :129-142, 1956-1957.
3184. Vittoz, Pierre. "A travers le Népal." ["Through Nepal."] Alpen. Basel, 32:113-117, April, 1956.
3185. _____. "Die Mount-Everest Expedition 1924." ["The Mount Everest Expedition, 1924."] Mitteilungen des Deutschen und Osterreichischen Alpen Versins. Munchen, band 55, 1924.
3186. _____. "Noms de lieux dans la région de l'Everest." ["Place Names in the Everest Region."] Journal: Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research. Zurich, 1:243-248, 1955.
3187. von Zahn, G. W. "Die Mount-Everest Gruppe." ["The Mount Everest Group."] Zeitschrift der Duetschen und'Osterreichischen Alpen Vereins. Munchen, 55:149-172, 1924.

3188. Waddell, L. A. "Along the Nepal Frontier Towards Everest..."; "... Nepalese Jealous Exclusiveness."; and "The Kanchenjunga Group." In Among the Himalayas. Westminster: Archibald, Constable and Co., 1899; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899, 1900.
3189. _____. "A Tibetan Guidebook to the Lost Sites of the Buddha's Birth and Death." Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, part 1, 65:n.p., 1869.
3190. Wager, L. R. "The Mount Everest Expedition 1933. Geological Impressions." Nature. London, n.v.: 976, December, 1933.
3191. Walker, J. T. "A Last Note on Mount Everest." Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of London, n.s. 8:257-263, 1886.
3192. _____. "Notes on Mount Everest." Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of London, n.s. 8:88-94, 1886.
3193. Walshe, B. "Sporting and Military Adventures in Nepal and the Himalayas." Blackwoods Magazine, 117:n.p., 1875.
3194. Warren, C. B. M. "The Medical and Physiological Aspects of the Mount Everest Expedition." Geographical Journal. London, 90:126-147, 1937.
3195. Weir, Tom. East of Kathmandu. London: Oliver and Boyd, 1955; Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1956.
3196. Westmacott, Michael and John Hunt. "Die Besteigung des Mount Everest." ["The Ascent of Mount Everest."] Alpen. Basel, 29:321-328, 1953.
3197. Wibberley, Leonard. The Epic of Everest. New York, 1954.
3198. Wignall, Sydney. "Kidnapped into Red Tibet." Life, 40:79-86, May 21, 1956.
3199. Wilhelm, Rolf. "Die Schweizerischen Nepal-Projekte." ["The Swiss Nepal Project."] Entwicklungslander,

3:109-111, July, 1961.

3200. Williams, David G. "A Hike in the Nepali Himalayas." Eastern Horizon. Hongkong, 6:21-24, March, 1967.
3201. Williams, L. H. J. "The 1952 Expedition to Western Nepal." Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, 78:323-337, September, 1953.
3202. Wood, H. R. E. Report on the Identification and Nomenclature of the Himalayan Peaks as Seen from Kathmandu, Nepal. Dehra Dun: Survey of India, 1904. (Unclassified Papers).
3203. Wylie, C. G. "Machhapuchhare." Himalayan Journal. Calcutta, 20:51-61, 1957.
3204. Wyss-Dunant, Edvard. "Acclimatisation." Mountain World. Montagne du Mond, n. v. :110-117, 1953.
3205. _____. "Action de l'altitude sur la fonction des glandes surrénales." ["The Effect of Altitude on the Function of the Gland."] Journal: Schweizerischen Stiftung fur Alpine Forschungen. Zurich, 2:2-4, 1957.
3206. _____. "The First Swiss Expedition to Mount Everest, 1952." Geographical Journal. London, part 3, 119:266-279, 1953.
3207. _____. "Schweizerische Himalaya Expedition, 1949." ["Swiss Himalaya Expedition, 1949."] Berg der Welt. Zurich, 5:1-80, 1950.
3208. Yeats-Brown, F. "Goddess-mother of the Mountains." Review of Reviews. New York, 70:285-288, September, 1924.
3209. Yeld, George. "The Disaster on Kangchenjunga." Alpine Journal, n. v. :n. p. , 1906.
3210. Younghusband, Sir Francis E. Der Heldensang vom Mount Everest. [The Heroic Song of Mount Everest.] Basle: Schwabe, 1928.
3211. _____. Der Himalaya ruft. [The Himalaya Calls.]

Berlin: Union Dt. Verl. , 1936.

3212. _____ . The Epic of Mount Everest. London, 1926. French translation: L'épopée de l'Everest. Paris, 1947.
3213. _____ . Everest: The Challenge. London, 1927. German translation: Der Heldengesang vom Everest. Basel, 1928.
3214. _____ . "The Object of the Expedition." Geographical Journal. 57:271-272, 1921.

PHILOSOPHY, RELIGION AND CULTURE

3215. Acharya, Baburam. Nepal Ko Samskritic Parampara. [The Cultural Heritage of Nepal.] Translated and condensed by the Regmi Research Project. Kathmandu: H. M. G. Press, August 31, 1963.
3216. Adam, Leonhard. Buddhastatuen, Ursprung und Formen der Buddhagestalt. [Buddha Statues, Origin and Shapes of the Buddha Figures.] Stuttgart: Strecker und Schroder, 1925.
3217. _____. "Die Kombinierten ghi-Kannen und Dochtlampen von Nepal." ["The Combination Ghee Lamp and Wick Lamp of Nepal."] Ostasiatische Zeitschrift, 13:24-38, 1937.
3218. "The All-Seeing Eyes of Buddha Represented in Newar Art; the Glorious Stups of Swayambhunath in Nepal." Illustrated London News, 226:1, April 30, 1955.
3219. Bahadur, Kaiser. "The Mystery of the Bas-relief of Tribikrum and the Accompanying Inscription of Tri-ganga Near the Temple of Pasupati in Kathmandu, Nepal." The Nepal Guardian, 1:11-21, Summer, 1954.
3220. Bailey, D. R. S. "Buddha and Buddhism: A Note on the Titles of Three Buddhist Stotras." Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, n. v. :55-60, 1948.
3221. Bendall, Cecil. Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge, with Introductory Notices and Illustrations of the Palaeography and Chronology of Nepal and Bengal. Cambridge: University Press, 1883.
3222. Berreman, Gerald D. "Brahmins and Shamans in Pahari Religion." Journal of Asian Studies, 23: 53-69, June, 1964.

3223. Bhanubhatka, Badhu-siksa. Ramayan. Benares: Durga Press, 1920.
3224. Bhattacharyya, B. B., ed. Nishpannayogavali. Baroda, 1945.
3225. Bhattacharyya, Haridas, ed. "Hindu and Buddhist Festivals of Nepal." The Cultural Heritage of India. Calcutta: The Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, 4:490-491, 1956.
3226. Bhattarai, Muralidhar. Culture and Monarchy. Kathmandu: Pustak Bhandar, 1960(?).
3227. _____. Lectures on Nepal Culture. Kathmandu: World Friendship Association, 1960.
3228. _____. Nepal Ki Sanskriti. [The Culture of Nepal.] Kathmandu, n. d.
3229. _____. Newar aur Unki Sanskriti. [Newars and Their Culture.] Kathmandu, n. d.
3230. Brough, John. "Legends of Khotan and Nepal." Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, 12:333-339, 1948.
3231. _____. "Nepalese Buddhist Rituals." Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, 12: 668-676, 1948.
3232. Chaturvedi, Shyam Lal. In Fraternity with Nepal; an Account of the Activities Under the Auspices of the Wider Life Movement for the Furtherance and Consolidation of the Indo-Nepalese Cultural Fellowship. 2nd edition. Calcutta: the author, 1945.
3233. Choudhury, Animesh Chandra Roy. "Invoking the Rain God in Nepal." Statesman. Calcutta, June 16, 1957.
3234. Clark, Thomas Welbourne. "The Ranipokhari Inscription, Kathmandu." Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, 20:167-187, 1957.
3235. Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. "A Nepalese Tara."

Rupam, 6:1-2, April, 1921.

3236. Crooke, William. "Dasahra: an Autumn Festival of the Hindus." Folklore, 26:28-59, 1915.
3237. De Mallmann, M. T. "Note d'Iconographie Tantrique." ["A Note on Tantric Iconography."] Arts Asiatiques, 2:35-46, 1955.
3238. Deo, S. B. "A Unique Seal Impression from Nepal." Bulletin of Deccan College Research Institute, 25:195-196, 1966.
3239. Felix, Father. "On the Persian Farmans to the Jesuits by the Moghul Emperors, and Tibetan and Newari Farmans Granted to the Capuchin Missionaries in Tibet and Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (Letters), Numismatic Supplement, 8:325-332, September, 1912.
3240. Führer, A. A., "Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's Birth Place in the Nepalese Terai." Archaeological Survey of Northern India, Vol. VI. Alahabad: Government Press, 1897; Jahresb, 66:n. p., 1901; 67:n. p., 1908.
3241. Führer-Haimendorf, C. von. "Images and Offerings Made Mainly of Yak Butter; a Report on Little-Known but Fascinating Requisites of Buddhist Ritual." Illustrated London News, 233:1041-1042, December 13, 1958.
3242. _____. "Pre-Buddhist Elements in Sherpa Belief and Ritual." Man, n. v. :49-52, 1955.
3243. _____. "Religious Life in a Nursery of Climbers: a Buddhist Revival in the Shadow of Everest." Illustrated London News, 233:940-943, November 29, 1958.
3244. Gaborieau, Marc. "Les Musulmans de Népal." ["The Muslims of Nepal."] Objets et Mondes. Paris, 6:121-132, 1966.
3245. Getty, Alice. The Gods of Northern Buddhism; Their History, Iconography and Progressive Evolution Through the Northern Buddhist

Countries. With a "General Introduction on Buddhism" by J. Deniker. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1914.

3246. Hazlett, C. H. "Opportunity Unlimited: the United Mission to Nepal." The United Church Review, 29:132-133, June, 1958.
3247. Hodgson, Brian Houghton. "Account of a Visit to the Ruins of Simroun, Once the Capital of the Mithila Province." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 4:121-124, March, 1835; In Illustration of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists of the North. Serompore, 1841.
3248. _____. "Quotations in Proof of his Sketch of Buddhism." Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London, part 2, 2:228-323, 1835.
3249. _____. Religion: Miscellaneous Notes. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 21. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
3250. _____. "Remarks on an Inscription in the Ranja and Tibetan (Uhen) Characters, Taken from a Temple on the Confines of the Valley of Nepal." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 4:196-198, April, 1835.
3251. _____. Sacred Legends and Vansavalis of Nepal Proper, or the Great Valley. The Hodgson Collection. Vol. 16. London: India Office Library, 1830-1845(?). (Unpublished Manuscript).
3252. _____. "Sketch of Buddhism, Derived from Buddha Scriptures of Nepal." Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society, 2:222, 1828.
3253. Hoffman, H. "Die Buddhistischen Heiligtumer des Nepal-Tales." ["The Buddhist Shrines of the Nepalese Villages."] In Indologen-Tangung Essen 1959. Edited by E. Waldschmidt. Guttingen, 1960.
3254. Indrajī, Bhagvanlal. Twenty-three Inscriptions from

- Nepal; Together with Some Considerations on the Chronology of Nepal. Translated by G. Buhler. Bombay: Education Society's Press, 1885.
3255. Jest, Corneille. "La Fête du Janaipurnima à Patan." ["The Festival of Janai Purnima in Patan."] Objets et Mondes, 6:143-152, Summer, 1966.
3256. Joshi, Satya Mohan. Hamro Lok Sanskriti. [Our Folk Culture.] Kathmandu, 1957.
3257. Karambelkar. "Matsyendranatha and His Yogini Cult." Indian Historical Quarterly, 31:n. p., December, 1955.
3258. Kochar, V. L. "Village Deities of the Santal and Associated Rituals." Anthropes. Freiburg, 61: 241-257, 1966.
3259. Launay, Andrien. Histoire de la Mission du Thibet. [History of the Tibetan Mission.] Paris, 1901.
3260. Levi, Sylvain. "Anciennes Inscriptions du Népal." ["Ancient Inscriptions in Nepal."] Journal Asiatique, 9:49-114, 1907.
3261. Louis-Frederic. Dans les pas du Bouddha. [In the Footsteps of Buddha.] Paris: Hachette, 1957.
3262. Maillart, Ella. "Gaurisankar, deesse de la vie eternelle." ["Gaurishankar, Goddess of Life Eternal."] Journal: Schwizererischen Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen. Zurich, 1:216, 1955.
3263. _____. "Nepal, Meeting-Place of Religions." The Geographical Magazine, 29:273-288, October, 1956.
3264. Milward, Marguerite. "The Sacred Valley of Nepal; Where Two Faiths Meet." Geographical Magazine, 13:132-139, July, 1941.
3265. Mitra, Sarat Chandra. "A Note on a Nepalese Belief About a Particular Individual Being Permanently Obsessed by a Diety." Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 17:213, June, 1931.

3266. Monod-Bruhl, O. "Deities of Nepal and Tibet." Studio, 149:174-179, 1955.
3267. Moseley, Louise. "Christian Mission to Nepal." Front Rank, 64:8-9, October 2, 1955.
3268. Nall, T. Otto. "Newcomers in Nepal." Christian Advocate, n. v. :6-7, March 29, 1956.
3269. Nepal: Protestant Christianity's Newest Mission Field. New York: Board of Mission of the Methodist Church, 1955.
3270. Oakley, E. S. and Tara Dutt Gairola. Himalayan Folklore. Allahabad: Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, 1935.
3271. O'Hanlon, Lily M. At the Foot of Fishtail Mountain. Edinburgh: privately printed, 12 Cluny Gardens, 1957.
3272. Pal, Prajapaditya. "Composite Form of Vasudeva and Laksmi." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, fourth series, 5:73-80, 1963.
3273. Petech, Luciano, ed. I Missionari Italiani nel Tibet e Nepa. [Italian Missionaries in Tibet and Nepal.] Roma: La Libreria Dello Stato, 1952.
3274. _____. "The Missions of Bogle and Turner According to the Tibetan Texts." T'oung Pao, 39: 330-346, Livr 4-5, 1950.
3275. Poor, M. L. "Western Music in Thailand and Nepal." The School Musician Director and Teacher, 38:46, May, 1967.
3276. Ray, Amita. "The Pashupatinath Temple: Nepal." Man in India, 49:10-23, January-March, 1969.
3277. Regmi, Krishna Prasad. Mahabharat Ban-parba. [Mahabharat--A Chapter on Forest-Exile.] Benares: Durga Press, 1922.
3278. Saccasyu della Santa, Elizabeth and Jeanne Gripekoven. "Bronzes Népalais de la Collection F. W. P. Macdonald." ["Nepalese Bronzes from

- the F. W. P. Macdonald Collection."] Etudes Asiatiques. Revue de la Société Suisse d'Etudes Asiatiques, 5:50-55, 1951.
3279. Sakya, Surya Bahadur. "Buddhists of Nepal." Vasudha, 1:18-19, December, 1957.
3280. Sale, Marino Omodeo. "Citta e templi del Nepal." ["Towns and Temples of Nepal."] Vil del Mondo, 19:1333-1342, 1957.
3281. Sapkota, Mahananda. Sukh ko Bato ra Nepal Kasto Hunu Parcha. [Path of Happiness and What Should Nepal Be Like.] Kathmandu, 1951.
3282. Sarma, Visvaraj Harihar. Sriswasthani Bratakatha. [A Story of Swasthani Fast.] Benares: Durga Press, 1921.
3283. Satyarthi, Devendra. "Sweet Nepal, Land of Folk-Songs." The Modern Review, 56:508-517, November, 1934.
3284. _____. "Three Nepali Songs." Man in India, 23:30-31, 1943.
3285. Schmid, Toni. "Shamanistic Practice in Northern Nepal." Symposium on Shamanism, Abo, 1962. Studies in Shamanism ... Edited by Carl-Martin Edsman. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, pp. 82-89, 1967.
3286. Sen, S. K. "Shikari Worship in Nepal." Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 6:154, March, 1920.
3287. Sen, Siva Narayana. "The Nepal Museum." The Modern Review, 66:665-673, December, 1939.
3288. Shastri, Gokul Chandra. Nepal ko Hindu Dharma ra Arya Janasamskriti. [Nepal's Hindu Religion and the Aryan Culture.] Kathmandu, n. d.
3289. "Sherpa Religious Rites." Illustrated London News, 226:739, April 23, 1955.
3290. Shrestha, Gopal Das. The God Seekers' Dilemma.

Kathmandu: the author, 1956(?).

3291. Shrestha, Sundar Man. "Nepal and Buddhism." Nepal Today, 6:17-18, March, 1953.
3292. Snellgrove, David L. "Buddhism in Nepal." In Buddhist Himalaya. Oxford: Bruno Cassirer, pp. 91-120, 1957.
3293. _____. Himalayan Pilgrimage: A Study of Tibetan Religion, by a Traveller Through Western Nepal. Oxford: B. Cassirer, 1961.
3294. Sohone, S. V. "Tharu Songs." Journal of the British Royal Society, 41:332-339, September, 1955.
3295. Spaight, W. J. M. "Gorkha Ghosts." Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, 29:136-140, April, 1942.
3296. Thomas, Edward Joseph. The History of Buddhist Thought. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1953.
3297. "A Tibeto-Nepalese Image of Maitreya." Rupam, 11:73-74, July, 1922.
3298. Vijayatunga, J. "Buddhism in Nepal." New Lanka. Colombo, 4:38-44, April, 1953.
3299. Waddell, L. A. "Frog-Worship Amongst the Newars, with a Note on the Etymology of the Word 'Nepal'." Indian Antiquary, 22:292-294, October, 1893.
3300. Yogi, Devinath. Devamala (Stories of the Gods). Kathmandu: the author, 1950.

AUTHOR INDEX

- Acharya, Baburam 401-
 402, 1734, 1995-1997,
 2132-2133, 2413, 3215
 Acharya, Badrinath 1467
 Adam, Leonhard 238-240,
 2514-2516, 3216-3217
 Adhikari, Bodh Bikram
 2414
 Adhikari, D. P. 1472-
 1473
 Aganina, Luidmila Alik-
 sandrovna 2415-2416
 Agranovsky, I. 849
 Agrawal, Hem Narayan
 1474-1475
 Ahmad, Nafis 2580
 Ahmad, Queyamuddin 2135
 Aikin, Arthur 2
 Aitchison, C. U. 2138
 Aitken, Robert 3
 Albitreccia, A. 1030
 Aldorf, Ludwig 1247
 Ali, S. M. 1478
 Allinger, Beth 1067
 Allix, A. 2581
 Allman, T. D. 1031
 Amatya, Dhruba Man Singh
 726-727, 2584
 Amatya, Purna Prasad
 728-729
 Amatya, S. K. 1479
 Amatya, S. L. 4, 451
 Angel, Juvenal L. 1033
 Anthony, Edward 1058
 Appadorai, A. 1483
 Archarya, Tanka Prasad
 1484
 Argyll, C. 2809
 Armstrong, Hamilton Fish
 2145
 Arundale, George S. 2585
 Aryal, Devendra Raj 1485
 Aryal, Krishna Raj 730-
 732
 Aryal, Vishnu Prasad 1486
 Ashton, D. 852
 Asper, Jean-Jacques 2587
 Atkinson, E. T. 1036
 Aubert, Rene 2590-2591
 Aubrey, Henry G. 2146
 Auden, J. B. 1248-1249,
 2592-2593
 Aufschnaiter, Peter 2594
 Austen, H. H. Godwin 2595
 Ayton, J. A. 2417

 Bagchi, P. C. 404, 853
 Bahadur, Bir 1488
 Bahadur, Dil 454
 Bahadur, Kaiser 733, 2386,
 2518, 3219
 Bahadur, Poorna 1038,
 1489, 2147-2148
 Bahadur, Prakash 2519
 Bahadur, Ram 1490
 Bahadur, S. N. 405, 1491-
 1492, 2149
 Baidya, Huta Ram 1039
 Baidya, R. 2387
 Bailey, D. R. S. 3220
 Bailey, T. Grahame 2418-
 2419
 Bajpai, Girja Shankar 2150
 Bajpai, S. S. 406
 Bajracharya, Bodhi 1040

- Bajracharya, Dhanabajra
 1999, 2151
 Bajracharya, Purna
 Harsha 241-242, 244
 Bake, A. A. 243
 Bake, Arnold 1041
 Bakewell, Anderson S. J.
 2596
 Balfour, Patrick 2597
 Ballantine, Henry 2598
 Ballinger, Thomas O.
 244, 389-390, 2420
 Bamuniya 1494
 Band, George 2599
 Bandhu, C. M. 2421
 Banerjea, J. N. 927
 Banerjee, Nityanarayan
 1042
 Banerjee, P. 854
 Banerji, Amiya K. 855
 Banerji, M. L. 5-8
 Banks, Arthur S. 1499
 Banks, Leslie 2388
 Baral, Iswar 245, 455
 Baral, L. S. 407, 1483,
 2153
 Barnes, Harry G., Jr.
 246
 Barnouw, Victor 247-248
 Barres, O. 1043
 Barrett, Douglas 856-857
 Barriers, Henry 2601
 Barrow, E. G. 1500
 Barton, Sir William 2154
 Basak, Radhagovinda 2000
 Basnyat, Narendra 734
 Basnyat, Pratap S. 456,
 735-736
 Basnyat, Surrendra Bahadur
 1501
 Bates, Robert G. H. 2602
 Bauer, Paul 2605-2607
 Bauer, Walter 2608
 Bav, Joshua Mingchien
 2155
 Baxter, Alfred W.,
 2609
 Beach, M. C. 858-859
 Beames, J. 2422
 Bechtold, Fritz 2610
 Beetham, Geoffrey 1044
 Bell, C. A. 249-251
 Bell, Charles 2157
 Bendall, Cecil 252-253,
 1045, 2001, 2423,
 3221
 Berezkhov, V. 1502
 Bergsaker, Robert 9
 Bernier, Ronald M. 860-
 862
 Bernstein, Jeremy 1046
 Berreman, Gerald D. 254-
 257, 3222
 Berrill, Kenneth 2611
 Beyer, Hannes 2612
 Beyer, John C. 458
 Bhaduri, Manindra Bhushan
 2002
 Bhandari, Adya Charan Raj
 1503
 Bhandari, Dhundiraj 2003
 Bhanubhakta, Badhu-siksa
 3223
 Bhargava, G. S. 1504,
 2159
 Bhasin, Avtar Singh,
 2160
 Bhasin, M. 258
 Bhatt, Dibya Deo 10-11,
 2161
 Bhatta, Motiram 408
 Bhattacharyya, B. B. 863-
 864, 3224
 Bhattacharyya, Haridas,
 3225
 Bhattarai, Mohan Deva
 737-738
 Bhattarai, Muralidhar 409,
 1047, 3226-3229
 Bhiksu, Bhavani 2004
 Bhowmik, Swarnakamal 865
 Biersack, H. 1458

- Bilas, Tanka 1505-1506
 Binyon, L. 866
 Bishop, Barry C. 1048
 Bishop, Lila M. 1048
 Bishop, R. N. W. 1049
 Bista, Dor Bahadur 739,
 1050
 Bista, Soma Dhoj 2613
 Biswas, Mrinal 1508
 Biswas, P. C. 259
 Black, S. M. 2424
 Blacker, L. V. Stewart
 2614-2616, 3068
 Blake, S. B. 2617
 Blishen, Edward 740
 Blofeld, J. 260
 Blood, General Sir B.
 2618
 Blythe, E. 164
 Boeck, Kurt 867, 1051-
 1052, 1510, 2619-2621
 Boesch, Hans 1250-1251,
 1252
 Bolt, David 261
 Bondurant, John V. 2188
 Bonner, Arthur 1511
 Boon, Jan 2622
 Borchers, Philipp 1253
 Bordet, Pierre 1254-1256,
 1355
 Bose, Sukharanjan 262
 Boulnois, L. 1053
 Bourdillon, Jennifer 263-
 264
 Bourdillon, R. B. 2623
 Bourdillon, T. P. 2623-
 2624
 Bowers, George V. 12
 Bowies, C. 741
 Braunthal, Julius 1512
 Breton, Roland J. L. 2425
 Briggs, R. A. 2625
 Brough, John 3230-3231
 Brown, MacAlister 2166
 Brown, Percy 868, 1054
 Browning, Captain H. S.
 2627
 Bruce, C. G. 265-266,
 1055-1056, 1257, 2628-
 2638
 Bruhl, O. Monod 869
 Brunel, Francis 2639
 Brzostoski, J. 870
 Buchanan, Francis Hamilton
 1057
 Buck, Frank 1058
 Buhler, G. 2005
 Bujak, Jakul 2617
 Bullock Workman, Fanny
 2640
 Burdsall, Richard L. 2641-
 2642
 Burkill, I. H. 13, 1258
 Burns, Hobert W. 744
 Burrard, Sidney G. 1259,
 1461, 2006
 Burton, George J. 2389
 Burton-Page, J. 1059,
 2426
 Bute, Marchioness of,
 2643
 Byrne, Charles D. 745
 Calder, Ritchie 2390
 Cammann, Schuyler 2007
 Campbell, A. 14, 165, 267,
 871, 1060-1062, 1260-
 1263, 2204, 2427
 Campbell, W. E. M. 1063
 Candler, Edmund 268
 Caplan, Lionel 269, 1518-
 1519
 Cardon, L. 270
 Caroe, Sir Olaf 1264
 Cavenagh, Orfeur 1520-1521
 Celebrooke, Henry Thomas
 1267
 Chaitanya, Krishna 873
 Chakravarti, Cintaharan
 2428
 Chakravarti, Nikhil 1522
 Chakravarti, P. C. 1268
 Chakravarti, Shymalkanti 874

- Chakravarty, Syamacharan
271
- Chakraverti, Bishmupada
2008
- Chalise, Bodmath 1523
- Chalise, Nava Raj 16,
1524
- Chaman Lal, Diwan 2167
- Chandra, Moti 875-876
- Chandramohan, A. T. 17-
18, 472-507, 983-995,
1525-1527, 2168-2169,
2391
- Chandrasekhara, Ras P.
1528
- Chang Vos-tsi 2009
- Chapekar, N. G. 1269
- Chapman, F. Spencer 2644
- Charan, Hasi 1529
- Chatterjee, Nandala 2010
- Chatterji, Bhola 1530-1531
- Chatterji, Suniti Kumar
272
- Chattopadhyaya, Bhola 1532
- Chattopadhyay, K. P. 2011
- Chattopadhyaya, Sudhakar
2012
- Chaturvedi, Shyam Lal
3232
- Chaudhuri, K. C. 2170
- Chauhan, R. S. 1533
- Chepwell, Charles 2013
- Chetwode, Penelope 1064
- Chev, N. F. Loba 508
- Chevalley, Gabriel 2645-
2648, 3181
- Chittadhar, Kavi Keshari
877
- Choudhary, Radha Krishna
412, 1066, 2014-2016
- Choudhury, Animesh
Chandra Roy 273, 3233
- Choundhury, Roy P. C.
2173-2174
- Clark, Ronald 2649
- Clark, Thomas Welbourne
2429, 3234
- Clerc, Ernest 2650
- Clurman, M. 2652
- Cola, Alberich, J. 2176
- Cole, Taylor 642
- Collie, T. Norman 2653-
2657
- Conrady, August 2430
- Consing, Arturo Y. 510
- Conway, William Martin
2660-2661
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.
747, 878-881, 1544, 3235
- Cooper, J. A. 1545
- Cornelius, A. W. 2431-2433
- Coverly-Price, Victor 264
- Cowan, J. M. 1273
- Cowles, Elizabeth S. 2662
- Crane, David 513
- Crane, Elaine 1067
- Crawford, C. G. 2663
- Crooke, William 2017, 3236
- Crosthwait, H. L. 2664
- Cunningham, J. D., ed.
1068
- Curzon, Lord 1069
- Cutting, C. Suydam 2665
- Dainelli, Giotto 2666
- Darsanacharya, Dilliram
Tunsina 1546
- Dart, Francis E. 750, 1070
- Das, Ajit K. 1547
- Das, Sarat Chandra 2667
- Das Gupta 2434
- Dasgupta, J. K. 2179
- Dass, G. S. 2392
- Dass, Sugat 516
- Datta, Kali Kinkar 414,
2180
- David-Neel, Alexandra 2668
- Davidson, Ian 2669
- Davis, Hassoldt 1071-1072
- Day, Samuel H. 517
- Dayal, Leela Row 2435
- Deep, Dhurba Krishna 2436
- De Mallman, M. T. 3237

- Denman, Earl 2670
Dent, Clinton T. 2671
Deo, S. B. 3238
Desideri, F. Ippolito
1073-1075
Deva, Maitra 416
Devi, K. C., Leela 752
Devi, Rama 1553
Devies, Lucien 2675
Devkota, Grishma Bahadur
1554
Devkota, L. P. 1555
Dharma Rakshit, Tripitaka
Vikshu 1077
Dhir, P. P. 1004
Dhir, R. D. 1274
Dhital, Bhaarat Prasad 19
Dial, Roger 1890
Diskalkan, D. B. 2018
Dittert, Rene 2676-2677
Dixit, Kamal 2019
Dixit, Kashinath 2020
Doing, Desmond 2818
Dolbien, Maurice 2678
D'Oldenburg, Sergius
2437-2438
Dopping-Heppenstal, M. E.
2439
Douglas, A. O. 2679
Douglas, William O. 2680
Driver, John W. S. 1564
Dubeux, Louis 1078
Dubois, Jean Antoine 276
Duncan, H. C. 2467
Dunmire, W. W. 2682
Dunn, Frederick L. 2393
Dusenberry, Harold L. 522
Dutta, Upendra 753
Dwivedi, Bhagavan 2021
Dwivedi, V. P. 882
Dyhrenfurth, Gunter Oskar
2683-2696
Dyhrenfurth, Norman G.
422, 2697-2703
Edsmyr, Folke 1079
Edwardes, Herbert B.
1080
Edwards, F. A. 2704
Egerton, Francis 2022
Eggler, Albert 2705-2708
Eisenstadt, S. N. 277
Elam, Edgar H., Jr. 526
Elliott, J. H. 1081
Elwes, H. J. 21, 1082,
2709-2710
Enders, Robert K. 1083
Engel, Claire Eliane 2711
Ensminger, Douglas 1005
Eracle, Jean 883
Erickson, Susan E. 2713
Erickson, W. 756
Erving, Lawrence L. 1084
Eskelund, Karl 1085,
2714-2715
Etherton, P. T. 2716
Evans, D. 2717
Evans, R. Charles 2718-
2724
Fairbank, John K. 1278,
1954
Farrar, J. P. 2729
Feder, S. D. 2730
Feer, M. C. 1279
Felix, Father 3239
Fellowes, P. F. M. 2731
Fergusson, F. F. 2732
Fergusson, James 884
Ferlet, R. 2733
Festing, G. 2734
Feuz, Ernst 2735
Field, Alvin R. 527, 2187,
2736
Filchner, von Wilhelm 278
Filippi, Filippo De 2738
Finch, George Ingle 2739-
2745, 2939-2940
Fischer, Alfred Joachim
1580
Fisher, Margaret W. 1581,
1889, 2188-2190, 2331
2441

- Flaig, Walter 2746-
 2747
 Fleet, J. F. 885, 2023
 Fleming, Robert L. 23-
 24, 202
 Fletcher, David Wilson
 1086
 Fletcher, Grace (Nies)
 417
 Flory, Leon 2750
 Foerster, Hans Albert
 2752
 Foran, W. R. 2753
 Forbes, Duncan C. 1087-
 1089, 2442
 Forbes-Lindsay, C. H.
 1090
 Forest, Lockwood de 1091
 Formichi, Carlo 1092
 Fortescue, John 2024
 Foucher, M. A. 886
 Franco, Jean 2755-2759
 Fraser, James Baille
 2025
 Freeman, Jo Fisher 535-
 536
 Freshfield, Douglas W.
 2760-2768, 3128
 Fried, John H. E. 537
 Frith, R. W. S. 166
 Fry, T. B. 25, 33
 Führer, A. A. 3240
 Führer-Haimendorf, C.
 von 279-289, 1093,
 3241-3243

 Gaborieau, Marc 2769,
 3244
 Gaige, Frederick H. 290,
 1095-1097
 Gainola, C. Krishna 887
 Gairola, Tara Dutt 3270
 Gallhuben, Julius 2770
 Gangadhara, S. D. 2443
 Gangoly, Ordhendra C.
 888-891

 Gansser, August 2771,
 2799-2800
 Garwood, E. J. 1280
 Gebauer, A. K. 2773
 Gee, E. P. 26
 Getty, Alice 3245
 Ghiglione, Pieno 2774-
 2775
 Ghori, Karamatullah Khan
 2193
 Ghorka Vanshavali B. 418
 Ghose, Ajit 892
 Ghosh, A. M. N. 1249
 Gibbon, F. P. 2026
 Gibbs, H. R. K. 1098
 Gibes, H. A. 2027
 Gilliard, E. Thomas 1587
 Gimlette, G. H. D. 893,
 2028
 Giri, Hari Prasad 1588
 Giri, Surya Prakash 1099
 Giri, Tulsi 538, 1100,
 1589-1591
 Giuseppe, Father 1101,
 2029
 Gjessing, Gutorm 27
 Glazer, H. 758
 Gleig, G. R. 2030
 Gnoli, Raniero 894
 Goel, Sitaram 1593
 Goetz, Hermann 895-897,
 1102
 Gooch, Donald B. 898
 Goodall, Merrill R. 1595
 Goodfellow, B. R. 2776-
 2777
 Goray, N. G. 2194
 Gorkha Vanshavali 418
 Gorps, M. G. 2998-2999
 Goswami, Praphulladatta
 2444
 Goswami, S. M. 2778
 Gouch, M. 1103
 Goyal, Narendra 1283,
 1601-1602
 Graff-Hunter, J. de 1284-
 1286

Grant, James 2031
 Grassler, Franz 2780
 Gray, Clarence III 1104
 Greenwood, J. R. 2195
 Greenwood, Roy 2781
 Gregory, Alfred 2782-
 2783
 Grierson, G. A. 2445
 Gripekovén, Jeanne 3278
 Grob, Albert 1252
 Grob, Ernst 2784-2785
 Gruber, Ulrich Friedrich
 2786
 Gulatee, B. L. 1287-
 1291, 2787
 Gunter, Othman 2788
 Gupta, Anirudha 1605-
 1606, 2196
 Gupta, H. R. 2197
 Gupta, Jayanta Kumar
 Das 2198
 Gupta, Pratul Chandra
 2032
 Gurung, C. B. 28
 Gurung, H. B. 1105,
 1292-1293, 2789-2790
 Gurung, Min Bahadur 1607
 Guseva, N. R. 1106-
 1107
 Gyawali, S. P. 1108
 Gyawali, Surya Bikram
 419-421

Haberlandt, M. 540
 Hagen, Toni 541, 1109,
 1294-1305, 2199, 2791-
 2793
 Halasy, Louis 542
 Hall, D. G. E. 2033
 Hall, Fitz-Edward 291
 Hall, William Edward 1608
 Hamal, Laxman Bahadur
 1609
 Han, Suyin, pseud. 1110
 Hanke, H. 3138
 Hardie, Norman 292, 2794

Harrer, Heinrich 1111
 Harris, George L.,
 1112
 Harsha, Bajracharya P.
 292
 Harvey, William 2795
 Hauser, Gunter 2796
 Hay, T. 29
 Hayden, H. H. 1259, 1306
 Hazlett, C. H. 3246
 Hearn, Jackson B. 543,
 693
 Hedegaard, Marion T. 30
 Hedin, Sven 2797-2798
 Hedrick, Anne K. 1113
 Hedrick, Basil C. 1113
 Heim, Arnold 2799-2800
 Hellmich, W. 2801
 Hely, Arnold 759
 Henderson, B. H. 2446
 Henry, I. Penn. M. R.
 1114
 Herbert, J. D. 1320
 Hermanns, Matthias 293-
 294
 Heron, A. M. 1307-1310
 Herzog, Maurice 2802-
 2808
 Hess, Peter 2201
 Heuberger, Helmut 1311
 Hildburgh, W. L. 295
 Hill, L. 2809
 Hillary, Edmund P. 760,
 2810-2819, 2849-2850
 Hillary, L. 1115
 Himsworth, Eric 31, 545
 Hindaka, S. 2202
 Hines, Clarence 837
 Hingston, R. W. G. 2821-
 2822
 Hinks, Arthur R. 1314
 Hinton, Martin A. C. 32-
 33
 Hintz, Carl W. 2823
 Hiralall, Nayab Subba 546
 Hirst, F. C. 1315
 His Majesty the King 2824

- Historicus, pseud. 2203
 Hitchcock, John T. 296-300
 Hitchcock, P. 2447
 Hoar, John C., Jr. 2035
 Hodgson, Brian Houghton 34-166, 301-316, 547-548, 899, 1116-1122, 1316-1320, 1612, 2036-2038, 2204, 2448-2460, 2533-2536, 2825-2826, 3247-3252
 Hoffman, H. 3253
 Hoffman, Michael L. 549
 Hofstetter, Ernest 2827
 Hollis, Howard C. 900-901, 2461
 Holt, Estelle 1123
 Hooker, Joseph Dalton 167, 2829
 Hora, Prasad Joshi 1613
 Hosten, H. 2462
 Houston, Charles S. 2830-2834
 Houston, Richard 2835
 Howard, John 1124, 2836
 Howard-Bury, Ch. K. 2837-2842
 Hubler, R. G. 422
 Hudson, Leonard F. 168
 Humphreys, J. S. 2843
 Hunt, John 2844-2851, 3196
 Hunter, R. 2039
 Hunter, W. W. 423, 1125, 2463
 Hurlimann, Martin 424, 1126-1127, 2852
 Hussain, Asad 2040, 2205
 Hutchinson, W. 2853
 Huxford, H. J. 2041

 Ibbotson, S. 1322
 Ichac, Marcel 2808, 2854
 Iijima, Shigeru 550
 Imanishi, Kinji 2856
 Imanishi, Toshio 2857, 2934
 Imbault-Huart, Camille 2206
 Indraj, Bhagvanlal 2043, 3254
 Ingen, Glen T. Van 2213
 Inglis, William Grant 225
 Izzard, Ralph 2858-2859

 Jack, E. M. 2860
 Jackson, John A. 2861
 Jackson, Monica 2862-2863
 Jacobsen, W. 1129
 Jacot-Guillarmod, Jules 2864-2868
 Jagdish, pseud. 1615
 Jain, Girilal 1616
 Jain, S. C. 100, 190
 Jayaprakash, Narayan 1621
 Jayaswal, K. P. 318, 2045-2046
 Jeeves, Stanley 319
 Jenkins, William M., Jr. 1333-1334
 Jenkyns, Sir Henry 2215
 Jenny, A. M. 2870
 Jerstad, Luther Gerald 320-321
 Jest, Corneille 322, 3255
 Jha, J. S. 2047
 Jha, Shankar Kumar 2216
 Jha, Vedanand 1622
 Jhapa, Siraj Bharavi 2217
 Jonas, Rudolf 2871
 Jorgensen, Hans 323, 2464
 Joshi, Angur Baba 1624
 Joshi, Bhuwan Lal 324, 1625-1626, 1888-1889
 Joshi, Digbijaya Raj 1627-1628
 Joshi, Harihar Raj 1629
 Joshi, Hora Prasad 1630-1631
 Joshi, R. 169, 1632-1634, 1324

- Joshi, Ram Hari 425,
 1635-1638
 Joshi, Rama Man 2465
 Joshi, Satya Mohan 2223,
 3256
 Joshi, Satyaman 902
 Joshi, Tulasi R. 201
 Judd, D. 903
- Kagi-Fuchsmann, Regina
 2544
 Kaji, Dewan Bahadur H. L.
 1130
 Kamsakar, Prem Bhadur
 1639
 Kant, Rama 2048, 2224
 Kapur, A. P. 170
 Karambelkar 3257
 Karan, Pradyumna Prasad
 171, 1131-1132, 1329-
 1334, 2225
 Karimi, Salahuddin 1335
 Karki, H. P. 1641
 Karki, Yama Bahadur 325
 Karunakaran, K. P. 2226
 Kashin, A. 2227
 Katrack, S. 1644
 Kavi, Sambhuprasad 426
 Kawaguchi, E. 1133
 Kawakita, J. 326-329,
 2202, 2873-2874
 Kaye, J. W. 2049
 Keatley, Robert 1645
 Keith, Arthur B. 1646-
 1647
 Kellas, A. M. 2875
 Kennion, R. L. 1648,
 2228, 2876
 Kesari, Prasai C. 1649
 Keyes, H. M. R., ed. 761
 Khan, H. U. R. 2229
 Khanal, Yadu Nath 762-
 764, 1650-1651, 2230-
 2234
 Khandalavala, Karl 904-907
 Kharidas, Tejraj 1134
- Khatri, Tek Bahadur 1135
 Khattry, Padma Bahadur
 2235
 Khosla, Gopal Das 2877
 Kihara, H. 172-174
 Kilgour, R. 2467
 Kinnear, M. B. O. U. 175
 Kirkpatrick, W. 2879
 Kisan, Sangh 1664-1665
 Klemin, A. 2880
 Knaggs, Nelson 2881
 Knall, Bruno 845
 Knutsson, Goran 176, 1137
 Ko, S. D. 1339
 Kochar, V. L. 3258
 Kogan, Claude 2901
 Koirala, B. P. 427, 555,
 1666-1677, 2237
 Koirala, S. S. 1138
 Kopp, Hans 1139
 Korolev, N. I. 2468
 Kostinskii, Dmitrii Natano-
 vich 1140-1141
 Kovacs, G. 330
 Kozicki, Robert 2239
 Kramrisch, Stella 908-914
 Krenik, Ludwig 1142
 Krishna, Moorthy K. 556
 Krishnamurti, Y. 428
 Kruparz, Heinz 2882
 Kudriavtsev, Boris V.
 557, 2240
 Kumar, D. P. 559, 1681,
 2241
 Kumar, Narendra 1682
 Kunigk, Herbert 2883
 Kunwar, M. J. 2242
 Kurz, Marcel 1340-1341,
 2884-2896
- Lachenal, Louis 2897
 Ladejinsky, Wolf 178
 Lal, Aishwarya 560-561
 Lal, Manik (Bara Kazi)
 1683
 Lall, Kesar 246, 1342-

1343, 1684
 Lalou, M. 915
 Lama, R. C. 1685
 Lamb, Alastair 1686
 Lambert, R. 2647
 Lambert, Raymond 2898-
 2901
 Lambert, Richard David,
 766
 Lammer, Eugen Guido 2902
 Landon, Percival 2050,
 2903
 Landor, A. Henry Savage
 2904
 LaPlante, John D. 916-
 917
 Large, S. E. 2397
 Latrielle, Michel 1256
 Launay, Andrien 3259
 Lautilleux, Henri 1143
 LeBon, Gustav 918, 2051,
 2905-2906
 Lechenperg, Harold 2907
 Lee, Daniel, J. 2243-
 2245
 Lee, G. J. 919
 Lee, Sherman E. 920
 Leeson, Francis 331, 2908
 Lee-Warner, Sir William
 429
 Leifer, Walter 332, 1144
 Leonard, R. G. 1145,
 1688-1692
 Leuchtag, Erika 430, 1146
 Leuthold, Dr. Ed. 2909
 Levi, Sylvain 431, 921,
 2052-2053, 3260
 Levi, Werner 1693-1701,
 2246-2247, 2469
 Leviton, Alan E.
 181
 Lijima, S. 333
 Link, Ulrich 2911
 Lippe, A. 922
 Lippman, Fritz 2955
 Lithmann, Ernest 2912
 Lloyd, Peter 2913-2914
 Lobachev, N. F. 562-563
 Lobsiger-Dellenbach,
 Marguerite 334, 923-
 925, 2915
 Loewe, Fritz 2916
 Lohani, V. P. 1148
 Lohia, Rammanohar 1703
 Lombard, Augustin 1347-
 1355
 Long, William 2917
 Longland, J. L. 2918
 Longstaff, Tom 1357,
 2919-2920
 Louis-Frederic 3261
 Loustaunau, Cherie 564
 Lovett, Major A. C. 2054
 Lowe, George 2819, 2921-
 2922
 Lownders, D. G. 183
 Lunn, Arnold 2924
 Lyon, Jean 2925

 McClelland, D. H. 566
 McConnell, Dorothy 767
 MacDonald, Alexander W.
 335
 MacDonald, David 1149
 McDougal, Charles 567
 MacFarlane, Eileen W.
 Erlanson 336
 Macinnes, Hamish 2926
 Macintyre, Neil 2927
 Mackenzie, Compton 2928
 Mackinnon, T. 2929
 MacLeod, Evan 337, 926
 Macmunn, G. G. 2054
 Mac Munn, George 338
 Macpherson, J. M.
 2249
 Magvani, Alfred E. 2930
 Mahendra, Bir Bikram Shah
 Deva King 432, 1705-
 1706, 2250-2252
 Maheshwari, B. 1707
 Maillart, Ella 339-340,
 2254, 2931-2932, 3262-

- 3263
- Maisel, Albert Q. 1150
- Majumdar, D. N. 341-343
- Majumdar, Gumanda 1708
- Majumdar, R. C. 927, 2055-2058
- Makepeace, Le Roy 1151
- Maki, Guko 2933-2934
- Malartie, Yvis 2935
- Malcolm, John 2059
- Malhotra, Gokul Chand 1152
- Malhotra, Ram Chand 569, 1709-1711
- Malla, Khadgaman 1358-1359
- Malla, P. S. 570
- Malla, S. L. 571
- Malla, Surendra 572, 1712
- Malla, U. M. 344, 573
- Malleson, G. B. 2049
- Mallman, Marie-Therese De 928
- Mallory, George Leigh 2936-2940
- Manadhar, M. B. 1443
- Manadhara, R. P. 2060
- Manandhara, Mangal 1714
- Manava, Indra Mani 1715
- Manfred, Ernest 2470
- Man Singh, Bhim Bhakta 1713
- "Maori" (pseud., James Inglis) 1153
- Marhatta, Hari Prasad 575
- Markham, Clements R. 2942
- Marmet, Jung 2943
- Maron, Stanely 345
- Marshall, Howard 2944
- Mason, Kenneth 1362-1366, 2945-2949
- Massieu, Isabelle 1154
- Mastai, M. L. D. 929
- Masters, John 433
- Mathema, Pushpa Ram
- Bhakta 184
- Mazumdar, Debu 455
- Mazumdar, Kanchanmay 2255-2260
- Meade, C. F. 2950-2951
- Medlicott, H. B. 1367
- Meerendonk, M. 2471
- Mehnert, Klaus 2261
- Meier, Martin 2952
- Meile, Pierre 1716
- Melhta, Balraj 1717
- Meng, C. Y. W. 2262
- Menon, V. P. 2061
- Merivale, Herman 1080
- Metta, V. B. 1719
- Meyer, L. Bruce 2955
- Mihaly, Eugene Bramer 1014-1015, 1720, 2263
- Millar, W. S. 2398
- Miller, L. 1155
- Millot, J. 346, 2264
- Mills, Lennox A. 1721
- Milne, A. T. 2062
- Milward, Marguerite 1156, 3264
- Mineau, Wayne 2399
- Mishra, Indra Raj 769, 930
- Mishra, Kiran 1723
- Misra, Anup B. 1724
- Misra, B. R. 2265
- Misra, Bhadrakali 1725
- Misra, Kamananda 1726
- Misra, R. K. 1727
- Mita, Yokio 2956
- Mitra, K. P. 2266
- Mitra, Rajendra 2472-2473
- Mitra, Sarat Chandra 347,
- Mohammed, Mohsin 1927-1928
- Mohsin, Mohsin 1731
- Molony, A. D. 2474
- Money, G. W. P. 2475
- Monod-Bruhl, O. 931, 3266
- Montandon, Paul 1957-2959

- Montgomerie, T. G. 2960-2961
- Mookerjee, M. 932-933, 2063
- Mookerjee, Sobhantal 2268
- Moorcroft, W. 2962
- Moore, Frank 1732
- Moore, George 2401-2403, 2963
- Moore, Terris 2964
- Moorhead, A. 2965
- Moorhead, Henry Treise 2966, 2967
- Moorhouse, S. 349, 1369
- Moorthy, A. R. K. 2968
- Moorthy, K. Krishna 2269
- Moran, M. D. 2115
- Morant, G. M. 350-351
- Morin, Micheline 2969
- Morland-Hughes, W. R. J. 2476
- Morris, C. J. 352-353, 1157-1158, 1170, 1370, 2970
- Morris, James 1159, 2971
- Moseley, Louise 3267
- Mueller, G. C. 2982
- Mukerji, Dilip 2272
- Mukherji, Purna Chandra 2983
- Mukhopadhyaya, Purna-chandra 354
- Mullaly, B. R. 355, 1160
- Muller, E. 2984
- Muller, Fritz 1377
- Muluki, Sawal 1733
- Mumm, Arnold Louis 2985
- Muni, S. D. 2273-2274
- Muraki, Junjiro 2986
- Murphy, Dervla 2987
- Murray, W. H. 2988-2990
- Naess, Arne 2991
- Nagasawa, K. 2992
- Nakamura, Hajime 356
- Nall, T. Otto 3268
- Nandi, Sipra 934
- Narayan, Shriman 2277-2278
- Narhari Nath, Yogi 1734
- Natarajan, S. 2279
- Nath, Mukti 1379
- Nath, Tribhuvan 1735
- Neame, Kenneth 2994
- Nebesky-Wojkowitz, René von 357-358
- Negrotto, C. F. 1381
- Neogy, P. 935
- Nepali 360
- Nepali Chitta Ranjan 434-435, 1753, 2289-2291
- Nepali Gopal Singh 361-362
- Nepali Gyanmani 1999, 2151
- Nepali Ramraj 2065
- Neuberger, Richard 779
- Newall, D. J. F. 1400
- Nicholson, A. P. 2066
- Nigram, Ashok Kumar 2295
- Noel, Lt. Col. E. 2067, 2996
- Noel, J. B. L. 2997-2999
- Norrish, Alan E. 1167
- Northey, W. Brook 1168-1170, 1257
- Norton, E. F. 3000-3007
- Noyce, C. Wilfrid F. 3008-3014, 3145
- Oakley, E. S. 3270
- O'Ballance, Major Edgar 1787
- O'Cavanagh, Captain 1788
- O'Conner, Frederick 1171
- Odell, N. E. 1402-1407, 3015-3018
- Odell, V. E. 3019
- O'Hanlon, Lily M. 3271
- Ojha, Jagdeesh Chandra 594

- Ojha, Shri J. C. 1789
 Ojha, Sushilnath 1790
 Okada, Ferdinand 363-364, 595
 Oldfield, Henry Ambrose 1172
 Oliphant, Lawrence 3020
 Olsen, Eleanor 940
 Onslow, H. 3021
- Paider, Herbert 2784
 Painyuli, Pari Purnanand 2068
 Pal, N. 187
 Pal, Prajapaditya 941-947, 3272
 Pal, S. 187
 Pande Bhim Bahadur 602
 Pandey, Devendra Raj 603, 1798
 Pandey, Rudra Raj 781-782
 Pandit, S. 2299
 Panikkar, K. M. 1409
 Panna, Lal Pradhan 750
 Pant, Dibyadeb 2069
 Pant, Pushkar 604-605
 Pant, Rama Devic 1799-1800
 Pant, Thakur Nath 188
 Pant, Yadav Prasad 189-190, 606-637, 1016-1018, 1174-1175, 1801
 Parekh, Nawnit 3022
 Parker, E. H. 2300-2301
 Parmar, Yeshwant Singh 638
 Partridge, E. 2302
 Pathak, Maitra Dev 436
 Pathak, Shankar Raj 640
 Patterson, George Neilson 1805-1806, 2303
 Paul, Dh. 443
 Paul, Robert A. 365
 Paul, Sherry Ortner 366
 Paulel, Krishna Datta 2478
- Peissel, Michel 437, 1807, 3023
 Pendleton, R. A. 191
 Perry, Erskine 3024
 Petech, Luciano 2071-2073, 3273-3274
 Peterson, S. 948
 Petithuguenin, Jean 3025
 Peyre, Joseph 3026-3027
 Pfannl, Heinrich 3028
 Phadnis, Urmila 1808, 2304
 Phayre, R. B. 2305
 Phillimore, R. H. 3029-3030
 Piacenza, Mario 3032
 Piddington, Henry 1411
 Pierre, Bernard 3033
 Pignede, Bernard 367-368
 Piper, Don C. 642
 Pith, Gorakhnath 2074
 Pitt, Peter 1176
 Pokharel, Balkrishna 2480
 Politicus, pseud 2075
 Polunin, Oleg 194-196, 1412, 3034
 Poor, M. L. 3275
 Pott, P. H. 949
 Poudyal, Ananta 1820, 3035
 Poussin, Louis de la Valle 950
 Powell, E. Alexander 3036-3038
 Prabashi, Satish Chandra 645, 2306
 Pradhan, Bangaprasad 2481
 Pradhan, Bhairab Bahadur 2076
 Pradhan, Bishwa 1821
 Pradhan, Krishna B., 783
 Pradhan, Krishna Chandra Singh 1822-1823, 2482
 Pradhan, Nagendra Mani

- 1178
Pradhan, P. L. 784
Pradhan, Paras Mani
1178
Pradhan, Prachanda
Prasad 1824
Pradhan, Ses-mani 785
Pradhan, V. B. 646
Praesent, Hans 3039
Pragatisil Addhyana
Mandal 1825
Prakash, Atihas 2077
Prakash, N. D. 1826-
1828
Pranavananda, Swami 1179
Prasad, Durga 1180
Prasad, Govinda 1829
Prasad, K. 647
Prassi, T. B. 1831
Pratt, J. H. 3040
Preamble, John Charles
2078
Price, Harry B. 649-
651, 1181
Price, R. G. G. 197
Pringsheim, Klaus H.
2307
Prinsep, Henry T. 2079
Proud, Desiree 198-199
Pugh, L. G. C. E. 3042-
3043
Pyakural, Bindu Noth
Sharma 1835-1836
Pye, David 439
- Quin, Eva Wyndham 1182
- Racinent, A. C. A. 370
Radhakrishnan, J. 2309
Raeburn, Harold 3045-
3046
Rahul, R. N. 654, 1415,
2080
Rai, Bhui Dal 2081
Rai Chowdhura, Satyabrata
- 1183
Raimajhi, Dr. Kesarjang
1837
Rainer, K. 952
Raj, Devendra 440, 450
2310
Raj, Satyal Yajina 2613
Rajbahak, Rama Prasad
440, 655
Raj Bhandary, Adya Charan
1184
Rajbanshi, Bhabani Shankar
2311
Rajbhandari, Batuk Prasad
789-790
Rajbhandari, Bhaua Raj
1838-1839
Rakhsit, Tripitaka Dharma
1185
Ram, Bahadur 1840
Ramakant 2312
Raman, A. S. 953
Rameshwar, S. M. 1841
Rana, Akrur 656
Rana, Brahma Shumshere,
J. B. 1416
Rana, Chandra Shumshere,
J. B. 1842
Rana, F. S. 1843
Rana, Meghraj Shumshere
441
Rana, Netra Raiya Laxmi
2082
Rana, P. N. 1844
Rana, Pashupati Shumshere,
J. B. 657, 1731, 2313
Rana, Pudma Jung Bahadur
442
Rana, Ratna S. J. B.
200-201, 658
Rana, Sersimh 1845
Rana, Shankar Jung 798
Rand, Austin L. 202
Rand, Christopher 1186,
3047
Rao, Krishna K. 2314
Rao, P. Chandra Sekhara

- 1846-1847
 Rapson, E. J. 2083
 Rathmore, Laxman Singh
 2315
 Ratna, Kuladharna 2084,
 2484
 Rauch, Emil 203-204,
 1187
 Rauch, Ernest 205
 Rawson, Diane Lee 3048
 Ray, Amita 3276
 Ray, H. C. 1851, 2085,
 2316-2318
 Rayamajhi, Thir Bahadur,
 659
 Rebuffat, G. 3049
 Red'ko, I. B. 1854-1856
 Reed, Horace B. 799
 Reed, Mary Jane 799
 Rege, D. V. 3050
 Regmi, D. R. 954, 1857-
 1865, 2086-2096, 2321-
 2322
 Regmi, Krishna Prasad
 3277
 Regmi, Mahesh Chandra
 206-212, 663-664, 1866,
 2485
 Reinhard, Johan 371
 Reiss, Ernest 1417
 Reizler, S. 3051
 Renmin, Ribao 2324
 Renu, Phanindra Nath 1869
 Rey-Duthaler, Soldanella
 2407
 Riccardi, Theodore Jr.
 2486
 Richards, Walter 2097
 Riggs, Fred W. 1877
 Rimal, Arvind 1878
 Ripley, Dillon 215-216
 Risal, Basu Dev 1879-
 1880
 Rischel, J. 388
 Robbe, Ernest 217
 Robert, W. 1421
 Roberts, Lord Frederick
 Seleigh of Kandahar,
 Field Marshal 2098
 Roberts, J. O. M. 3052-
 3053
 Robinson, G. H. 1422
 Roch, Andre 3054-3059
 Rogers, George Gordon
 2487
 Rose, Christine 2328
 Rose, Leo E. 4, 218, 667,
 1188, 1626, 1881-1890,
 2189-2190, 2329-2331
 Rose, Paul W. 1020, 1891
 Rosee-of-Bladensburg, John
 2099
 Rosenthal, A. M. 1892
 Rothfeld, Otto 372
 Roxburgh, H. L. 3060
 Roy, Sarat Chandra 373
 Rudolph, Fritz 3061
 Rundall, F. M. 2332
 Rupavasi, Balkrisna 2488
 Rutledge, Hugh 3062-3068
 Rye, L. D. 374
 Sabavala, Sharokh 1189
 Saccasyu della Santa,
 Elizabeth 3278
 Saha, Bhuwan 802
 Saha, D. K. 1894
 Sakrikar, Dinkar 1190
 Saksena, Narendra 1191,
 3069
 Sakya, Surya Bahadur 3279
 Sale, Marino Omodeo 3280
 Salmony, Alfred 955-956
 Salt, J. S. A. 3070
 Samsuddin, Sultan 2100
 Sanderson, Ivan T. 1192
 Sanford, Robert B. 1423
 Sanghvi, Ramesh 2334
 Sankalia, H. D. 957
 Sankritayyan, Rahu 1424
 Sanwal, Bhairava Dat 375,
 2101
 Sapkota, Mahananda 3281

- Saramura, S. 958
 Sarkar, S. C. 2102-2103
 Sarma, Viswaraj Harihar 3282
 Sasaki, K. 376
 Sastry, K. R. R. 1193, 2335
 Satish, Kumar 377, 1897-1898, 2104, 2336-2339, 2571-2572
 Satyaketu 1899
 Satyal, Yajna Raj 803, 959, 1194
 Satyarthi, Devendra 3283-3284
 Savarkar, Ganesh Damodar 1900
 Savoia-Aosta, Oimone De, 1425
 Schatz, Joseph J. 3071
 Schatz, Ruedi 3072
 Scherer, Gert 2340
 Schirmacher, W. 3073
 Schlagintweit, Emile 3074
 Schlagintweit, Max 1426
 Schmaderer, Ludwig 2785
 Schmid, Robert 1427
 Schmid, Toni 3285
 Schmidkung, Walter 3075-77
 Schmidt, Ruth Laila 2489
 Schmied, Ernst 3078
 Schoenfield, Benjamin N. 1901-1902
 Schroeder, Mark Cabot Waldo 668
 Schweinfurth, Ulrich 220-221, 1428
 Scully, J. 222-223
 Secord, C. 3080
 Sekely, Tilor 1195
 Sellers, R. C. 1084
 Sen, A. 805
 Sen, S. K. 3286
 Sen, Siva Narayana 960, 1196-1198, 3287
 Senn, Ernst 3081
 Serrailier, L. 3082
 Sesya, Ch. 443
 Sethi, R. R. 2105
 Shah, Ikbal 'Ali 444, 1199-1200, 1905, 2341
 Shah, Mahendra Bikram 1906-1907
 Shah, Manubhai 670
 Shah, Narayan K. 2412
 Shaha, Rishikesh 445, 1201, 2342-2344, 2490
 Shahi, D. K. 1908
 Shakespear, L. W. 2106, 2345
 Sharif, Mohammed 378
 Sharma, Balchandra 1202, 1910-1911, 2107
 Sharma, Basudeva 1912
 Sharma, Bhava Nath 224
 Sharma, Bhes Raj 672-673
 Sharma, Chuda Prasad 2346
 Sharma, Dharani Dhar 2491
 Sharma, Dhundiraj 1913
 Sharma, Jagadish Prasad 2347
 Sharma, Janaklal 961, 2492
 Sharma, Jitendra Raj 2348
 Sharma, K. K. 2493
 Sharma, K. P. 2573
 Sharma, Kulashekar S. 806-807
 Sharma, Lilaraj 1914
 Sharma, Luxmi Kanta 1915
 Sharma, Madhav-Prasad 2494
 Sharma, N. P. 1916
 Sharma, Narendra 1021
 Sharma, R. P. 808-809, 962
 Sharma, Ramvaran 1917
 Sharma, Ravi S., 674
 Sharma, S. M. 810-812

- Sharma, Satya Deo 1918-1919
 Sharma, Somnath 2495
 Sharma, Sri Bhadra 1920-1921
 Sharma, Viswaraj Harihar 2496-2501
 Shastri, Gokul Chandra 379, 1203, 3288
 Shastri, Haraprasad 380, 2502-2505
 Sheals, John Gordon 225
 Shen, T. Y. 675
 Shillingford, F. A. 1429
 Shipton, Eric E. 1204, 3083-3093
 Shiva, Shanker Singh 226
 Shivastava, Kashi Prasad 1205
 Shore, R. 963
 Showers, H. L. 3094
 Shrestha, A. M. 676
 Shrestha, B. G. 451
 Shrestha, B. P. 677-679
 Shrestha, Bala Ram 813
 Shrestha, Chandra Bahadur 1430, 3095
 Shrestha, Gopal Das 2349, 3290
 Shrestha, Govindlal 1922
 Shrestha, Hans Lal 1431
 Shrestha, Hari Charan 814, 1923
 Shrestha, Jiwan 227
 Shrestha, Kedar Nath 815-816
 Shrestha, Kesar Lall 2506
 Shrestha, R. K. 1924
 Shrestha, Ram Sunder 817
 Shrestha, Rama Raj 680
 Shrestha, S. B. 1206, 1925
 Shrestha, Shakti Man 818
 Shrestha, Sundar Man 1207, 3291
 Shrestha, Swayambhu Lal 381
 Shridharani, K. L. 1926
 Shrivastava, S. K. 382
 Shulman, Frank J. 819
 Shumshere, Pashupati 228, 1927-1928
 Shumshere, Promod 1929
 Shumshere, Subarna 681-682, 1930
 Siddigi, Sharma 683
 Side, Douglas 3096
 Sijapati, Ganga Vikram 1931
 Sijapati, Lalit Jung 383, 446, 1208-1209, 2108
 Simba, K. U. 2109
 Simpson, Colin 1210
 Singh, B. L. 1932
 Singh, Bisheshwar Prasad 1933
 Singh, C. B. 1206
 Singh, Devendra Prasad 2350-2351
 Singh, H. K. 684
 Singh, Jadish Man Amatya 1211, 1434
 Singh, Jagat Bahadur 1934-1935
 Singh, K. I. 1936
 Singh, Naresh Man 229, 685-687, 3097
 Singh, Raghunath 1937
 Singh, Sankarman 1938
 Singh, Tripubar 1212
 Singh, Vijaya Bahadur 1212
 Sinha, B. K. 230, 688, 1213
 Sinha, Harimohan 384, 1435
 Sinha, Kumar Gangananda 964
 Sinha, Mira 1939, 2352
 Sinha, R. K. 1940
 Sinha, Tarkeshwari 689-690
 Sitraman, S. 231
 Skeat, Walter W. 385
 Skuhra, Rudolf 3098

Smith, Thomas 2110
 Smith, Vincent A. 965,
 2111, 2356
 Smythe, F. S. 3099-3102
 Smythies, E. A. 1214
 Smythies, Olive 3104
 Snaith, Stanley 3105
 Snellgrove, David L. 1215,
 3106, 3292-3293
 Sognai, P. C. 1379
 Sohone, S. V. 3294
 Somervell, T. H. 3107-
 3108
 Soule, G. 3109-3111
 Spaight, W. J. M. 387,
 3295
 Spender, Michael 1440-
 1441, 3112-3114
 Sri "Sharma" 1944
 Srivastava, Kasi Prasad
 1945
 Srivatsam, K. N. 2360
 Stainton, J. D. A. 3115
 Stannard, Raymond E.
 1022
 Stark, Elizabeth B. 2863,
 3116
 Steck, A. 3117
 Steegmann, Philip 1217
 Steinmetz, Heinz 3118-
 3122
 Stenton, Eric 1947
 Stephenson, J. 1442
 Sternback, Ludwig 2507
 Stettler, Emanuel F. 692
 Stevens, H. 232
 Stevens, M. D. 2361
 Stiassny, Melanie 966
 Stiller, L. F. 2113
 Stillman, J. S. 693
 Stobart, Tom 3123
 Stone, Kester 2362
 Stoner, Charles 1218
 Stort, H. 3124
 Stovall, Rollo 1023
 Strong, Patricia 3125
 Strutt, E. L. 3126-3128
 Stucki, Curtis W. 822
 Sturges, Stanley G. 1219
 Styles, Showell 3129
 Subba, Randhir 824-825
 Sugar, H. 388
 Sundar, P. M. 694
 Sundberg, N. C. 389-390
 Suri, Mridula 2363
 Suwal, Parasar Narayan
 827-828
 Suwal, R. N. 1443
 Suyin, Han 1952
 Svensson, R. 233
 Sydow, R. V. 2746
 Sykes, W. 3130-3131
 Szladits, Charles,
 2576-2577
 Takagi, Masataka 3132
 Tandukar, Rama Prasad
 829-830
 Tandy, E. M. 2365
 Taylor, Alice 1132
 Taylor, Carl E. 2408
 Taylor, Richard 3014
 Temple, Richard 3133
 Teng, S. Y. 1278, 1954
 Tenzing, Norgay 447
 Ter-Avanesyany, D. V. 3134
 Terray, Lionel 2759, 3135
 Terwilliger, W. B. 391
 Texton, Robert B. 1499
 Thakur, Harsha N. 1221,
 2409
 Thakur, Upendra 2114
 Thapa, Bhekh Bahadur
 392, 699-700, 1955-1956
 Thapa, D. B. 1843
 Thapa, Devi Singh 2366
 Thapa, Krishna Bahadur
 1957
 Thapa, Lochan Shamsheer
 1958
 Thapa, Narapratap 701,
 2367
 Thapa, Netra Bahadur

- 1444, 2115
Thapa, S. P. 1959
Thapa, Surya Bahadur 702
Thapa, Vishwabandhu 1960
Thapar, D. R. 2410
Thedieck, Reiner 703
Theophilus, Alexander Mar
1222
Theuvenet, S. 234
Thomas, A. E. 705
Thomas, B. 3136
Thomas, Edward Joseph
3296
Thomas, F. W. 950
Thorberg, Aage 1223
Thorling, H. 3137
Thornton, Edward 1962
Thur, Hans 3138
Thweatt, William Oliver
707, 1964
Tichy, Herbert 3139-3144
Tilly, T. H. 3145
Tilman, H. W. 3146-3155
Tisinger, Catherine Anne
708
Tito, I. H. 2368
Tokunaga, A. 2411
Toner, Joseph S. 709
Toth, E. 330
Toth-Souns, W. 3156
Townend, Joan 3157
Trinkler, Emil 3160
Tripathy, R. D. 3161
Tsch, K. 3162-3164
Tucci, Giuseppe 393-394,
967, 1225, 2116-2117,
3165-3166
Tuker, Francis 2118-
2119
Tuladhar, Sugatdass 715-
716
Tuladhar, Tirtha Raj 1967-
1969, 2372-2373
Turkin, Vsevold Nikolae-
vich 1226, 2374
Turnbull, A. 2508
Turner, Ralph Lilley
2509-2511
Tyson, John 395, 3167-
3170
Ullman, James Ramsay
447, 3171-3177
Unna, P. J. H. 3178-
3179
UnSoeld, W. F. 2682,
2703
Upadhyay, Devendra Raj
1973-1975
Upadhyay, Krishna Prasad
1976
Upadhyay, Nepal Nath 2377
Upadhyay, Pushkarnath
1977-1978
Upadhyay, Shailendra Kumar
720
Upadhyay, Surya Prasad
1979, 2120
Upadhyay, T. R. 721,
2378
Upadhyaya, Lekhnath 1980-
1981
Upadhyaya, Punyaprasad
832
Upadhyaya, Ramji 1229,
2121
Upraity, Trailokya Nath
833-837
Vadivelu, A. 448
Vaidya, Karuna Kar 2512
Vaidya, P. P. 235
Vaidya, Vijaya G. 3180
Valdettaro C. 396
Vallepiana, Ugo di 3181
Vandeleur, C. R. P. 3182
Vansittart, Eden 397-398,
1230
Vasistha, M. P. 1983
Venkatchelam, Kota 2122
Verma, D. N. 968
Vialatte, Andre 3183

- Vidyabhusana, Satis
Chandra 399
- Vijayatunga, J. 3298
- Visser, H. F. E. 969
- Viti (Giuseppe) of Voltera
1231
- Vittoz, Pierre 3184-3186
- von Zahn, G. W. 3187
- Vyvyan, M. 3080
- Waddell, L. A. 1446,
2123, 3188-3189, 3299
- Wadia, D. N. 1447-1449
- Wager, L. R. 1450-1453,
3190
- Waldschmidt, Ernst 970
- Waldschmidt, Rose
Lenore 970
- Walker, J. T. 3191-3192
- Wallich, Nathaniel 236
- Walsh, E. H. 1232
- Walshe, B. 3193
- Warren, C. B. M. 3194
- Watanabe, K. 2513
- Watts, C. M. 1454
- Wayfarer, pseud. 1988
- Weir, Tom 3195
- Weise, R. 971
- Welche, John R.,
1456
- Wellenkamp, Jurgen 3122
- Westmacott, Michael 3196
- Wheeler, James Talboys
1989, 2124-2125
- White, John Claude 972,
1233
- Wibberley, Leonard 3197
- Wien, K. 1458
- Wiese, J. 1234
- Wignall, Sydney 3198
- Wilhelm, Rolf 3199
- Wilkinson-Guillemaud,
Hugh 2381
- Williams, David G. 3200
- Williams, L. H. J. 3201
- Williams, R. 1459
- Wilson, Dick 1235-1236,
2382
- Wilson, Horace Hayman
2126
- Winer, Harold 1237
- Winward, Irene (Snell)
1238
- Wolfstone, Daniel 723,
1239
- Wollaston, A. F. R. 1460
- Wood, H. R. E. 1461,
3202
- Wood, Hugh B. 838-847,
2485
- Woodman, Dorothy 1240,
1992-1993, 2383
- Woodyatt, Nigel 2127
- Worth, Robert M. 2412
- Wright, Daniel 1462, 2128-
2129
- Wylie, C. G. 3203
- Wylie, Turrell V. 1463
- Wyss-Dunant, Edvard
3204-3207
- Yajina Raj, Satyal 2613
- Yami, Dharma Ratna 1241,
1994, 2384
- Yang, Shu-Chin 724
- Yeats-Brown, F. 3208
- Yeld, George 3209
- Yoga, Pracharini 1242
- Yogi, Devinath 3300
- Yogi, Narahari Nath 2130
- Young, M. S. 973
- Young, Patrick C. 1243
- Younghusband, Sir Francis E.
1224-1245, 3210-3214
- Zimmer, F. 974
- Zimmer, Heinrich 975
- Zimmermann, Albert 237
- Zinkin, T. G. 1246, 2385
- Zorrell, Franz 2747
- Zuravlev, Ju. I. 400

